

Forgotten Books

— www.forgottenbooks.com —






Copyright © 2016 FB &c Ltd.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law.

THE DERBY

Anniversary Calendar

(*PERPETUAL*)

Being the Records of Six Thousand
Noteworthy Events, Anniver-
saries, Birthdays, etc., in American
History     

*Arranged Chronologically, with a Convenient Refer-
ence to the Sources of the Information*

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

GEORGE DERBY

*Managing Editor of the National Cyclopedic of American
Biography*

Price, - - - - - 50 Cents



1903

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
5 and 7 East Sixteenth St., New York

checked

\$10 REWARD \$10

TO ANY PURCHASER *of the* DERBY CALENDAR
who, having discovered an error in any date recorded
therein, will so notify us and will submit proof of such
error, we hereby agree to send a proof copy
of the photogravure reproduction of Car-
penter's Lincoln (price, \$10), the only
portrait of President Lincoln painted
from life, and reproduced in
photogravure for the first
time this year, 1903.



(See opposite Feb. 12.)

The Only Condition

Tear off this page and
send with your letter.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., PUBLISHERS

NEW YORK

THE DERBY CALENDAR.

This collection of dates has been compiled from the volumes of the NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY, but it represents by no means the full extent of the contents of that stupendous work. The names here recorded are but a very small fraction of the entire Cyclopedia, which will be found to be most thoroughly representative of every period and of every section of the United States, as well as absolutely complete in the records of all officials of national prominence.

The list of its nominating and advisory editors comprises over 300 of the best known people in the United States.

Prospectus Sent Upon Application.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

EXPLANATION

The numbers and figures opposite each event refer to the volume and page of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography wherein the details may be found.

The old style date has been used in this work in preference to the new style as being more accurate historically, exceptions being made in a few instances that are well established by long usage—e.g., Washington's birthday.

JANUARY 1

Holiday in all states except N. H., Mass., and Miss.

1735. Paul Revere, Revolutionary soldier, born.....	I.	83
Famous for his midnight ride on April 18-19, 1775.		
1745. Anthony Wayne, Revolutionary general, born.....	I.	55
"Mad Anthony Wayne."		
1773. Zachariah Lewis, journalist, born....	} twins	XI. 352
1773. Isaac Lewis, clergyman and author, born...		XI. 353
1776. Norfolk, Va., was burned by the British.....	XII.	
1776. American troops attacked Quebec, Canada.....	I.	85
1799. Beginning of Transylvania University, which became "The Athens of the West."	IV.	513
1800. Constantine Hering, physician, born.. ..	III.	477
"The Father of Homœopathy in America."		
1800. Moses Y. Beach, journalist, born.....	I.	307
Originated the "Associated Press."		
1810. Charles Ellet, soldier and military engineer, born...	IV.	360
Introduced wire suspension bridge in America.		
1815. First attack of the British upon New Orleans, La...	V.	291
1819. Philip Schaff, theologian and historian, born	III.	76
An eminent church historian.		
1822. The first United States settlers arrived in Texas....	VI.	71
1827. The first school of Hanover College was opened. ...	II.	123
1830. Paul Hamilton Hayne, poet, born.....	IV.	307
"The Laureate of the South."		
1831. Garrison's <i>Liberator</i> was first issued.....	II.	305
1839. James R. Randall, song writer, born.....	VIII.	166
Author of "Maryland, My Maryland."		
1850. Charles Spiro, inventor, born.....	III.	322
Watch machinery, music-boxes, typewriter, etc.		
1856. Frank W. Gunsaulus, clergyman and poet, born....	VII.	42
Ex-President of Armour Institute of Technology.		
1861. Mason and Slidell, Confederate envoys, were released from prison on demand of England	II.	93
1863. Galveston, Tex., recaptured by Confederates.	IV.	294
1863. Commander Renshaw blew up the <i>Westfield</i> to avoid capture, and was killed.....	XII.	
1863. The Emancipation Proclamation went into effect...	II.	70

JANUARY 2

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1727. James Wolfe, British general, born.....
Killed at the battle of Quebec, Canada. | I. 102 |
| 1752. Philip Freneau, poet, born.....
"The Poet of the Revolution." | VI. 201 |
| 1771. James Fenner, governor and senator, born.....
Governor of Rhode Island for three terms. | IX. 394 |
| 1794. William G. Goddard, educator and author, born. ...
He rendered "valuable services to the cause of religion, education and philanthropy." | VIII. 225 |
| 1797. Eliakim Littell, editor and author, born.....
Founder of <i>Littell's Living Age</i> . | V. 355 |
| 1797. Hugh S. Legare, statesman, born.....
Secretary of state under Tyler. | VI. 5 |
| 1809. Charles Parker, manufacturer, born.....
Maker of the Parker shot-gun. | I. 533 |
| 1820. Isaac Evrett, clergyman of the Church of Christ, and author, born.....
Founder of the <i>Christian Standard</i> . | VI. 272 |
| 1831. Justin Winsor, librarian and historian, born.....
Librarian of Boston Public and Harvard Libraries. | I. 150 |
| 1856. Edward S. Martin, journalist and author, born
The first editor of New York <i>Life</i> . | X. 359 |
| 1857. Miss M. Cary Thomas, educator, born.
President of Bryn Mawr College. | XII. |
| 1861. North Carolina took formal possession of Fort Macon, works at Wilmington and Fayetteville | IV. 427 |
| 1863. Battle of Murfreesboro or Stone River, Tenn., ended one of the severest battles of the Civil War. | IV. 163 |

Milwaukee (Wis.) Law Library.—"In all cases where I have tested the accuracy of the National Cyclopedia of American Biography it has not failed. Often I take them up for the pleasure of reading and find that the choice of subjects is, as a rule, discriminating and judicious."

JANUARY 3

1777. Battle of Princeton, N. J.....	X. 171
1788. John A. King, statesman, born..... Governor of New York.	III. 50
1793. Lucretia Mott, reformer and woman suffragist, born. A famous preacher in the Society of Friends.	II. 310
1812. Elisha M Pease, lawyer and governor of Texas, born. Prominent in the early history of his state.	IX. 68
1815. James R. Doolittle, senator, born..... One of the founders of the Republican party.	IV. 382
1819. Thomas H. Watts, governor of Alabama, born..... His name appears more often in the supreme court reports than that of any other lawyer of his time.	X. 432
1823. Edward S. Renwick, inventor, born One of the first to make a self-binding reaper.	XI. 102
1828. Frank Frick. merchant, born..... President of the Baltimore Board of Trade.	I. 252
1835. Larkin G. Mead, sculptor, born..... Resided in Florence, Italy, many years.	I. 278
1837. Charles H. Hackley, capitalist and philanthropist, born..... One of the largest lumber dealers in the North- west.	IX. 82
1840. Henry Holt, publisher, born..... Head of the firm of Henry Holt & Co., New York.	IX. 486
1883. New York <i>Life</i> first issued.....	I. 406

Henry Holt, New York.—"I need not say, however, that for some men—for many men, the Cyclopedia would be the most valuable thing they could have, and they ought to have it if it leaves them room for nothing else."

226762

JANUARY 4

1679.	Roger Wolcott, soldier. judge and author, born.....	X.	326
1716.	Aaron Burr, clergyman and educator, born..... Princeton College is called his monument.	V.	463
1752.	Harry Innes, jurist, born.....	X.	409
	A distinguished patriot of Kentucky.		
1772.	Caesar A. Rodney, statesman, born	III.	11
	Attorney-general under Jefferson.		
1780.	Horace Binney, lawyer, born.....	X.	444
	A director and defender of the U.S. Bank.		
1789.	Benjamin Lundy, abolitionist, born.....	II.	308
	Editor of various Anti-slavery papers.		
1793.	Roger S. Baldwin, jurist, born.....	X.	336
	Governor of Connecticut.		
1798.	Robley Dunglison, physician, born.....	X.	270
	"The Father of American Physiology."		
1801.	David Swain, governor of North Carolina, born.....	IV.	424
	President of University of North Carolina.		
1804.	Samuel M. Isaacs, clergyman, born.....	XI.	523
	"Father of the old Jewish School in the U.S."		
1811.	Walter Williamson, physician, born.....	III.	478
	A prominent homœopathist.		
1821.	John W. Hutchinson, singer, born.....	X.	27
	One of the famous Hutchinson family.		
1822.	Washington C. De Pauw, philanthropist, born.....	VII.	380
	A pioneer glass manufacturer.		
1831.	Edward P. Dutton, publisher, born.....	VI.	60
1835.	Sidney A. Norton, chemist, born.....	XII.	
	A professor in Ohio State University.		
1838.	Charles S. Stratton (Tom Thumb), dwarf, born..	X.	422
1863.	Arkansas Post, Ark., attacked by Federals..	IV.	32
1864.	The Philadelphia <i>Evening Telegraph</i> was first issued.	XI.	437
1873.	Blanche Walsh, actress, born.....	XII.	
	Became prominent in the title role of "Trilby."		
1896.	Utah admitted to the Union.....	VII.	546

The London Times.—"Its value as a work of historical and biographical reference is incontestable."

JANUARY 5

1608. Capt. John Smith captured by the Indians..... VI. 225
1771. David Wilkinson, inventor, born..... VIII. 303
He invented the sliding lathe.
1778. "Battle of the Kegs."... IX. 245
1779. Stephen Decatur, naval officer, born..... IV. 56
Prominent in the war against Tripoli.
1781. Richmond, Va., burned by the British. I. 53
1809. Daniel Agnew, jurist, born..... IV. 28
Chief-justice of Pennsylvania.
1811. Cyrus Hamlin, missionary, born..... X. 491
President of Robert College, Constantinople.
1818. George Hammell Cook, scientist, born..... VI. 304
Prominent in New Jersey in many departments.
1821. Joseph D. Bedle, lawyer and jurist, born..... V. 210
Governor of New Jersey.
1829. George F. Seymour, P. E. bishop, born..... X. 357
A high churchman and able writer.
1831. William P. Johnston, educator and author, born ... IX. 130
First president Tulane University.
1833. Eugene W. Hilgard, scientist, born..... X. 308
A specialist in agricultural chemistry.
1838. John C. Moss, inventor, born..... XI. 426
The Moss process of photo-engraving.
1857. David Bispham, singer, born..... XI. 424
A leading American baritone.

C. B. Tillinghast, State Librarian, Boston, Mass.—"The best evidence I can give you of my appreciation of your work is that I have purchased it for my private library, as well as for the State Library of Massachusetts, where it is in constant use."

JANUARY 6

Twelfth day, or Twelfth Tide.

1730.	Thomas Chittenden, statesman, born.....	VIII.	312
	First state governor of Vermont.		
1770.	Edward D. Griffin, educator, born.....	VI.	237
	President of several colleges, including Williams.		
1793.	James M. Porter, lawyer and politician, born.....	VI.	8
	Had a large practice in Penn. and N. J.		
1801.	Daniel Haines, governor of New Jersey, born.....	V.	207
	Was actively interested in prison reform.		
1807.	Joseph Holt, jurist, born.....	I.	354
	Judge-advocate general under Lincoln.		
1811.	Charles Sumner, statesman, born.....	III.	300
	A leading opponent of slavery in congress.		
1824.	Thomas M. Cooley, jurist and publicist, born.....	IX.	522
	One of the greatest teachers of law and political science.		
1828.	William J. Stillman, journalist and author, born....	X.	25
	Rome correspondent of the <i>London Times</i> .		
1833.	James A. Burden, manufacturer, born.....	I.	511
	Head of the Burden Iron Works, Troy, N. Y.		
1838.	The first telegraph instrument completed.....	IV.	450
1843.	Clarence King, geologist and author, born..	XII.	
	Originator of the U. S. Geological Survey.		
1859.	Henry E. Dixey, actor, born.....	X.	112
	Best known for his burlesque of "Adonis."		
1861.	U. S. Arsenal at Appalachicola, Fla., seized by state troops.....	XI.	379

Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.—
 "The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in constant use in the Library of Education and gives general satisfaction. The index of each volume includes the volumes previously published, so that in reality it is always complete up to the last volume issued. This feature of the work makes it superior to any publication of similar character."

JANUARY 7

1699. A Treaty of Peace made with Indians in Mass..... VIII. 145
1718. Israel Putnam, revolutionary general, born..... I. 87
Commanded at the battle of Bunker Hill.
1776. George Gibbs, mineralogist, born..... X. 469
His large collection was sold to Yale.
1786. William C. Bouck, governor of New York, born..... III. 46
Identified with the opening of Erie Canal.
1789. The first national election held..... I. 5
1799. Daniel Tyler, manufacturer, engineer, soldier, born IV. 393
He built the first coke hot blast furnace in U. S.
1800. Millard Fillmore, 13th president of U. S., born..... VI. 177
1818. Thomas Hill, scholar and educator, born.... VI. 420
President of Antioch and Harvard colleges.
1820. Austin Phelps, clergyman and author, born..... IX. 366
Professor in Theological Seminary, Andover.
1825. Franklin F. Heard, jurist, born..... XII.
A leading member of the Massachusetts bar.
1825. Julius E. Hilgard, scientist, born..... X. 118
1829. James B. Angell, educator and author, born..... I. 251
President of University of Michigan.
1830. Albert Bierstadt, artist, born.... XI. 288
A pioneer painter of the Rockies.
1832. T. De Witt Talmage, Presbyterian clergyman, born. IV. 26
A popular but sensational preacher.
1847. William Henry Bishop, author, born... VIII. 54
A professor at Yale University.
1856. Charles H. Davis, artist, born..... VIII. 431
One of the foremost landscape painters.
1861. Louise Imogen Guiney, author and poet, born..... IX. 483
"A tremendous power of gaiety and gravity."
1862. Mary E. Wilkins, author, born..... IX. 229
A portrayer of New England life and character.
1863. Battle of Springfield, Mo..... XII.
1875. Act renewing specie payments passed by Congress. IV. 9

Buffalo Press.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a permanent contribution to American literature, and monumental in its character."

JANUARY 8

Holiday in Louisiana.

1681.	Jonathan Belcher, merchant and politician, born..	VI. 301
	Governor of Mass., N. H. and N. J.	
1735.	John Carroll, R. C. archbishop of Baltimore, born...	I. 480
1769.	Nathan Smith, lawyer and senator, born.....	XII.
	A distinguished advocate of New England.	
1777.	Bird Wilson, jurist and theologian, born.....	II. 520
	Professor in General Theological Seminary, N. Y.	
1786.	Nicholas Biddle, financier, born.....	VI. 163
	President of the U. S. Bank.	
1788.	John Canfield Spencer, statesman, born.....	VI. 6
	"One of the most indefatigable men in the land."	
1791.	Jacob Collamer, statesman, born.....	IV. 371
	Postmaster-general under Taylor.	
1792.	Lowell Mason, musician, born... ..	VII. 422
	He did much to advance the art in America.	
1802.	Edward Kent, lawyer and politician, born....	VI. 308
	Was thrice governor of Maine.	
1811.	Wreck of the <i>Revenge</i> off Watch Hill, R. I.....	IV. 267
1815.	Battle of New Orleans, La	V. 291
1821.	James Longstreet, engineer and soldier, born.....	IV. 263
	The first to explore the Black Hills, Dakota.	
1821.	Treaty of Indian Spring with Creek Indians, signed.	IX. 273
1829.	David H. Mason, editor and author, born.....	X. 228
	The first to be employed as tariff editor.	
1830.	Gouverneur K. Warren, general and engineer, born.	IV. 68
	Was conspicuous in the Battle of Gettysburg.	
1840.	Isaac W. Lamb, inventor, born	VII. 554
	The Lamb knitting machine, known universally.	
1846.	William W. Gilchrist, composer, born.....	X. 350
1847.	Battle of San Gabriel, Cal.....	IV. 260

N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.—"All the signs indicate now that it will be by far the most thorough and useful collection of American biography ever published, indeed far more complete than anything of the kind yet produced in the English language."

JANUARY 9

- | | |
|---|----------|
| 1738. Joseph Willard, president of Harvard College, born.
He was a superior Greek scholar. | VI. 416 |
| 1745. Caleb Strong, governor of Massachusetts, born.....
A leading patriot in the Revolution. | I. 110 |
| 1781. Lemuel Shaw, jurist and senator, born.....
Chief-justice of Massachusetts. | V. 415 |
| 1805. Charles E. A. Gayarré, Southern historian, born.... | VI. 253 |
| 1806. Augustus W. Bradford, governor of Maryland, born.
An earnest Unionist during the Civil War. | IX. 307 |
| 1816. John P. Usher, lawyer, born.....
Secretary of interior under Lincoln. | II. 88 |
| 1817. Nathan S. Davis, physician and educator, born....
Founder of the Chicago Medical College. | X. 266 |
| 1828. Alexander K. McClure, journalist, born.....
Founder of the Philadelphia <i>Times</i> . | I. 466 |
| 1839. John K. Paine, musician and composer, born.....
Instructor of music at Harvard. | VII. 436 |
| 1847. Mexicans defeated at Mesa, Cal. (8th and 9th).... .. | IV. 205 |
| 1856. Lizette W. Reese, poet, born.....
A frequent contributor to the magazines. | I. 387 |
| 1861. Mississippi seceded from Union..... | II. 67 |
| 1868. Edward Howard Griggs, educator, born.....
His specialties are ethics and English literature. | XII. |

.

Editor Saturday Review of Books and Art, of the N. Y. Times.—"I have been much impressed by the value of your work—its completeness, timeliness and typographical excellence. It is a work quite superior to what I had expected to see."

JANUARY 10

1737. Ethan Al'en, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 45
1742. John Cadwalader, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 89
 "He had no superior, and few, very few, equals."
1762. Julien Dubuque, pioneer of Iowa, born... .. VIII. 459
 Julien and Dubuque, Ia., were named after him.
1766. Elias H. Derby, merchant, born..... IV. 545
1767. Peter J. Munro, jurist, born..... XII.
 An eminent practitioner of New York.
1804. Oakes Ames, manufacturer and congressman, born. II. 199
 Was interested in building the Union Pacific R. R.
1805. South Carolina College opened.... XI. 30
1810. Jeremiah S. Black, jurist and attorney-general, born. V. 5
 Secretary of state under Buchanan.
1817. Enoch L. Fancher, jurist, born..... VII. 505
 First judge of the Court of Arbitration, N. Y.
1818. Louisa Lane Drew, actress, born. VIII. 148
 The best "Mrs. Malaprop" on the American stage.
1822. Theodore L. Cuyler, Presbyterian clergyman, born.. V. 246
1828. John T. Hoffman, lawyer and politician, born..... III. 52
 Governor of New York.
1830. Edward R. Welles, P. E. bishop of Wisconsin, born.. XI. 58
1841. George W. Melville, chief engineer U. S. N., born.... III. 283
 Prominent in Arctic exploration.
1844. Elisha B. Andrews, educator and author, born..... VIII. 26
 Chancellor of University of Nebraska.
1846. Waterman T. Hewett, educator and author, born... VIII. 419
 Professor of German at Cornell University.
1850. John W. Root, architect, born..... VIII. 114
 Pioneer of the new architecture in Chicago.
1862. Battle of Middle Creek, Ky..... IV. 239
1873. Howard C. Christy, artist, born..... XI. 299
 A popular and successful illustrator.

Managing Editor Cincinnati "Times-Star."
 —"Your work is in this office, where it is in almost daily use. As a work of reference I find it is well-nigh indispensable in a newspaper office."

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

is a comprehensive history of the United States illustrated in the lives of its projectors, founders, defenders, governmental administration and institutions, and aims to exemplify and perpetuate American civilization through its chief personalities.

In the gathering of material for this work there has been inaugurated a system of local contributions from every section of the country, by which are secured the facts in reference to many persons who have heretofore been omitted from biographical notice. Our American annals are full of characters worthy of the emulation of posterity; but their story will perish, bearing no fruit, if it be not gathered up, and preserved by some such method of extended research as has been adopted by the publishers of this work.

Unlike all other cyclopedic works heretofore published, it has not tied itself to a rigid and unyielding method of alphabetical order, but has grouped its individuals in the order of their work in the various fields of activity. **To a person desirous of being thoroughly informed as to the United States, her men and her institutions, no single work offers such an amount of information in so condensed and comprehensive a form.**

Additional Particulars Sent Upon Application.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

...LIFE OF...

President McKinley

Reprinted from . . .

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA
OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

An attractive 24 pp. pamphlet, presenting his ancestry, war record, public career, history of his administration, extracts from his speeches and messages, and a character sketch. Illustrated with several portraits. The personal data were corrected by McKinley himself and the historical portion by Hon. John Hay, Secretary of State, and it is absolutely authentic and reliable.

Price, 10c. each

or 5c. each for 20 or more



JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers

New York

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

JANUARY 12

1588. John Winthrop, first colonial gov. of Mass., born... VI. 201
His influence upon the new colony was greater than that of any other man.
1723. Samuel Langdon, scholar and theologian, born.... VI. 416
President of Harvard College.
1737. John Hancock, statesman, born.... I. 103
First signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1814. Willis A. Gorman, governor and soldier..... X. 62
Prominent in the history of Minnesota.
1825. Francis H. Underwood, author, born..... XII.
Was active in founding the *Atlantic Monthly*.
1834. Martin Martz, R. C. bishop, born..... XII.
"The Angel of the West."
1836. John A. Dorgan, poet, born.... XII.
His writings are chiefly in a minor key.
1837. Thomas Moran, artist, born..... III. 298
A painter of grandiose scenery.
1841. Edward L. Henry, artist, born... V. 315
His subjects pertain to the Colonial and Revolutionary period.
1846. Rasmus B. Anderson, author and diplomat, born.... IX. 320
An authority on Norse literature.
1848. Battle of San Blas, Mexico..... II. 106
1849. Henry A. Hazen, meteorologist, born..... VIII. 114
He has a world-wide reputation.
1850. Wreck of emigrant ship *Ayrshire*—first use of the Francis life-car..... X. 88
1853. Robert U. Johnson, editor, born..... I. 313
Associate editor of the *Century Magazine*.
1856. John S. Sargent, artist, born..... XI. 291
Eminent portrait painter.
1861. Florida seceded from the Union..... XI. 379

J. K. Hosmer, Librarian Minneapolis Public Library.—"As a work of reference it has great value. It will serve a most useful purpose in any public or private library. With us it is in constant use, and is highly prized."

JANUARY 13

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1717. Hugh Orr, inventor and manufacturer, born.....
He made a flax dressing machine. | II. 54 |
| 1733. English colonists arrived at Charleston, S. C., to
settle Georgia..... | I. 490 |
| 1781. Georgetown, S. C., attacked by Americans | I. 61 |
| 1785. Samuel Woodworth, poet, born.....
Author of "The Old Oaken Bucket." | I. 434 |
| 1787. John Davis, politician of Massachusetts, born.....
Was twice governor and U. S. senator. | I. 115 |
| 1806. Alfred C. Post, physician and surgeon, born.....
Was the first to operate for stammering. | IX. 342 |
| 1808. Salmon P. Chase, chief-justice of U. S., born..... | I. 28 |
| 1811. Emanuel Greenwald, Lutheran theologian, born....
President of the ministerium of Penn. | XII. |
| 1812. Humphrey Marshall, congressman and soldier, born
He served in the Confederate army. | VI. 65 |
| 1827. Ethelinda E. Beers, "Ethel Lynn," poet, born.....
She wrote "The Picket Guard." | VIII. 56 |
| 1827. Sanborn Tanney, naturalist, born
A noted teacher of Natural History. | XII. |
| 1827. Curtis Guild, journalist and editor, born.....
Founder of Boston <i>Commercial Bulletin</i> . | IX. 502 |
| 1832. Horatio Alger, Jr., author. born.....
Author of the "Ragged Dick" series of stories. | XI. 543 |
| 1840. William C. Winslow, archæologist, born.....
Founded the American branch of Egypt Explora-
tion Fund. | IV. 83 |
| 1840. The steamer <i>Lexington</i> burned on L. I. Sound..... | VIII. 462
VII. 289 |
| 1865. Bombardment and assault of Fort Fisher, N. C. | II. 98 |

The New York Law Institute.—"I have examined with much satisfaction the National Encyclopedia of American Biography, and we have subscribed for a set for the Law Institute Library. It appears to be more complete than any other similar work published in this country."

JANUARY 16

1782. Nicholas Longworth, pioneer of Cincinnati, O., born. **XI. 339**
His real estate became worth \$15,000,000.
1786. Treaty of Hopewell with the Cherokee Indians **VII. 239**
1794. Isaac Newton, naval architect, born..... **V. 195**
Founder of People's Line of steamboats.
1800. William Henry Sparks, poet, born **V. 393**
1807. Charles H. Davis, naval officer, born. **IV. 166**
1809. John H. Clifford, governor of Massachusetts, born.. **I. 116**
President of the Boston and Providence Railroad.
1815. Henry W. Halleck, soldier, born..... **IV. 257**
1822. George Fuller, painter, born..... **VI. 475**
Portraits and ideal figures are his chief works.
1823. Pierce Crosby, naval officer, born **X. 52**
He served prominently throughout the Civil War.
1824. Seymour J. Guy, artist, born..... **XI. 301**
He made a specialty of candle-light effects.
1826. National Academy of Design was organized..... **VI. 246**
1831. Edward Brooks, educator, born.... **II. 294**
1833. James D. Smillie, engraver and painter, born.. **II. 154**
1836. Charles S. Smith, engineer, born. **III. 525**
First to use iron trestle-work in railway viaducts.
1839. William M. Gabb, paleontologist, born..... **IV. 376**
He made valuable surveys of the West Indies.
1845. Charles D. Sigsbee, naval officer, born..... **IX. 2**
In command of the *Maine* when she was blown up.
1859. William Roscoe Thayer, poet and author, born **XII.**
A frequent contributor to the literary magazines.

Public School Library, Columbus, Ohio.—

"This library owns a full set of your National Encyclopedia of American Biography, as far as published, and finds constant use for it in looking up facts pertaining to men and women. I find it valuable also for the teachers and pupils of our public schools, where it is extensively used in class work."

JANUARY 17

1706.	Benjamin Franklin, statesman and scientist, born..	I. 328
1768.	Smith Thompson, jurist, born..... Justice of U. S. Supreme Court.	VI. 86
1771.	Charles Brockden Brown, novelist, born.	VII. 59
1781.	Robert Hare, scientist and chemist, born..... Inventor of the calorimotor.	V. 399
1781.	Battle of Cowpens, S. C	I. 86
1796.	Thaddeus Fairbanks, inventor, born... .. The Fairbanks platform-scales.	X. 300
1800.	Caleb Cushing, jurist and diplomatist, born:.. ..	IV. 151
1800.	Anna M. T. Redfield, educator and author, born.... Author of "Zoological Science."	II. 448
1803.	Christopher G. Memminger, statesman, born.....	IV. 200
1811.	George S. Houston, statesman, of Alabama, born... Served as governor and in congress.	X. 436
1814.	James M. Stanley, artist, born..... Painter of Indians and Indian country.	VI. 467
1820.	James M. Hoppin, educator and author, born..... Professor of homiletics at Yale.	I. 245
1821.	Ossian B. Hart, jurist and governor, born..... Prominent in the history of Florida.	XI. 380
1827.	Samuel H. Pook, naval architect, born..... A pioneer advocate and builder of ironclads.	IV. 532
1832.	Henry M. Baird, author and educator, born.....	VIII. 171
1845.	Mary G. Barbosa, colored missionary, born..... Taught the first colored school in Washington.	V. 400
1845.	John A. Mitchell, editor and author, born..... Founder of New York <i>Life</i> .	I. 405
1851.	Arthur B. Frost, artist and illustrator, born.....	XI. 289
1853.	(Thomas) Alexander Harrison, artist, born.. .. Noted genre and landscape painter.	XI. 300
1865.	Monitor <i>Patapsco</i> destroyed by a torpedo.....	IV. 62

State Library, California. — "The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is used more than any other reference book of that character in the State Library. I believe it is one of the best, if not the best Cyclopedia of American Biography published."

JANUARY 20

1732	Richard Henry Lee, statesman, born.....	III. 159
1734.	Robert Morris, financier, born. " Superintendent of Finance" during the Revolution.	II. 410
1777.	The British defeated near Summit, N. J.....	VII.
1783.	Preliminary treaty of peace with Great Britain signed at Paris... ..	I. 4
1785.	Treaty with Indians in Northwest Territory signed at Fort Mackintosh... ..	V. 430
1798.	Anson Jones, patriot of Texas, born..... Was president of the republic	IX. 67
1806.	Nathaniel P. Willis, poet and journalist, born..... " Letters from Under a Bridge " is his best work.	III. 108
1814.	David Wilmot, senator, born He introduced the famous " Wilmot proviso "	III. 419
1834.	George B. Robinson, lawyer and congressman, born. Was governor of Massachusetts for three terms.	I. 124
1848.	Frances Courtnay Baylor, author, born..... A Southern novelist of prominence.	I. 366
1861.	Fort on Ship Island; Miss., taken by Confederates..	XII.

Atlanta Journal.—"The Georgia part of this important literary enterprise has been done by Col. I. W. Avery, of Atlanta, who is taking a zealous care in having Georgia properly and fully represented. — has 2,600 subjects from Massachusetts and 200 from Georgia. White's Cyclopedia proposes to rectify this inequality, and give the South her proper representation in a great national work of biography. * * * Among the remarkable characters Col. Avery has reclaimed from oblivion is William Scarborough from Savannah, who won for Georgia the distinction of revolutionizing the commerce of the world by building and sending the first steamship across the Atlantic Ocean in 1819."

JANUARY 21

1736. Charles Nisbet, educator, born..... VI. 428
First president of Dickinson College.
1743. John Fitch, steamboat inventor, born..... VI. 63
1745. Loammi Baldwin, engineer, born... X. 302
He originated the Baldwin apple.
1802. Francis E. Spinner, politician and financier, born.. XII.
Treasurer of U. S. under several presidents.
1806. Baltimore merchants presented a resolution to con-
gress which led to the Embargo Act..... IX. 296
1809. Horace Binney, Jr., lawyer, born..... X. 445
A founder of the Union League of Philadelphia.
1813. John C. Fremont, explorer and soldier, born..... IV. 276
"The Pathfinder."
1815. Horace Wells, physician, born..... VI. 438
One of the discoverers of Anaesthesia.
1815. Daniel C. McCallum, engineer, born..... VII. 553
Director of military roads in Civil War.
1815. John A. Bingham, jurist and legislator..... IX. 375
Author of the 14th Constitutional Amendment.
1821. John C. Breckinridge, congressman, soldier, born... V. 3
Confederate secretary of war.
1821. Mexico conceded the right to found an American
colony in Texas..... V. 157
1824. Thomas J. (Stonewall) Jackson, soldier, born..... IV. 125
Noted Confederate general.
1833. Helen H. Gardner, author, born..... IX. 451
Her novels are studies of hereditary and soci-
ological problems.

Memphis Commercial-Appeal.—"The work is a model of mechanical and literary excellence, and is incomparable for reference purposes. It is the result of great labor and care, and is thoroughly broad and national, such men as Grant and Lee, Sheridan and "Stonewall" Jackson, Lincoln and Davis receiving equal and impartial treatment."

JANUARY 18

1782. Daniel Webster, statesman, born..... III. 36
Secretary of state under Harrison.
1789. Richard C. Taylor, geologist and mining engineer,
born..... IX. 265
Pioneer in making geological maps.
1799. Charles P. McIlvaine, P. E. bishop of Ohio, born ... VII. 2
The founder and president of Kenyon College.
1813. George R. Graham, publisher, born..... VI. 277
Founder of *Graham's Magazine*.
1813. Capture of Frenchtown on Lake Erie from British.. IV. 61
1816. Aaron D. Farmer, type-founder, born.... III. 309
Originated the firm of Farmer, Little & Co., New York.
1818. Richard Yates, statesman, born..... XI. 48
The war governor of Illinois.
1837. The "gag-law" adopted by congress..... VI. 266
1844. Walter Satterlee, artist, born..... XII.
A painter of figures in oil and water-colors.
1844. Isaac L. Nicholson, P. E. bishop, born. XI. 59
Dean of the Nashotah Theological Seminary, Wis.
1848. James W. Grayden, inventor..... XII.
The Grayden aerial torpedo.
1850. Seth Low, ex-president Columbia University, born.. VI. 346
Mayor of New York.

Syracuse Courier.—"One of the most valuable features is that it is a complete collection of American biography—not merely of those men who have become conspicuous by reason of their work and frequent newspaper mention, but also of those who have become influential and prominent in their own states and localities. When complete, the work will possess a value both for every-day and historical purposes which can scarcely be overestimated."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

All you can read

for only

\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



JANUARY 20

1732	Richard Henry Lee, statesman, born.....	III. 159
1734.	Robert Morris. financier, born. " Superintendent of Finance" during the Revolution.	II. 410
1777.	The British defeated near Summit, N. J.....	VII.
1783.	Preliminary treaty of peace with Great Britain signed at Paris .. .	I. 4
1785.	Treaty with Indians in Northwest Territory signed at Fort Mackintosh... ..	V. 430
1798.	Anson Jones, patriot of Texas, born..... Was president of the republic.	IX. 67
1806.	Nathaniel P. Willis, poet and journalist, born..... " Letters from Under a Bridge " is his best work.	III. 108
1814.	David Wilmot, senator, born He introduced the famous " Wilmot proviso "	III. 419
1834.	George B. Robinson, lawyer and congressman, born. Was governor of Massachusetts for three terms.	I. 124
1848.	Frances Courtnay Baylor, author, born..... A Southern novelist of prominence.	I. 366
1861.	Fort on Ship Island, Miss., taken by Confederates..	XII.

Atlanta Journal.—"The Georgia part of this important literary enterprise has been done by Col. I. W. Avery, of Atlanta, who is taking a zealous care in having Georgia properly and fully represented. — has 2,600 subjects from Massachusetts and 200 from Georgia. White's Cyclopedia proposes to rectify this inequality, and give the South her proper representation in a great national work of biography. * * * Among the remarkable characters Col. Avery has reclaimed from oblivion is William Scarborough from Savannah, who won for Georgia the distinction of revolutionizing the commerce of the world by building and sending the first steamship across the Atlantic Ocean in 1819."

JANUARY 21

1736. Charles Nisbet, educator, born..... VI. 428
First president of Dickinson College.
1743. John Fitch, steamboat inventor, born..... VI. 63
1745. Loammi Baldwin, engineer, born... X. 302
He originated the Baldwin apple.
1802. Francis E. Spinner, politician and financier, born.. XII.
Treasurer of U. S. under several presidents.
1806. Baltimore merchants presented a resolution to con-
gress which led to the Embargo Act..... IX. 296
1809. Horace Binney, Jr., lawyer, born..... X. 445
A founder of the Union League of Philadelphia.
1813. John C. Fremont, explorer and soldier, born..... IV. 276
"The Pathfinder."
1815. Horace Wells, physician, born..... VI. 438
One of the discoverers of Anaesthesia.
1815. Daniel C. McCallum, engineer, born..... VII. 553
Director of military roads in Civil War.
1815. John A. Bingham, jurist and legislator..... IX. 375
Author of the 14th Constitutional Amendment.
1821. John C. Breckinridge, congressman, soldier, born... V. 3
Confederate secretary of war.
1821. Mexico conceded the right to found an American
colony in Texas..... V. 157
1824. Thomas J. (Stonewall) Jackson, soldier, born..... IV. 125
Noted Confederate general.
1833. Helen H. Gardner, author, born..... IX. 451
Her novels are studies of hereditary and soci-
ological problems.

Memphis Commercial-Appeal.—"The work is a model of mechanical and literary excellence, and is incomparable for reference purposes. It is the result of great labor and care, and is thoroughly broad and national, such men as Grant and Lee, Sheridan and "Stonewall" Jackson, Lincoln and Davis receiving equal and impartial treatment."

JANUARY 22

1743. Timothy Dexter, merchant, born.....	VI. 224
Noted for his eccentricities.	
1758. Elkanah Watson, agriculturist, born.. ..	V. 249
A stanch advocate of the Erie Canal.	
1786. John Delafield, banker, of New York, born..... ..	XI. 28
1791. Charles S. Todd, soldier and diplomat, born	I. 409
U. S. minister to Austria.	
1798. Charles Davies, mathematician, born..... ..	III. 26
Instructor at West Point for many years.	
1799. John Hiram Lathrop, educator, born.	V. 178
Founder of the University of Missouri.	
1802. Richard Upjohn, architect, born.....	II. 182
Trinity Church, New York, was his masterpiece.	
1804. Charles O'Connor, lawyer, born.....	III. 387
Was prominent in the Tweed ring prosecutions.	
1813. The Raisin River massacre occurred.....	IV. 61
1814. Edmund R. Peaslee, physician, born.....	X. 289
1814. Battle of Tallapoosa River with Creek Indians.....	V. 291
1816. Enos Stevens, meteorologist and inventor, born.....	XI. 318
1821. John H. Taggart, journalist.. ..	V. 402
Founder of <i>Taggart's Times</i> .	
1832. Alonzo B. Cornell, politician of New York, born.....	III. 54
1832. George E. Belknap, naval officer.....	IV. 206
Introduced new methods of deep-sea soundings.	
1838. George F. Wright, theologian and geologist, born...	VII. 6
1843. Francis L. Patton, clergyman and educator, born..	V. 46
Ex-president of Princeton College.	
1849. Terence V. Powderly, labor leader.....	VIII. 18
Head of the Knights of Labor.	
1856. Walter Gay, artist.....	XI. 28
A noted genre and portrait painter.	
1867. Benjamin O. Eggleston, artist, born....	VIII. 42

Alonzo B. Cornell, Ex-Governor of New York.—"Your new work (the National Cyclopedia of American Biography) will be of great value both as a biographical repository and as a national portrait gallery."

JANUARY 23

1744. Josiah Quincy, lawyer and patriot, born..... I. 19
He went to England as confidential agent of the colonies to consult with friends.
1761. Richard Alsop, poet..... IV. 437
One of the "Hartford Wits."
1765. Thomas Todd, jurist, of Kentucky, born..... II. 467
Justice of the U. S. supreme court.
1790. Samuel H. Turner, Hebraist, born VII. 192
Professor in the Union Theological Seminary and Columbia College.
1811. William Page, artist, born XI. 291
Best known for his portraits.
1812. Silas B. Cobb, pioneer capitalist, born..... IV. 547
Founder of Cobb Hall, University of Chicago.
1823. Stephen P. Quackenbush, naval officer, born IV. 62
He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1853. Russell Hinman, editor and author, born XII.
In charge of editorial department of the American Book Co.
1854. The Kansas-Nebraska bill was introduced in the U. S. senate..... II. 430
1865. Gen. Hood, at his own request, is relieved of his command IV. 265
1869. Josiah F. Willard ("Josiah Flynt"), author..... XII.
A portrayer of criminal types.

Public Library, Peoria, Ill.—"We have the volumes of the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and from my own examination, in matters of thoroughness, accuracy, typographical appearance and also in its comprehensive scope, I believe it is bound to be the standard work of reference in its department for many years."

JANUARY 24

1733. Benjamin Lincoln, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 62
Every campaign and battle of his was disastrous.
1754. Andrew Ellicott, civil engineer, born..... XII.
He surveyed and laid out Washington, D. C.
1811. Henry Barnard, educator, born..... I. 505
U. S. commissioner of education.
1820. Henry J. Raymond, journalist, born..... VIII. 482
Founder of the New York *Times*.
1829. William Mason, musician, born.... VII. 423
A noted teacher of the piano.
1832. Joseph H. Choate, lawyer, born... IX. 159
U. S. minister to England.
1833. Joseph W. Drexel, banker and philanthropist, born II. 366
He organized Drexel, Morgan & Co. of New York.
1834. Charles Henry Webb (John Paul), author, born.... X. 42
He invented a cartridge loader and an adder.
1835. Charles Kendall Adams, educator, born..... IV. 477
The Nestor of advanced historical teaching in America.
1848. Gold discovered in California V. 146
1851. George A. Gates, educator, born..... XII.
President of Iowa College.
1852. Max W. C. Vogrich, pianist and composer, born.... VIII. 448
A composer of operas and oratorios.
1852. Robert Grant, jurist and author, of Boston, born... VI. 301
1855. Charles H. Niehaus, sculptor, born..... IX. 57
His "Moses" has been compared to Michael Angelo's masterpiece.

Lenox Library, New York.—"The volumes already issued have proved very serviceable, not only on account of the many biographies not to be found elsewhere, but also on account of their general usefulness and accuracy."

JANUARY 25

- 1692 Attack on York, Me., by French and Indians. ... XII.
1733. William Colgate, soap manufacturer, born..... XII.
 Founder of James B Colgate & Co.
1785. First issue of the Pennsylvania *Herald*..... VI. 278
 The first paper to report legislative debates.
1786. Gouverneur Kemble, manufacturer, born..... XII.
 "One of the noblest beings ever created."
1787. Springfield, Mass., arsenal attacked, in Shay's Re-
 bellion..... II. 138
1811. James E Murdock, actor, born... VI. 72
 His "Mercutio," "Benedict" and "Claude Mel-
 notte" have never been equaled.
1813. James Marion Sims, physician, born II. 358
 Noted for his development of the science of
 gynecology.
1819. University of Virginia established..... V. 446
1825. George Edward Pickett, soldier, born..... V. 49
 He commanded the "game-cock brigade" in
 Civil War.
1830. Robert Y. Hayne addressed congress in defence of
 states' rights III. 103
1830. Thomas W. Palmer, senator and diplomat, born..... XI. 362
 Pres. of the Columbian Exposition Commission.
1835. Theodore F. Seward, musician, born..... XI. 450
 He introduced into U. S. the tonic sol-fa system.
1839. Selden Connor, soldier and politician, born..... VI. 316
 Governor of Maine.
1840. William C. De Witt, lawyer, born..... XI. 331
 He drafted a complete charter for Greater N. Y.
1852. William M. Taggart, journalist..... V. 402
 Editor and proprietor of *Taggart's Times*.
1869. Brougham's Theatre in New York was opened..... IX. 448

**W. R. Garrett, Professor of History, Pea-
 body Normal College, Nashville.**—"I consider
 The National Cyclopedia of American Biography
 the standard work of the United States."

JANUARY - 26

1799. Samuel G. Morton, physician, born..... X. 265
His ethnological collection is one of the most valuable scientific treasures in the U. S.
1810. Joseph R. Brown, inventor and manufacturer, born X. 395
His firm makes the Wilson & Gibbs sewing machine.
1826. Charles A. White, geologist, born..... VI. 231
1828. Frederick W. Devoe, paint manufacturer..... VIII. 301
President of the Devoe & Reynolds Co. N. Y.
1832. Rufus H. Gilbert, physician and scientist..... XI. 388
Originator of the elevated roads in New York.
1832. George Shiras, justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, born..... II. 477
1833. Grenville D. Wilson, composer, born..... VIII. 447
1833. Cornelius N. Bliss, New York merchant, born..... XI. 15
Secretary of the interior under McKinley.
1836. Lucius F. Hubbard, soldier and politician..... X. 66
Governor of Minnesota.
1837. Michigan admitted to the Union..... VI. 271
1838. Joseph Cook, author and lecturer, born..... II. 260
1840. Hattie Tyng Griswold, author and poet, born.. X. 203
She wrote "Under the Daisies."
1846. Lucius A. Barbour, manufacturer, born..... V. 160
The Barbour spools of cotton.
1854. George Francis Atkinson, botanist, born..... XII.
Professor at Cornell University.
1859. Mabel O. Wright, author, born..... XII.
A popular writer upon nature.
1861. Louisiana seceded from the Union..... X. 78

University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.—
"The volumes of the National Cyclopedia of American Biography are regarded by our readers as the only biography where satisfactory information can be found concerning most American men of affairs and of prominence in other than literary and political ways."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

JANUARY 28

1671. Wm. Stephens, colonist, born..... I. 490
Second governor of Georgia.
1760. Mathew Carey, publisher, of Philadelphia, born.... VI. 278
1779. Wm. Tudor, author, born VIII. 351
First editor of *North American Review*.
1804. Elisha H. Allen, jurist and statesman. born..... IX. 32
Minister to U. S. from Hawaiian Islands.
1809. Richard V. Whelan, R. C. bishop of Richmond, born. X. 156
1811. Charles S. Boggs, rear-admiral, born.. II. 106
First to pass the forts below New Orleans.
1814. Henry N. Hudson, P. E. clergyman and author, born. IX. 490
Noted Shakespearian scholar.
1817. Alfred S. Barnes. publisher. born IV. 378
1818. George Sewall Boutwell, statesman, born IV. 382
1823. Robert C. Kedzie, chemist, born X. 162
Professor in the Michigan Agricultural College.
1825. Amos Densmore, inventor. born..... III. 317
The Densmore typewriter.
1827. Coleman Sellers, engineer and inventor, born..... XI. 53
1833. William Thompson, surgeon, born..... XII.
The first to use carbolic acid as a disinfectant.
1838. Edward W. Morley, chemist, born.. IV. 520
His best work is "The Atomic Weight of Oxygen."
1838. James C. Watson, astronomer, born VII. 70
Professor in the University of Michigan.
1841. Henry M. Stanley, explorer, born..... IV. 253
1843. Henry C. Bolton, chemist, born. X. 404
Critic and writer on the history of chemistry.
1857. Alexander Doyle, sculptor, born..... X. 377
Has produced many statues and monuments of public men.
1859. Annie Jenness-Miller, dress reformer. born..... XII.
1864. Capture of Confederate cavalry at Tunnel Hill, Ga. VIII. 484

Public Library, Columbus, O.—"We regard your **Cyclopedia** as of the highest authority, and could not do without it, as we have found it **invariably historically accurate.**"

JANUARY 29

1717.	Jeffery Amherst, British soldier, born.....	I. 101
	Colonial governor of Virginia.	
1737.	Thomas Paine, author, born.....	V. 412
	A free thinker. outlawed from England.	
1750.	Joseph B. Varnum, soldier and statesman, born.....	I. 70
1754.	Moses Cleveland, pioneer, born.. ..	III. 257
	Founder of Cleveland. O.	
1756.	Henry Lee (Light Horse Harry), soldier, born	III. 25
1761.	Albert Gallatin, statesman and financier, born.....	III. 9
1792.	Lemuel H. Arnold, governor of Rhode Island, born..	IX. 395
1798	Simeon Borden, inventor and surveyor, born.....	XII.
1799.	Alexis Caswell. educator, born.....,.....	VIII. 25
	Founder of the natural history museum at Brown University.	
1801.	Bartholomew F. Moore, lawyer, born.....	IX. 457
	"The Father of the Bar in North Carolina."	
1802.	Nathaniel J. Wyeth, explorer, born.....	VI. 73
	A pioneer of Oregon before the time of Whitman.	
1817.	William Ferrell, meteorologist. born.....	IX. 241
	He invented a tidal predictions machine.	
1834.	John D. Champlin, author, born.....	VIII. 358
	Compiled several encyclopedias for the young.	
1834.	James K. Hosmer, author and librarian, born... ..	VI. 482
	Was professor of English and German literature.	
1843.	William McKinley, 25th president of U. S., born.....	XI. 1
1845.	Charles F. Crisp, congressman, born.....	I. 385
	Served as speaker of the House.	
1845.	Sarah C. Woolsey, author, born.....	XI. 352
	Author of the "Katy Did" series of stories.	
1861.	Kansas admitted to the Union.....	VIII. 342
1877.	Act passed appointing the electoral commission....	III. 194
1891.	International League of Press Clubs organized... ..	V. 38
	(See opposite Jan. 11.)	

The New Educator, N. Y.—"As usual I found my best help in American Biography in the work that is published by James T. White & Co., of this city, from which the following biography of Miss Woolsey is copied: * * *

JANUARY 28

1671. Wm. Stephens, colonist, born..... I. 490
Second governor of Georgia.
1760. Mathew Carey, publisher, of Philadelphia, born.... VI. 278
1779. Wm. Tudor, author, born VIII. 351
First editor of *North American Review*.
1804. Elisha H. Allen, jurist and statesman. born..... IX. 32
Minister to U. S. from Hawaiian Islands.
1809. Richard V. Whelan, R. C. bishop of Richmond, born. X. 156
1811. Charles S. Boggs, rear-admiral, born.. II. 106
First to pass the forts below New Orleans.
1814. Henry N. Hudson, P. E. clergyman and author, born. IX. 490
Noted Shakespearian scholar.
1817. Alfred S. Barnes, publisher, born IV. 378
1818. George Sewall Boutwell, statesman, born..... IV. 382
1823. Robert C. Kedzie, chemist, born X. 162
Professor in the Michigan Agricultural College.
1825. Amos Densmore, inventor, born..... III. 317
The Densmore typewriter.
1827. Coleman Sellers, engineer and inventor, born..... XI. 53
1833. William Thompson, surgeon, born..... XII.
The first to use carbolic acid as a disinfectant.
1838. Edward W. Morley, chemist, born.. IV. 520
His best work is "The Atomic Weight of Oxygen."
1838. James C. Watson, astronomer, born.... VII. 70
Professor in the University of Michigan.
1841. Henry M. Stanley, explorer, born..... IV. 253
1843. Henry C. Bolton, chemist, born. X. 404
Critic and writer on the history of chemistry.
1857. Alexander Doyle, sculptor, born..... X. 377
Has produced many statues and monuments of public men.
1859. Annie Jenness-Miller, dress reformer, born..... XII.
1864. Capture of Confederate cavalry at Tunnel Hill, Ga. VIII. 484

Public Library, Columbus, O.—"We regard your *Cyclopedia* as of the highest authority, and could not do without it, as we have found it invariably historically accurate."

JANUARY 29

1717.	Jeffery Amherst, British soldier, born.....	I. 101
	Colonial governor of Virginia.	
1737.	Thomas Paine, author, born.....	V. 412
	A free thinker. outlawed from England.	
1750.	Joseph B. Varnum, soldier and statesman, born.....	I. 70
1754.	Moses Cleveland, pioneer, born.. ..	III. 257
	Founder of Cleveland, O.	
1756.	Henry Lee (Light Horse Harry), soldier, born	III. 25
1761.	Albert Gallatin, statesman and financier, born.....	III. 9
1792.	Lemuel H. Arnold, governor of Rhode Island, born..	IX. 395
1798	Simeon Borden, inventor and surveyor, born.....	XII.
1799.	Alexis Caswell, educator, born.....,.....	VIII. 25
	Founder of the natural history museum at Brown University.	
1801.	Bartholomew F. Moore, lawyer, born.....	IX. 457
	"The Father of the Bar in North Carolina."	
1802.	Nathaniel J. Wyeth, explorer, born.....	VI. 73
	A pioneer of Oregon before the time of Whitman.	
1817.	William Ferrell, meteorologist, born.....	IX. 241
	He invented a tidal predictions machine.	
1834.	John D. Champlin, author, born.....	VIII. 358
	Compiled several encyclopedias for the young.	
1834.	James K. Hosmer, author and librarian, born... ..	VI. 482
	Was professor of English and German literature.	
1843.	William McKinley, 25th president of U. S., born.....	XI. 1
1845.	Charles F. Crisp, congressman, born.....	I. 385
	Served as speaker of the House.	
1845.	Sarah C. Woolsey, author, born.....	XI. 352
	Author of the "Katy Did" series of stories.	
1861.	Kansas admitted to the Union.....	VIII. 342
1877.	Act passed appointing the electoral commission....	III. 194
1891.	International League of Press Clubs organized... ..	V. 38
	(See opposite Jan. 11.)	

The New Educator, N. Y.—"As usual I found my best help in American Biography in the work that is published by James T. White & Co., of this city, from which the following biography of Miss Woolsey is copied: * * *

JANUARY 30

1744. Oziel Wilkinson, manufacturer, born..... VIII. 302
His factories built the town of Pawtucket, R. I.
1754. John Lansing, chancellor of New York, born..... IV. 254
1792. John H. Hopkins, P. E. bishop, born..... XI. 496
1797. John Fairfield, congressman and senator, born..... VI. 309
Was four times governor of Maine.
1797. Edwin V. Sumner, soldier, born IV. 183
Served in the Black Hawk and Mexican wars.
1799. Thomas C. Upham, metaphysician, born..... XII.
1816. Nathaniel P. Banks, politician and soldier, born..... IV. 222
He commanded the Red River Expedition.
1831. John M. Maisch, pharmacist and author, born..... V. 348
Editor of *American Journal of Pharmacy*.
1835. Oliver Edwards, soldier, born... .. XII.
Was conspicuous in the Civil War.
1835. Frank G. Johnson, inventor, born.. .. XII.
A water meter and passenger elevator.
1836. Joseph W. Keifer, soldier and congressman, born... IV. 389
Was conspicuous for bravery in the Civil War.
- 1839 Samuel C. Armstrong, soldier and educator, born.... I. 436
Founder of Hampton (Va.) Institute.
1841. George A. Townsend, "Gath," author, born..... I. 154
Noted war correspondent and lecturer.
1862. Walter J. Damrosch, composer, born..... II. 147
Director of the Oratorio and Symphony societies.
1862. The ironclad *Monitor* launched..... IV. 181
1863. Joseph Jastrow, psychologist, born..... XI. 373
Professor in the University of Wisconsin.

Charleston News and Courier.—"The plan upon which this **Cyclopedia** has been constructed is a most catholic one, and almost everyone who is entitled to notice will be found in its pages. The biographical sketches which we have been able to examine strike us as being carefully and judiciously prepared, and there can be no doubt of the great value of the work as a book of reference."

JANUARY 31

1585.	Peter Bulkley, clergyman, born	VII. 486
	Founder of Concord, Mass.	
1640.	Samuel Willard, clergyman, born.....	VI. 413
	Was the head of Harvard, but was debarred from the title of president.	
1752.	Gouverneur Morris, statesman, born.....	II. 526
	U. S. minister to France.	
1774.	Thomas W. Veasey, governor of Maryland, born....	IX. 303
	The last to be chosen by the senate.	
1812.	John R. Tucker, Confederate naval officer, born....	IV. 334
	After the war he served in the navies of Peru and Chili.	
1814.	Henry W. Sage, philanthropist, born.....	IV. 478
	Founder of Sage College, Cornell.	
1815.	Erastus Brooks, journalist, born.	VI. 47
	Editor of the New York <i>Express</i> .	
1820.	William B. Washburn, governor of Mass., born.....	I. 120
	He served in both houses of congress.	
1826.	Daniel F. Appleton, merchant, born.....	XI. 417
	Organizer and president of Waltham Watch Co.	
1830.	James G. Blaine, statesman, born.....	I. 137
1843.	Edward Kemeys, sculptor, born.....	VIII. 279
	Noted for his Indian and animal figures.	
1845.	John H. Boner, poet, born.....	II. 498
	Literary editor of the New York <i>World</i> .	
1848.	Nathan Straus, merchant and philanthropist, born	X. 41
	One of the proprietors of R. H. Macy & Co., N. Y.	
1854.	William H. Sherwood, pianist and composer, born..	IX. 385
	Head of the Sherwood Piano School, Chicago.	
1855.	William A. Coffin, artist, born... ..	VI. 367
	Well known for his art criticisms and lectures.	
1862.	Companion of Sirius discovered by A. Clark, Jr	V. 386
1893	Mt. Holyoke Seminary became a college.....	IV. 463

Mail and Express.—“To one desirous of being thoroughly informed as to the United States, her men and her institutions, certainly no single work offers so great an amount of information.”

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

is not a Directory of living Americans or a Biographical Dictionary of Names, but a Cyclopedia, containing lengthy and carefully written biographies of persons prominently identified with every feature of the development and growth of this country since its discovery.

A glance at the dates throughout this calendar will show that the earliest period of United States history is as fully and thoroughly covered as the later.

It is a History of the United States as illustrated in the lives of the founders, builders and defenders of the republic, and of the men and women who are doing the work and moulding the thought of the present time.

Complete in 12 royal octavo volumes, half Russia (only).

Price, \$10.00 per volume

Send for Prospectus and Specimen Pages.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO.
New York

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



FEBRUARY 2

Candlemas Day.

1651. Sir William Phips, colonial governor of Massachusetts, born VI. 95
He captured Port Royal in 1690.
1809. George Engelmann, physician and botanist, born... VI. 87
An authority on the cactus family.
1811. Delia S. Bacon, author, born .. I. 477
Originator of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy.
1814. George Loring Brown, landscape painter, born..... VII. 466
Famous for his brilliant and poetical effects.
1825. John C. Dalton, physiologist, born..... X. 500
America's first professional physiologist.
1843. Knute Nelson, lawyer and congressman, born..... X. 68
Was twice governor of Minnesota.
1848. Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo between United States and Mexico signed..... VI. 267
1854. Philadelphia obtained a new charter enlarging her boundaries..... X. 413
1858. A patent issued for Arctic gaiters..... X. 406
1862. Farragut sailed from Hampton Roads for the Mississippi River..... II. 48

Savannah (Ga.) News.—"The nine volumes issued form a basis upon which the most liberal and favorable comment can and has been passed by the notable critics. The work comprehends in a marvelous degree the absolute wants of the digger after facts in any phase of local or national history. In the pure dictionary nature of the biographies, the utmost care has been exercised both in the reading matter and in the artist's graphic lines. This adds to its importance from a utilitarian standpoint, for the middle and thoughtful class can at a glance gain the desired information and be edified in their researches. The Cyclopedia is in many libraries in Savannah, and is regarded a most valuable work."

FEBRUARY 3

1717.	Nicholas Cooke, first state governor of R. I., born...	IX.	391
1779.	British defeated on Port Royal Island, S. C.....	I.	96
1779.	Mutiny on the <i>Alliance</i> (frigate), bound to France..	I.	64
1799.	Francis Thomas, lawyer and congressman, born....	IX.	304
	Governor of Maryland.		
1803.	Albert Sidney Johnston, Confederate general, born.	I.	388
1807.	Joseph E. Johnston, Confederate general, born	V.	328
1807.	Joseph Clay Neal, humorist, born.... ..	VI.	29
	Author of the "Charcoal Sketches."		
1811.	Horace Greeley, journalist, born.....	III.	448
	Founder of the New York <i>Tribune</i> .		
1815.	Hiram Orcutt, educator, born	VII.	129
	Manager of the New England Bureau of Edu- cation.		
1819.	Amelia B. C. Welby, poet, born.....	VI.	130
	Her poems were noted for their sweetness and melody.		
1820.	Elisha Kent Kane. M. D., scientist and explorer, born.-	III.	288
	He made two expeditions to the Arctic region.		
1821.	Elizabeth Blackwell, physician, born	IX.	123
	The first woman to receive a medical diploma.		
1823.	Spencer F. Baird, naturalist, born....	III.	405
	His specialty was birds and reptiles.		
1830.	Randolph-Macon College founded.....	IX.	429
1831.	Ogden N. Rood, scientist and inventor, born.....	XII.	
	"The Father of Experimental Physics in U. S."		
1842.	Sidney Lanier, poet, born.....	II.	438
	One of the most eminent Southern poets.		
1851.	Charles A. L. Totten, soldier and author, born.. ...	X.	237
	His works treat chiefly of occult subjects.		
1863.	Battle of Fort Donelson, Tenn.....	IV.	486
1864.	Battle of Newberne, N. C.....	X.	134
1865.	Peace Conference at Hampton Roads, Va.....	II.	74
1865.	Battle of Salkahatchie, S. C.....	I.	147

Philadelphia Times.—"There is no other work of the kind, in this country at least, so comprehensive and so satisfactory."

FEBRUARY 4

1697.	James Franklin, printer, born.....	VIII.	17
	The brother of Benjamin Franklin.		
1770.	William Jarvis, merchant, born.....	XII.	
	He introduced the first merino sheep.		
1772.	Josiah Quincy, orator and statesman, born.....	VI.	417
	President of Harvard College.		
1792.	James G. Birney, statesman, born.	II.	312
	Candidate for president of the United States.		
1802.	Mark Hopkins, educator and author, born.....	VI.	237
	President of Williams College.		
1831.	Oliver Ames, merchant and manufacturer, born....	I.	124
	Governor of Massachusetts.		
1833.	George H. Hepworth, clergyman and author, born..	IV.	320
	Was connected with the New York <i>Herald</i> .		
1834.	Thomas Hall, inventor, born.....	III.	323
	The Hall typewriter.		
1843.	Thomas J. Ducey, Catholic clergyman, born.....	IX.	321
	A founder of the People's Municipal League, N. Y.		
1852.	John Henry Wright, philologist, born.....	VIII.	49
	Professor of Greek at Harvard University.		
1861.	Southern Confederacy formed at Montgomery, Ala.	IV.	226
1861.	A peace congress met in Washington.....	III.	526-7
1864.	Engagement at Moorefield, W. Va... ..	V.	329
1887.	Inter-state Commerce Commission established.....	XI.	50
1899.	Insurrection in the Philippine Islands started.....	IX.	30

George L. Miller, Editor and Author,
Omaha, Neb. "I have given some attention to
the character and scope of the great work of which
you have undertaken the publication, and I esteem
it to be an honor to have editorial association with it.
Its value and importance to our state and section, I
believe all thoughtful men will agree, is simply
inestimable."

FEBRUARY 5

1631.	The ship <i>Lion</i> from Bristol, England, arrived in Boston with Roger Williams and settlers.....	V. 390
1722.	John Witherspoon, clergyman and educator, born.. President of Princeton College.	V. 466
1725.	James Otis, orator and statesman, born..... Noted for his opposition to the writs of assistance.	I. 17
1779.	Zebulon M. Pike, soldier, born..... He explored Pike's Peak, Colo.	II. 517
1782.	William Miller, clergyman, born..... Founder of "Millerites" or Adventists.	VI. 373
1785.	William Taylor Barry, Kentucky statesman, born.. The first postmaster-general in the cabinet.	V. 296
1803.	Samuel M. Harrington, jurist, born..... Chancellor of Delaware.	XII.
1810.	Ole B. Bull, violinist, born.... He attempted to found a colony in Pennsylvania.	IV. 234
1837.	Edward M. Gallaudet, educator..... President of National Deaf-Mute College.	IX. 140
1837.	Dwight L. Moody, evangelist, born..... The Moody and Sankey meetings.	VII. 244
1837.	Leffert L. Buck, civil engineer, born... Engineer of new East River Bridge, New York.	X. 115
1837.	The hot blast first successfully used in iron making.	III. 360
1840.	Hiram S. Maxim, inventor, born..... His gun fires 770 shots per minute.	VI. 34
1850.	Famous Compromise Bill introduced in congress...	V. 80

Rev. Daniel D. Addison, Brookline, Mass.—
 "Your Cyclopedia will add greatly to the interest in American History among all classes of people, and as the personalities of a nation's great men are the inspiration of future achievement, I look upon such biographies as direct incentives to the development of future men of the first importance to the country."

FEBRUARY 6

1682.	La Salle began his descent of the Mississippi River..	V. 125
1733.	James Duane, mayor of New York City, born..... He owned the "New Hampshire Grants."	II. 489
1752.	James Winchester, soldier, born..... A founder of Memphis, Tenn.	IV. 60
1756.	Aaron Burr, statesman, born..... Vice-president of the U. S. under Jefferson.	III. 5
1778.	Treaty of alliance made with France.....	I. 336
1799.	Henry J. Anderson, educator, born..... Mathematician, scientist and linguist.	VI. 347
1806.	Sailors Snug Harbor, S. I., incorporated.....	XI. 253
• 1807.	Hiram Sibley, financier, born..... President of Western Union Telegraph Co.	IV. 454
1814.	Henry T. Cheever, clergyman and author, born..... Associate editor of New York <i>Evangelist</i> .	XII.
1818.	William M. Evarts, lawyer and statesman, born.....	III. 197
1819.	Duel between Senator Mason and John McCarty...	IV. 550
1826.	Joseph Winlock, astronomer, born..... Director of the Harvard observatory.	IX. 266
1833.	James E. B. Stuart, Confederate general, born. ...	IV. 51
1837.	Thomas O. Selfridge, Jr., naval officer, born.	VII. 552
1842.	(Thomas) Frank Beard, artist..... The originator of chalk-talk.	XII.
1847.	Henry J. Hardenburgh, architect..... He designed many office buildings in New York.	XI. 329
1862.	Capture of Ft. Henry, Tenn., by Federal gunboats..	V. 11
1864.	George J. Gould, capitalist, born... .. President of several large railways.	XII.

The Brooklyn, N. Y., Library.—"Your National Cyclopedia of American Biography is kept on the open shelves of our reference room, where it is often used. It is valuable as containing sketches in contemporary biography not found elsewhere."

FEBRUARY 7

1746. Benjamin Ogle, governor of Maryland, born..... IX. 295
First suggested observing Washington's birthday.
1749. Benjamin Randall, clergyman, born..... IV. 345
Founder of the Free Will Baptists.
1752. Samuel Phillips, judge and merchant, born..... X. 93
Founder of Phillips Academy.
1763. St. John Honeywood, lawyer and poet, born..... IX. 156
1777. John Pickering, linguist and philologist, born..... VII. 294
1782. William J. Lownds, statesman, born.... XII.
Clay said he was the wisest man in congress he ever knew.
1804. John Deere, manufacturer, born... III. 273
Founder of the famous plow works, Moline, Ill.
1811. Cyrus Wakefield, man'f'r. and philanthropist, born. XII.
He originated the rattan business in U. S.
1811. Abiel Abbott Low, merchant of New York, born.... I. 500
His firm was the largest trader with China.
1814. George P. Putnam, publisher, born..... II. 388
1815. Noadiah M. Hill, linguist, born..... I. 397
Was master of fifty languages and dialects.
1831. Malays plundered the trading ship *Friendship* after killing her crew IV. 88
1832. Malay town of Qualla Batto destroyed for plundering a trading vessel a year previous... IV. 88
1833. Jacob M. Da Costa, physician and author, born..... IX. 342
Professor in Jefferson Medical College.
1837. Duel between Felix Huston and Gen. Johnston..... IV. 53
1864. Jacksonville, Fla., was captured..... IV. 223
1893. Long distance telephone opened between New York and Boston..... V. 83

Macon, (Ga.) Telegraph.—"This Cyclopedia goes beyond all foreign works in that it not only sets forth the best that our country has knowledge of, but brings these personalities face to face through life-like portraits which embellish nearly every biography."

FEBRUARY 8

1690.	Schenectady, N. Y., burned, and inhabitants massacred by French and Indians.....	V.	121
1754.	Isaac Tichenor, jurist, born..... Governor of Vermont for eleven years.	VIII.	313
1791.	First U. S. Bank incorporated.....	X.	512
1802.	Jas. W. Webb, journalist and diplomat, born..... One of the founders of the Whig party.	III.	30
1811.	Edwin D. Morgan, merchant and politician, born... One of the War Governors of New York.	III.	51
1817.	Richard S. Ewell, soldier, born..... A Confederate lieutenant-general.	IV.	55
1819.	Leander J. McCormick, manufacturer, born..... The McCormick reaping machines.	I.	261
1817.	John M. Wieting, physician, born..... A noted lecturer on physiology and hygiene.	II.	417
1820.	William T. Sherman, Federal general, born.....	IV.	22
1822.	Jos. Albert Lintner, entomologist, born..... His writings in economic entomology were widely copied.	V.	260
1822.	Thomas Pattison, naval officer, born..... The first American officer to enter Tokio, Japan.	IV.	155
1828.	Oliver Bell Bunce, author, born Editor of <i>Appleton's Journal</i> .	II.	512
1833.	Launt Thompson, sculptor, born..... His best work, statue of Abraham Pierson, Yale.	VIII.	283
1844.	Richard W. Gilder, author, born..... Editor of the <i>Century Magazine</i> .	I.	312
1860.	Rush Rhees, educator, born	XII.	
	President of University of Rochester.		
1862.	Roanoke Island taken by Federals	IV.	5

A. A. Lesueur, Editor-in-Chief.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in constant use in the (Kansas City) *Times* office and highly prized."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

FEBRUARY 10

1675.	Mrs. Rowlandson captured by Indians.....	VIII.	371
1676.	Lancaster, Mass., attacked by King Philip.....	X.	50
1763.	Treaty of Paris signed. Florida ceded to England.	X.	73
1766.	Benjamin S. Barton, physician and botanist, born.. A professor in the College of Philadelphia.	VIII.	377
1769.	Thomas Worthington, governor of Ohio, born..... Ohio owes to him her school system.	III.	138
1802.	Albert G. Greene, jurist and author, born..... Author of "Old Grimes is Dead."	IX.	501
1807.	Theodore S. Fay, author and diplomat, born..... U. S. minister to Switzerland.	VII.	475
1808.	John E. Thomson, president of Penn. R. R., born.... He did more than any other man to establish a perfect railroad system in America.	XII.	
1810.	Town of Buffalo, N. Y., created by legislature.....	XII.	
1817.	Henry M. Guernsey, physician and author, born.... A pioneer of Homeopathy in the United States.	III.	479
1818.	Isham G. Harris, senator, born..... Governor of Tennessee.	II.	209
1819.	Frederick B. Conway, actor, born.....	VII.	265
1827.	Edward Atkinson, economist, born,..... Invented the Aladdin oven.	IX.	416
1836.	Augustus P. Cooke, naval officer, born..... Prominent in Civil War.	VI.	444
1846.	Ira Remsen, chemist, born..... President of Johns Hopkins University.	IX.	240
1858.	William C. Noble, sculptor, born..... His bust of McCulloch was pronounced the most life-like ever produced in U. S.	VIII.	280
1862	Naval battle off Elizabeth City, N. C.....	II.	101

Frank H. Norton, Journalist and Author.—
 "This work has long since established itself in the
 minds of the reading and thinking public as, praoc-
 tically, the only collection of American biographies
 that can be referred to with satisfaction."

FEBRUARY 11

1735.	Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky, born	III. 110
1776.	Gov. Wright, of Georgia, escaped from the patriots.	I. 492
1802.	Lydia M. Child, author and philanthropist, born .	II. 324
	A noted supporter of the abolition movement.	
1811.	Hiram Mattison, clergyman, born.....	XII.
	Active in the anti-slavery cause.	
1811.	Benjamin F. Sands. naval officer, born.....	III. 420
	Captured Galveston, Tex., the last Confederate city to surrender.	
1812.	Alexander H. Stephens, statesman, born.....	III. 420
	Vice-president of the Confederacy.	
1812.	Joseph P. B. Wilmer, P. E. bishop of La., born.....	XI. 342
1822.	Theodore O'Hara, soldier and poet, born.....	IV. 362
	Author of "The Bivouac of the Dead."	
1831.	John M. Walden, M. E. bishop, born.....	XII.
	A publishing agent of the Western Methodist Book Concern.	
1833.	Melville W. Fuller, jurist, born.....	I. 31
	Chief-justice of the U. S. Supreme Court.	
1836.	Washington Gladden, clergyman and author, born..	X. 256
1839.	Josiah W. Gibbs, chemist, born	IV. 543
	Professor of physics at Yale University.	
1840.	Samuel D. Greene, naval officer, born.....	II. 107
	Served the <i>Monitor's</i> guns.	
1842.	Jabez T. Sunderland, clergyman, born.....	XII.
	Editor of the <i>Unitarian Monthly</i> .	
1844.	Alexander Herrmann, prestidigitator, born.	IX. 327
	A man of world-wide reputation.	
1847.	Thomas A. Edison, inventor, born....	III. 441
1851.	Franklin W. Hooper, scientist and educator, born..	XII.
	Head of Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.	
1899.	American flag raised at Iloilo, P. I.	IX. 31

Public Library, Haverhill, Mass.—"We find your National Cyclopedia of American Biography most valuable as a reference work."

Best Portrait **OF** **ABRAHAM LINCOLN**

degree this portrait discloses his tender character, which the world learned to know. It portrays his naturally cheerful temperament and the undercurrent of sadness which was his. It is the only portrait that satisfies the eye and the heart. It is also the only portrait that is a true likeness.

SHIPPING FREE, OF
OF PRICE

ITS WANTED

WHITE & CO., New York

FEBRUARY 12

**Holiday in Conn., Ill., Minn., N. J., N. Y., N. D., Penn.,
and Wash.**

1606. John Winthrop, statesman, born..... X. 321
A. colonial governor of Connecticut.
1663. Cotton Mather, clergyman, born..... IV. 232
Was active in the persecutions for witchcraft.
1746. Thaddeus Kosciuszko, Polish general, born.. I. 54
1765. John C. Smith, statesman, born.. .. X. 332
A president of the American Bible Society.
1791. Peter Cooper, merchant and philanthropist, born... III. 114
1796. Henry Dutton, jurist, born..... X. 338
A professor of law at Yale,
1797. John Lemon, R. C. bishop, born. XII.
1804. Elizur Wright, reformer and mathematician, born.. II. 317
An authority on underwriting.
1804. William F. Havemeyer, manufacturer, born..... XII.
Succeeded to his father's sugar business.
1809. Abraham Lincoln, 16th president of U. S., born. ... II. 65
1810. William M. Roberts, civil engineer, born. XII.
1813. James D. Dana, geologist and mineralogist, born.... VI. 462
A noted professor of Yale University.
1813. Benson J. Lossing, author, artist, historian, born.... IV. 324
Author of "Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution."
1815. Martin B. Anderson, educator, born.. XII.
President of Rochester University.
1816. Alexander G. Cattell, senator, born..... II. 35
U. S. financial agent in England.
1819. William W. Story, sculptor and poet, born..... V. 417
1838. Alfred C. Howland, artist, born VII. 470
A clever painter of street scenes.

Librarian Century Association, New York.—
"Your Cyclopedia is in daily use and the readers consider it an absolutely reliable authority. Personally I regard the work as the greatest of its kind and as a perfect treasury of biographical information."

The Best Portrait

OF

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

In a remarkable degree this portrait discloses that tender, human side of his character, which the world learned to know and love, and it portrays his naturally cheerful temperament, while revealing that undercurrent of sadness which pervaded his later years. It is the only portrait that satisfactorily interprets Lincoln's character. It is also the only portrait of President Lincoln ever painted from life. Lincoln himself said of it: "There is more of *me* in this portrait than in any representation of me ever made."

F. B. Carpenter—My dear Sir: Your portrait is not only the best ever taken of Mr. Lincoln, by the unanimous consent of all who have seen it, but it is so associated with the grandest and most memorable act of his administration, that it has an additional and peculiarly historical interest. No American eye, loyal to the country, can look upon it for many years to come without being at once suffused with tears and lighted with triumph.

Most truly yours, *RICHARD S. STORRS.*

The photogravure plate is 11 x 14 inches, and is printed on plate paper, 19 x 24 inches.

STYLES *and* PRICES

Proof Copies (on India paper) - \$10.00

Prints on plain paper - - - 3.00

SENT CAREFULLY PACKED, CARRIAGE FREE, ON RECEIPT
OF PRICE

AGENTS WANTED

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

AMERICAN GENEALOGY

"There is now growing up a taste for genealogical trees and family histories. The singular development of the Revolutionary and Colonial societies of America has made an immense demand for biographical, genealogical and historical information. In this work the New Englanders take the lead; next to them come the Knickerbockers, of New York. The Palatines have made a beginning, as have the Scotch settlers of Virginia and Tennessee, the Mayflower descendants, and a few of the Cavalier families of the South."—THE MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY, September, 1902.

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

has made a specialty of the genealogies and family histories of the subjects, tracing the descent back to the earliest American ancestor, and as most of these records have been obtained from the families and descendants themselves, and owing to the carefulness with which they have been revised and corrected, the work is the most valuable for such research that has ever been published.

Send for Prospectus.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

All you can read

for only

\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



FEBRUARY 14

St. Valentine's Day.

1748. Samuel Osgood, statesman, born.....	I. 18
The first postmaster-general.	
1754. James Thacher, physician and author, born.....	VII. 401
His "Observations on Hydrophobia" anticipated the results of Pasteur.	
1766. William Coleman, journalist, born.....	XI. 350
First editor of New York <i>Evening Post</i> .	
1766. Louis G. V. Dubourg, first R. C. bishop of New Orleans, La., born.....	IV. 435
1769. Joseph Ruffner dug the first salt well.....	XI. 280
1778. U. S. flag first seen in foreign lands and saluted.....	II. 15
1779. Capt. James Cook killed by savages.....	VI. 376
1786. James Appleton, "The Father of Prohibition," born.....	XI. 417
1792. William Goodell, missionary, born.....	V. 198
Field of labor was Constantinople, Turkey.	
1800. Emory Washburn, governor of Massachusetts, born	I. 116
Prominent in state affairs.	
1814. The <i>Constitution</i> captured British brig <i>Pictou</i>	VIII. 157
1819. Christopher L. Sholes, editor and inventor, born....	III. 315
"The Father of the Typewriter."	
1824. Winfield S. Hancock, brigadier-general, born	IV. 134
1838. Edwin Ginn, publisher, of Boston, born.....	X. 481
1842. Juliet Corson, author, born.....	VIII. 453
Originated free training and cooking schools. ...	
1845. Charlotte Cushman's first appearance in London....	IV. 40
1858. Carl Marr, artist, born.....	XI. 293
1859. Oregon admitted to the Union.....	VIII. 4
1862. Attack on Fort Donelson, Tenn., continued.....	IV. 3
1864. Gainesville Fla., captured by Federals.....	V. 55
1876. E. Gray and A. G. Bell both patented a speaking telephone.....	IV. 453 and VI. 221

Edwin Ginn, of Ginn & Co., Publishers.—
 "I think your work is very well done."

FEBRUARY 15

1726.	Abraham Clark, statesman, born.....	III.	303
	A signer of the Declaration of Independence.		
1764.	St. Louis Mo., founded by the French.....	XII.	
1797.	John Bell, statesman, born.....	III.	39
	A candidate for president of the United States.		
1797.	Henry E. Steiuway, piano manufacturer, born.....	II.	513
1802.	Charles Butler, philanthropist, born.....	V.	84
	Contributed to many New York institutions.		
1809.	Cyrus Hall McCormick, manufacturer, born.....	V.	249
1812.	Charles L. Tiffany, merchant, born.....	II.	57
1814.	Joseph H. Williams, lawyer and abolitionist, born..	VI.	312
	A governor of Maine.		
1815.	Rufus W. Griswold, editor and author, born.....	IV.	74
	Edited <i>Graham's Magazine</i> .		
1820.	Susan B. Anthony, reformer, born.	IV.	403
1822.	Henry B. Whipple, P. E. bishop of Minnesota, born.	IV.	58
	"St. John of the Wilderness."		
1825.	Carter H. Harrison, mayor of Chicago, born.....	X.	144
1829.	Silas Wier Mitchell, physician and author, born.....	IX.	346
	An authority on the nervous system.		
1832.	Nelson Dingley, Jr., statesman, born.....	VI.	315
	Author of the Dingley tariff bill.		
1845.	Elihu Root, lawyer and statesman, born....	XI.	15
	Sec'y of war under McKinley and Roosevelt.		
1848.	Charles B. Brush, civil engineer, born.....	IX.	33
	Noted for his work on water supplies.		
1848.	Americans landed at San José and engaged with a large body of Mexicans.....	V.	50
1858.	William Henry Pickering, astronomer, born.....	VI.	425
	Assistant at Harvard University.		
1862.	Attack on Fort Donelson continued.	VI.	38
1898.	Battleship <i>Maine</i> destroyed by a torpedo in Havana harbor, 250 lives lost	IX.	2

Mrs. Mary S. Lockwood, Historian General, D. A. R.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is invaluable to me in my work."

FEBRUARY 16

1621. Samoset visited the Plymouth colony with the greeting "Welcome, Englishmen"..... VII. 367
1729. Edward Shippen, jurist born..... X. 385
A chief-justice of Pennsylvania.
1799. Chauncey Cleveland, lawyer and politician, born... X. 335
Governor of Connecticut.
1802. Phineas P. Quimby, mental scientist, born..... XI. 539
The first in the United States to make a study of mental healing.
1804. The *Philadelphia* destroyed in Tripoli harbor..... IV. 56
1809. John J. Gilchrist, jurist, born VII. 508
First chief-justice of New Hampshire.
1812. Henry Wilson, statesman, born IV. 13
Vice-president of the United States under Grant.
1820. Franklin W. Fiske, theologian and educator, born.. XI. 97
Connected for over forty years with Chicago Theological Seminary.
1829. Sarah A. Dorsey, author, born.. III. 213
The "Filia Ecclesiæ" of the New York *Churchman*.
1838. Robert F. Weir, surgeon, born..... XII.
An eminent practitioner of New York.
1838. Henry Adams, educator and historian, born..... XI. 475
Instructor of history in Harvard University.
1839. George E. Bissell, sculptor, born..... VIII. 278
Modeled many statues of notables.
1840. Henry Watterson, journalist, born..... I. 468
Editor of Louisville *Courier-Journal*.
1845. George Kennan, journalist and author, born..... I. 393
Best known for his travels in Siberia.
1862. Surrender of Fort Donelson, Tenn..... VI. 38

Elliot Danforth, Attorney, New York.—"I am much pleased with the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and take this opportunity of congratulating you upon your success in the great work which you have undertaken Your Encyclopedia should be placed in every library."

FEBRUARY 17

- | | |
|---|----------|
| 1688. Cadwallader Colden, scientist and colonist, born....
Introduced the Linnean System in America. | II. 270 |
| 1718. Matthew Tilghman, patriot, born....
Leader of the patriots in Maryland. | I. 523 |
| 1740. John Sullivan, general, born....
Was conspicuous in the Revolutionary War. | I. 56 |
| 1755. Thomas Truxtun, naval officer, born.... | II. 431 |
| 1756. Andrew Kirkpatrick, jurist, born....
Chief-justice of New Jersey. | XII. |
| 1770. David Stone, statesman, born....
U. S. senator and governor of North Carolina. | IV. 421 |
| 1804. Uriah A. Boyden, inventor, born....
Designed the Boyden turbine water wheel. | XI. 88 |
| 1806. Enoch C. Wines, penologist, born
An organizer of the National Prison Association. | I. 180 |
| 1807. William L. Dayton, statesman, born....
The confidential adviser of President Taylor. | IV. 325 |
| 1815. John Wm. Wallace, author, born....
President of the Pennsylvania Historical Society. | XII. |
| 1816. Timothy O. Howe, lawyer and senator, born....
Postmaster-general under President Arthur. | IV. 250 |
| 1824. William F. Smith, soldier and engineer, born....
A Union general in the Civil War. | VII. 518 |
| 1827. Rose Terry Cook, author, born....
A writer of New England rural life. | VI. 301 |
| 1839. John N. Galleher, P. E. Bishop of Louisiana, born... | XI. 342 |
| 1845. Charles McBurney, surgeon, born
One of the most-eminant in his profession. | XII. |
| 1865. Surrender of Columbia, S. C | IV. 34 |
| 1876. Josephine Dodge Daskam, author, born....
A clever writer about children. | XII. |

Wisconsin Historical Society.—"This library has a set of The National Cyclopedica of American Biography, and our readers find it a most useful reference work, as, being an up-to-date biographical dictionary, it contains sketches of numerous living personages not to be found elsewhere."

FEBRUARY 18

1773.	Grant Thorburn, merchant and author, born.....	VII.	350
	A pioneer seed dealer of New York.		
1775.	William H. Winder, general, born.....	X.	487
	Was distinguished in the War of 1812.		
1783.	James Biddle, naval officer, born.....	VI.	55
1795.	George Peabody, philanthropist, born.....	V.	335
1804.	Thomas G. Pratt, lawyer, senator and gov., born....	IX.	205
	Supported the Confederacy during the Civil War.		
1805.	Louis M. Goldsborough, rear-admiral, born.....	II.	107
1817.	Walter P. Lane, soldier, born	VIII.	77
	Served in both Mexican and Civil wars.		
1822.	Philip H. Laufman, manufacturer, born.....	XI.	445
	"Father of the Tin-plate Industry."		
1823.	Jasper F. Cropsey, artist, born	I.	372
	An eminent landscape painter.		
1824.	Earl English, naval officer, born.....	V.	394
	Was successful in making deep-sea soundings.		
1832.	Octave Chanute, civil engineer, born.	X.	212
	An eminent authority on railroad construction.		
1841.	Samuel P. Warren, organist, born.....	IX.	377
	A teacher of instrumental music and theory.		
1842.	Charles Emory Smith, journalist, born	XI.	17
	Postmaster-general under McKinley.		
1842.	Charles B. Lewis, "M. Quad," humorist, born.....	VI.	30
1856.	Russell H. Chittenden, educator, born.....	X.	181
	Professor of physiological chemistry at Yale.		
1861.	Jefferson Davis inaugurated Provisional President of Confederate States at Montgomery, Ala...	IV.	149

W. C. Whitford, President Milton College, Wis.—"I have found the work very helpful in becoming better acquainted with prominent men in our country, and make frequent references to it in preparing biographical sketches of certain persons for publication, and in teaching the different phases of United States history."

FEBRUARY 19

1766. William Dunlap, artist and author, born..... VI. 472
Identified with the American stage.
1766. Wright Post, physician and surgeon, born..... IX. 341
First operator to tie the carotid artery.
1784. Marcus Morton, congressman and judge, born..... I. 115
A governor of Massachusetts.
1793. Sidney Ridgon, Mormon elder and leader, born..... VII. 394
1802. Leonard Bacon, clergyman, born... I 176
"The Nestor of Congregationalism."
1803. Ohio was admitted into the Union.....
1806. Nehemiah Adams, clergyman and author, born.... II. 318
1808. George Ide Chace, educator, born..... VIII. 25
Was with Brown University over forty years.
1821. Francis P. Blair, soldier and politician, born..... IV. 223
A candidate for vice-president of United States.
1824. Orlando W. Wight, surgeon and author, born..... VII. 547
State geologist and surgeon-general of Wisconsin.
1836. James L. Little, surgeon, born..... XII.
A professor in New York Post-graduate School.
1839. Alpheus S. Packard, naturalist, born..... III. 102
A professor at Brown University.
1840. Andrew R. McGill, governor of Minnesota, born.... X. 67
1843. Adelina Patti, soprano singer, born..... VII. 480
1844. Louis G. Janes, sociologist, born..... XII.
President of the Free Religious Association of America.
1853. Wellington P. Kidder, inventor, born..... III. 435
The Kidder printing-press.
1864. First lodge of Knights of Pythias formed..... II. 170
1865. Evacuation of Fort Anderson, N. C., by Confederates..... IV. 280
1866. Thomas J. J. See, astronomer, born..... XII.
In charge of Naval Observatory telescope.

Ohio University.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is on our shelves and is in frequent use. We regard it as a very useful reference work."

FEBRUARY 20

1726.	William Prescott, soldier, born.....	I.	91
	Was in command at battle of Bunker Hill.		
1772.	Isaac Chauncey, naval officer, born.....	VIII.	95
1783.	Phillips Academy, Exeter, N. H., opened.....	X.	104
1784.	John E. Wool, soldier, born ...	IV.	282
	A Civil War general.		
1792.	Theodore Lyman, philanthropist, born.....	XII.	
	Founder of the Mass. State Reform School.		
1794.	Carleton Chase, P. E. bishop of N. H., born... ..	XI.	262
1803.	Henry Stanbery, lawyer, born.....	II	458
	Attorney-general under Johnson.		
1805.	Angelina E. Grimke Weld. reformer, born.....	II.	325
	Of the famous Grimke family.		
1811.	Henry H. Sibley, author and soldier, born.....	X.	63
	A governor of Minnesota.		
1815.	Battle between <i>Constitution</i> and <i>Cyane</i> and <i>Le-</i> <i>vant</i>	VIII.	157
1816.	William Rimmer, sculptor, born.. ..	IV.	375
	His "Falling Gladiator" was his best work.		
1822.	Henry F. Durant, philanthropist, born.....	VII.	327
	The founder of Wellesley College.		
1825.	William Allen Butler, lawyer and author, born.....	VII.	315
	A leading authority on admiralty law.		
1829.	Joseph Jefferson, actor, born.....	I.	522
	"The Nestor of the American stage."		
1862.	Winton, N. C., destroyed for using a white flag as a decoy.....	IV.	62
1864.	Battle of Olustee, Fla.....	VIII.	301

Col. Bennett H. Young, Lawyer and Historian, Louisville, Ky.—"The publication of such a work is a magnificent conception, and in the execution of the plan formulated in this publication you have met every expectation. It is a history in itself of American men and American achievement, and I heartily commend your plans and method."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

FEBRUARY 22

Holiday in all States Except Mississippi

1732 George Washington, - The First American,

1754 Comfort Tyler, soldier, born

Served in the War of 1812

1765 Robert Wain, congressman and merchant.

Erected one of the first colleges in the

1770 Jacob Burvet, jurist, born

A judge of the Ohio supreme court.

1778 Rembrandt Peale, artist, born

An eminent portrait painter.

1794 Joseph Duncan, soldier and governor of

Famous for his defence of Ft. Mifflin,

1808 Washington L. Atlee, physician and surgeon,

He made many advances in medicine.

1819 James Russell Lowell, poet, born.

1819 Florida ceded to the United States by Spain.

1822 Frances E. Barrow ("Aunt Fanny") author,

A popular writer of juvenile fiction.

1838 Samuel J. R. McNittan, senator and jurist,

A chief-justice of Missouri.

1832 Alpheus B. Crosby, surgeon and editor,

A professor in Bellevue Medical College, N. Y.

1838 Rebecca S. Clarke ("Sophie May") author,

1838 Margaret E. Sangster, author and poet, born.

Edited Harper's Young People and La
Banner.

1841 Nathaniel L. Shaler, geologist, paleontologist,

A professor at Harvard University.

1847 Battle of Buena Vista (22d to 23d)

1852 Isaac L. Rice, promoter, founder of Union,

Inventor of "Rice Gambit" in chess.

1852 Frank L. Stanton, poet and journalist, born.

Connected with the Atlanta Constitution.

1862 Ground broken for the Central Pacific R.

1865 Wilmington, N. C., captured by Federal.

Wellesley College Library. - Its more
material and broad scope make it indispensable
a reference library."

FEBRUARY 23

Jean Baptiste Le Moine, Bien ville , explorer, born. Founder of New Orleans.	V. 492
Henry Dearborn, Revolutionary soldier, born U. S. minister to Portugal.	I. 92
William Eaton, soldier and adventurer. Prominent in ending war with Tripoli.	XI. 505
Mrs. Emma Willard, educator, born Founded the famous Willard School, Troy, N. Y.	I. 242
James G. Batterson, founder and first president the Travelers Insurance Co.	VI. 10
Henry J. Newton, chemist, born Father of the dry plate process of photography in America.	VII. 32
John H. Vincent, M. E. shop, born One of the founders of the Chautauqua	IX. 144
Siege of the Alamo by the Mexicans.....	IV. 211
Jas. F. Babcock, chemist, born..... Inventor of the Babcock fire extinguisher	IV. 445
Geo. F. Wilde, naval officer, born..... Captured Iloilo, Philippine Islands.	XII.
Battle of Buena Vista, Mexican War	IV. 148
Frederick B. Ward, tragedian, born Most successful in powerful emotional parts.	XI. 105
Maurice Bloomfield, philologist, born Made a specialty of ancient	X. 400
Stephen A. Douglas Vol. artist A devotee of art instruction in the public schools.	VII. 470
Margaretta W. Deland, author. Her most popular book, "John Ward, Preacher."	III. 476
Nashville, Tenn., taken by Federals ...	IV. 3
Capture of Federal garrison at Sweet Water and Athens, N. C.; by Confederates.....	VI. 223
Mississippi re-admitted to the Union	XII.
Louisiana Lottery received a permanent charter from Nicaragua.....	IV. 135

Philadelphia Inquirer.—"For all persons who wish to know quickly the details of contemporary lives and especially of newspapers, the publication is one of the most useful of its kind."

FEBRUARY 22

Holiday in all States Except Mississippi.

1732.	George Washington, "The First American," born ..	I. 1
1764.	Comfort Tyler, soldier, born Served in the War of 1812.	II. 449
1765.	Robert Waln, congressman and merchant, born.... Erected one of the first cotton mills in the U. S.	X. 361
1770.	Jacob Burnet, jurist, born A judge of the Ohio supreme court.	XI. 155
1778.	Rembrandt Peale, artist, born An eminent portrait painter.	V. 320
1794.	Joseph Duncan, soldier and governor of Ill., born... Famous for his defence of Ft. Stephenson, Ohio.	XI. 45
1808.	Washington L. Atlee, physician and surgeon, born. He made many advances in his science.	XI. 25
1819.	James Russell Lowell, poet, born.....	II. 32
1819.	Florida ceded to the United States by Spain.....	VI. 82
1822.	Frances E. Barrow ("Aunt Fanny"), author, born.. A popular writer of juvenile fiction.	IV. 556
1826.	Samuel J. R. McMillan, senator and jurist, born..... A chief-justice of Minnesota.	IV. 469
1832.	Alpheus B. Crosby, surgeon and educator, born..... A professor in Bellevue Medical College, N. Y.	IX. 98
1833.	Rebecca S. Clarke ("Sophie May"), author, born...	VIII. 339
1838.	Margaret E. Sangster, author and poet, born ... Edited <i>Harper's Young People</i> and <i>Harper's Bazaar</i> .	VI. 169
1841.	Nathaniel L. Shaler, geologist, paleontologist, born. A professor at Harvard University.	IX. 315
1847.	Battle of Buena Vista (22d to 23d) ..	IV. 370
1850.	Isaac L. Rice, promoter, founder of <i>Forum</i> , born... Inventor of "Rice Gambit" in chess.	XI. 447
1857.	Frank L. Stanton, poet and journalist, born..... Connected with the <i>Atlanta Constitution</i> .	XI. 497
1863.	Ground broken for the Central Pacific R. R.	II. 129
1865.	Wilmington, N. C., captured by Federals.....	IV. 259

Wellesley College Library.—"Its more recent material and broad scope make it indispensable in a reference library."

FEBRUARY 23

1680. Jean Baptiste Le Moine De Bienville, explorer, born.. V. 491
 Founder of New Orleans.
1751. Henry Dearborn, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 93
 U. S. minister to Portugal.
1764. William Eaton, soldier and adventurer, born XI. 505
 Prominent in ending the war with Tripoli.
1787. Mrs. Emma Willard, educator, born I. 244
 Founded the famous Willard School, Troy, N. Y.
1823. James G. Batterson, founder and first president of
 the Travelers Insurance Co., born..... VI. 10
1823. Henry J. Newton, chemist, born..... VII. 23
 Father of the dry plate process of photography
 in America.
1832. John H. Vincent, M. E. bishop, born. IX. 144
 One of the founders of the Chautauqua system.
1836. Siege of the Alamo by the Mexicans..... IV. 211
1844. Jas. F. Babcock, chemist, born..... IV. 445
 Inventor of the Babcock fire extinguisher.
1845. Geo. F. Wilde, naval officer, born... XII.
 Captured Iloilo, Philippine Islands.
1847. Battle of Buena Vista (Mexican War). IV. 148
1851. Frederick B Ward, tragedian, born..... XI. 105
 Most successful in powerful emotional parts.
1855. Maurice Bloomfield, philologist, born... X. 400
 Made a specialty of ancient India.
1856. Stephen A. Douglas Volk, artist, born.. VII. 470
 A devotee of art instruction in the public schools.
1857. Margaretta W. Deland, author, born III. 476
 Her most popular book, "John Ward, Preacher."
1862. Nashville, Tenn., taken by Federals..... IV. 3
1865. Capture of Federal garrison at Sweet Water and
 Athens, N. C.; by Confederates..... VI. 355
1870. Mississippi re-admitted to the Union..... XII.
1892. Louisiana Lottery received a permanent charter
 from Nicaragua..... IV. 132

Philadelphia Inquirer.—"For all persons who wish to know quickly the details of contemporary lives and especially for newspapers, the publication is one of the most useful of its kind."

FEBRUARY 24

1676.	Deerfield, Mass., attacked by Indians.....	X.	50
1715.	Ephraim Williams, soldier, born.....	VI.	236
	Founder of Williams College.		
1742.	Samuel Provoost, P. E. bishop of New York, born...	I.	513
1750.	Theophilus Parsons, jurist, born.....	V.	441
	A chief-justice of Massachusetts.		
1772.	William Harris Crawford, statesman, born.....	V.	82
	A candidate for president of the United States.		
1793.	Jonathan M. Wainwright, P. E. bishop of New York, born.....	I.	515
1800.	Stephen T. Logan, jurist, born.....	VII.	492
	The law partner of Abraham Lincoln.		
1802.	Wilson Shannon, statesman, born.....	VIII.	340
	Governor of Ohio and Kansas.		
1808.	John Wise, aeronaut and inventor, born.....	I.	178
	Contributed largely to the science of aeronautics.		
1812.	Nathan A. Farwell, senator, of Maine, born.....	X.	89
1813.	Battle between <i>Hornet</i> and <i>Peacock</i> ..	VIII.	92
1814.	Henry Kirke Brown, sculptor, born.....	I.	511
1824.	George William Curtis, author, born.....	III.	96
	"Easy Chair Papers" in <i>Harper's Magazine</i> .		
1836.	Winslow Homer, artist, born..	XI.	304
	Probably the greatest living American painter.		
1838.	Duel between Wm. J. Graves and Jonathan Cilley..	X.	110
	The third in prominence in the United States.		
1842.	John Habberton, author, born.....	IV.	217
	His "Helen's Babies" has become a classic.		
1844.	William Clark Russell, author, born.....	VI.	176
	Best known for his nautical novels.		
1855.	The Court of Claims, Washington, established.....	VII.	508
1860.	Frank W. Rollins, governor of New Hampshire, born.	XI.	141
	Originator of "Old Home Week."		
1863.	Arizona Territory formed from New Mexico.....	II.	456
1868.	Bill to impeach President Johnson introduced.....	IV.	31

Winslow Homer, Artist.—"Your publication is highly appreciated here—as many old timers of this town of Scarborough are very particularly noticed, *i. e.*, the King family."

FEBRUARY 25

1639.	First Maryland assembly.....	VII.	333
1676.	Weymouth, Mass., attacked by Indians.	X.	50
1746.	Charles C. Pinckney, soldier and statesman, born..	II.	303
	“Millions for defense ; not one cent for tribute.”		
1754.	Benjamin Tallmadge, soldier, born.....	I.	90
	A special favorite of Gen. Washington.		
1779.	British post at Vincennes, Ind., captured.....	I.	82
1791.	Passage of bill which established a U. S. (National)		
	bank.....	X.	512
1801.	Samuel Medary, editor and politician, born.....	VIII.	342
	A governor of Kansas.		
1809.	George W. Cullum, general, born....	IV.	258
	Superintendent of U. S. Military Academy.		
1816.	Parke Godwin, journalist and author, born.....	XI.	117
	Editor of New York <i>Evening Post</i> .		
1816.	George Henry Preble, naval officer, born.....	VIII.	95
	Served with distinction in Civil War.		
1819.	Talbot W. Chambers, clergyman, born.....	IX.	258
	One of the revisers of the Old Testament.		
1821.	William L. Lee, jurist, born.....	XII.	
	Chief-justice of the Hawaiian Islands.		
1831.	Jane Goodwin Austin, author, born.	VI.	62
	Best known for her series of Pilgrim stories.		
1833.	John P. St. John, governor of Kansas, born.....	VIII.	345
	A Prohibition candidate for president of U. S.		
1834.	Charlton T. Lewis, lawyer and author, born.....	XI.	62
	A specialist on insurance law.		
1842.	Ida Lewis, “Grace Darling of America,” born.	V.	247
1846.	Duel between John H. Pleasants and Thomas		
	Ritchie.....	XII.	
1862.	Legal Tender Act passed.....	VI.	356
1863.	National Bank Act passed by congress.....	I.	30
1864.	Fort Powell, Ala., was bombarded by Federals.....	II.	45
1870.	Revels, the first colored U. S. senator, took the oath.	XI.	405

Rev. J. Wesley Hill, Harrisburg, Pa.—
 “ * * * I may say in this connection, that hav-
 ing used your Cyclopedia for a number of years, I
 have found it invariably reliable and invaluable as
 a work of ready reference.”

FEBRUARY 26

1643. Indians of Hoboken, N. J., massacred by the Dutch. VI. 92
1770. Tristram Burges, statesman and orator, born..... VIII. 32
A chief-justice of Rhode Island.
1775. Troops sent to Salem, Mass. to seize cannon.. . . . VII. 378
1800. John B. Purcell, R. C. archbishop of Cincinnati, born. V. 186
1823. Joseph Le Conte, scientist, born..... VII. 231
Chemist to the Confederate Government.
1826. Oswald Ottendorfer, journalist, born..... III. 411
Editor of the New York *Staats-Zeitung*.
1832. John G. Nicolay, author, born..... VIII. 170
Private secretary to President Lincoln.
1834. Thomas E. Osmon, "Alfred Ayres," author, born... IX. 125
His specialty was Orthoëpy.
1836. Elihu Vedder, artist, born.... . VI. 469
His work distinguished by pre-eminent ideality.
1840. Eugene Schuyler, author and diplomatist, born.... VIII. 339
U. S. representative at St. Petersburg and Constantinople.
1847. Rudolph Hering, civil engineer, born..... X. 226
An authority on sewerage and water supply works.
1845. William F. Cody (Buffalo Bill), born.... . V. 483
A famous scout and guide.
1849. Catherine S. McDowell, author, born..... XI. 496
Private secretary to Longfellow.
1856. Costa Rica declared war against Walker, the filibuster..... XI. 24
1869. 15th Amendment passed by both houses giving suffrage to the negroes..... XII.

Librarian Brooklyn Y. M. C. A.—"We consider The National Cyclopedic of American Biography an indispensable book for reference, having the essential advantage of being up to date, and thus saving the expense of an entire new edition. It has proved satisfactory in every way during several years of use, and I have recently found in it entries of well-known capitalists whom I could find nowhere else."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

All you can read

for only

\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



FEBRUARY 28

1609.	Lord De La Warr was appointed governor of Virginia for life.....	X.	399
1747.	John Tyler, jurist and statesman, born..... A governor of Virginia.	V.	444
1752.	William Washington, soldier, born..... Distinguished in the Revolutionary War.	II.	492
1788.	Ezekiel F. Chambers, jurist, of Maryland, born.....	VII,	307
1791.	Cornelius V. Lawrence, merchant, financier and mayor of New York, born.....	VIII.	85
1797.	Mary Lyon, educator, born Founder of Mt. Holyoke Seminary.	IV.	462
1799.	Samuel S. Schmucker, theologian, born..... He exerted a commanding influence in the Lutheran church.	V.	100
1806.	Augustus A. Hayes, chemist, born..... First to suggest oxides of iron in refining pig iron.	XI.	56
1825.	Quincy Adams Gilmore, soldier, born..... Greatly distinguished in the Civil War.	IV.	54
1827.	Charter for Baltimore and Ohio R. R. granted.....	IX.	301
1828.	McKendree College founded.	XII.	
1838.	Jacob S. Solis-Cohen, physician, born..... An authority on laryngology.	X.	92
1844.	The gun "Peacemaker" exploded on the steamer <i>Princeton</i> , killing several prominent men...	VI.	9
1847.	Battle of Sacramento, Mexico.....	XI.	389
1849.	William S. Barnard, naturalist, born..... A popular lecturer on natural history.	XII.	
1863.	The <i>Nashville</i> destroyed by the <i>Montauk</i>	IV.	284
1865.	Transylvania University consolidated with Kentucky University.....	IV.	515
1878.	The "Bland Silver Bill" passed over Pres. Hayes' veto	X.	160
1893.	A patent granted on process for making the new metal carborundum.....	XII.	

Atlanta Journal.—"The make-up of the work is perfect and the publishers are doing an American benefaction in this royal Cyclopedia."

FEBRUARY 29

1704. Deerfield, Mass., attacked by Indians... VII. 150
1736. Ann Lee, founder of the Shakers in America, born.. V. 133
1812. Louis Lang, artist, born..... XII.
His style characterized by brilliant coloring.
1820. Lewis Swift, astronomer, born..... IV. 302
Noted for his discoveries of comets and nebulae.
1820. Lewis A. Sayre, physician, born..... II. 31
An eminent orthopedist.
1824. William T. Coleman, pioneer and merchant, born... VIII. 336
President of vigilance committees of California.
1828. Evan Pugh, chemist, born..... XI. 320
President of the Pennsylvania Agricultural College.
1828. Henry A. Tupper, clergyman and author, born..... I. 272
Was identified with foreign (Baptist) missions.
1836. Battle with Indians on the Withlacoochee River,
Florida..... IX. 372
1844. French E. Chadwick, naval officer, born..... IX. 16
Commanded the New York in the Spanish War.
1856. John W. Dunsmore, artist, born..... X. 368
Founder of the Detroit School of Arts.

The Cleveland World. –“Prepared upon such lines, The National Cyclopedia of American Biography becomes a full history of the United States. For instance, for a history of the customs and times of the early colonial period, what better source than in the lives of the Pilgrim fathers and the colonial governors! And so we find just such a history in a group of the Massachusetts governors arranged in chronological order and covering twelve or more pages of this work.”

AMERICAN AUTHORS



The largest collection of the lives of American Authors, living and dead, is in

The National Cyclopedic of American Biography

The pen names alone number nearly 1,500—all Americans.

The biographies will be found to be longer than in other reference works, containing full accounts of the authors' lives, lists of works, criticisms, etc., and they are absolutely authentic and trustworthy.



PROSPECTUS WILL BE SENT UPON
APPLICATION



JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

MARCH 1

1749. Otho H. Williams, Revolutionary soldier, born. I. 91
1769. John L. Taylor, jurist, born..... VIII. 337
First chief-justice of North Carolina.
1780. First bank in the United States chartered II. 410
1793. Warren Colburn, educator, born..... X. 445
Author of a valuable text-book in arithmetic.
1794. William J. Worth, soldier, born..... IV. 506
Prominent in Mexican War.
1800. Stephen H. Tyng, P. E. clergyman and author, born. II. 187
Rector of St. George's Church, New York.
1807. Wilford Woodruff, 4th president Mormon church,
born..... VII. 391
His life was an unusually eventful one.
1815. Thomas B. Thorpe, author, born..... VI. 230
War correspondent in the Mexican War.
1816. John B. Kerfoot, P. E. bishop and educator, born.... III. 497
A president of Trinity College.
1826. First public appearance of James H. Hackett..... III. 74
1833. George Washburn, educator, born..... X. 492
President of Robert College, Constantinople.
1835. John James Piatt, poet and journalist, born VIII. 260
One of the most pleasing minor poets.
1837. William Dean Howells, author and poet, born..... I. 281
1839. Albert S. Bickmore, naturalist, born..... VIII. 268
Connected with Amer. Museum of Natural Hist.
1841. Blanche K. Bruce (negro), U. S. senator, born..... XI. 394
1845. Texas was formally annexed..... VI. 266
1848. Augustus St. Gaudens, sculptor, born..... VIII. 287
1853. Richard H. Jesse, educator, born..... VIII. 188
President of University of Missouri.
1859. Charles F. Lummis, author and explorer, born..... XI. 227
An authority in Southwestern history.
1864. Kilpatrick's raid at Atlee's, Va..... IV. 273
1867. Nebraska admitted to the Union..... II. 456

Rev. J. S. B. Hodges, Baltimore, Md.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography cannot but be a most useful and valuable work—of increasing value as the years go by."

MARCH 2

Holiday in Texas.

1710. David Wooster, Revolutionary soldier, born.....	I. 82
1769. DeWitt Clinton, statesman, of New York, born.....	III. 43
Chief promoter of Erie Canal.	
1779. Joel R. Poinsett, statesman, born.....	VI. 435
Secretary of war under Van Buren.	
1791. Stephen Olin, educator, born	IX. 429
President of Randolph-Macon and Wesleyan colleges.	
1793. Sam Houston, statesman and soldier, born.....	IX. 63
1804. Territory of Orleans created.....	X. 74
1815. Alexander H. Bullock, lawyer, editor and governor, born.....	I. 118
One of the wealthiest men of Massachusetts.	
1819. Preston H. Leslie, lawyer and politician, born.....	XI. 81
Governor of Kentucky and Montana.	
1819. Arkansas Territory formed from Missouri.....	X. 183
1820. "Missouri Compromise Bill" passed.....	V. 78
1824. The Boston <i>Courier</i> first issued as a daily	XII.
1829. Carl Schurz, publicist, born.....	III. 202
A leader of the Mugwump movement in 1884.	
1832. William C. Doane, first P. E. bishop of Albany, born.	IV. 489
1836. Charles E. Warburton, editor, born	XI. 437
Founder of the Philadelphia <i>Telegraph</i> .	
1836. Declaration of Independence of Texas signed.....	IV. 350
1841. The Brooklyn <i>Eagle</i> first issued....	XII.
1849. John A. McCall, insurance expert, born.....	XI. 98
President New York Life Insurance Co.	
1853. Washington Territory organized.....	XII.
1861. Dakota Territory organized.....	II. 456
1865. William C. Carl, organist, born.....	VIII. 448
1865. Battle of Waynesboro, Va. (Sheridan's raid.).....	IV. 138
1867. Department of Education established....	IV. 240

The Harlem, N. Y., Library.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is very much used by our readers."

MARCH 3

1675. Thomas Chalkley, Quaker preacher, born.....	XI.	92
Subject of Whittier's "Chalkley Hall."		
1776. Americans bombarded British in Boston.....	I.	3
1779. Battle of Briar Creek, Ga.....	VI.	438
1783. Francis B. Ogden, inventor, born.....	XI.	369
Low pressure condensing steam engines.		
1791. The District of Columbia organized.....	XII.	
1791. An excise law on distilled liquors passed... ..	II.	284
Cause of the whiskey rebellion in Pennsylvania.		
1796. Theodore Dwight, author, born.....	XI.	216
One of the "Hartford Wits."		
1803. The Boston <i>Advertiser</i> first issued.. ..	XII.	
1815. War declared against Algiers.....	IV.	56
1817. Alabama Territory formed	X.	425
1831. George M Pullman, capitalist and manufacturer, born.....	XI.	279
1837. Independence of Texas recognized by United States.	IV.	168
1845. Florida admitted to the Union.....	XI.	378
1846. Fire at the famous Brook Farm broke out and caused the collapse of the undertaking.....	I.	307
1847. Alexander Graham Bell, telephone inventor, born..	VI.	221
1848. James Lane Allen, author, born.....	VIII.	241
One of the most poetic and dramatic American novelists.		
1849. Minnesota Territory created.....	X.	62
1862. Fernandina, Fla., captured by Federals.....	V.	366
1863. Bombardment of Ft. McAllister, Ga.....	IV.	219
1863. Idaho Territory formed from Washington.....	II.	456
1863. Congress authorized the suspension of writ of habeas corpus.....	IV.	500
1899. George Dewey made Admiral of the navy.....	IX.	6

**James Aldrich, Judge of the Second Circuit,
S. C.**—"The National Cyclopedia of American
Biography is a fine work, both as to subject matter
and the execution thereof."

MARCH 4

Inauguration Day.

1681.	William Penn received the grant of Pennsylvania..	II.	275
1748.	Casimir Pulaski, count, Polish general, born.....	I.	69
	A volunteer in the Revolution.		
1774.	Joseph H. Daviess, lawyer, born.....	VI.	76
	Daviess county, Kentucky, was named for him.		
1776.	Americans took possession of Dorchester Heights..	I.	82
1776.	New Providence, W. I., captured from British.....	II.	18
1781.	Rebecca Gratz, philanthropist, born.....	X.	130
	The original of Scott's heroine in Ivanhoe.		
1789.	First congress under Constitution met.....	I.	5
1791.	Vermont admitted to the Union.....	VIII.	343
1792.	Isaac Lea, naturalist, born.....	VI.	23
	His specialties were geology and conchology.		
1792.	Samuel Slocum, inventor, born.....	XII.	
	First pen-making machine.		
1815.	John W. Foster, geologist, born.....	X.	169
1817.	Edwards Pierrepont, statesman, born.....	IV.	21
	U. S. minister to England.		
1822.	Samuel Colman, artist, born.....	VII.	546
	An eminent water-color painter.		
1836.	The Bank of the United States ceases to be a govern- ment institution.....	V.	292
1842.	Peter Moran, artist, born.....	XI.	303
	Landscapes and animals are his chief subjects.		
1845.	Henry C. Taylor, naval officer, born.....	IX.	15
	Commanded <i>Indiana</i> during Spanish war.		
1848.	Carleton Wiggins, artist, born.....	XI.	309
	A celebrated painter of landscapes and cattle.		
1849.	David R. Atchison was <i>ex-officio</i> president of U. S..	X.	223
1873.	Guy Wetmore Carryl, author, born.....	XII.	
	A clever humorous writer.		
1877.	Thomas W. Ferry was <i>ex-officio</i> president of U. S..	IX.	169

Librarian Albion College, Albion, Mich —
 "The National Cyclopaedia of American Biography
 is a very useful publication."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

MARCH 6

1760.	Thomas L. Winthrop, merchant, born.....	VII. 504
	President of the American Antiquarian Society.	
1797.	Gerrit Smith, philanthropist, born.....	II. 322 .
1802.	Thomas Purse, merchant born.....	II. 194
	Originator of railroad time schedules.	
1818.	William Claflin, governor of Massachusetts, born...	I. 119
	An ardent advocate of the anti-slavery cause...	
1820.	Horatio G. Wright, major-general and engineer, born.....	IV. 273
	Was sent to defend Washington against Early.	
1824.	Halcyon Skinner, inventor, born.....	V. 300
	Machines for making carpets.	
1826.	Lucien B. Proctor, author, born.....	XII.
	Historian and legal writer.	
1831.	Philip H. Sheridan, soldier, born.....	IV. 64
	"Sheridan's Ride," Battle of Cedar Creek.	
1833.	Isaac H. Bromley, journalist and author, born.....	XII.
	Was long connected with the New York <i>Tribune</i> .	
1836.	Massacre of the Alamo.....	IV. 211
1837.	Arthur Pierson, author and lecturer, born	XII.
	Editor of <i>Missionary Review of the World</i> .	
1838.	Stillman W. Robinson, inventor and engineer, born.	X. 232
	Boot and shoe nailing machines.	
1853.	Albert S. Cook, editor and educator, born.....	IX. 167
	Professor of English literature at Yale.	
1857.	The famous Dred Scott decision.....	I. 27
1858.	Decree organizing the Paulist Fathers issued.....	IX. 167
1862.	Battle of Pea Ridge, Ark.....	IV. 300

J. D. Johnson, Attorney, St. Louis, Mo.—"I have had occasion to refer to my copy of your *Cyclopedia of Biography* a number of times, and have always found the same reliable and instructive."

MARCH 7

1707. Stephen Hopkins, statesman, born...	X.	13
1737. William Heath, soldier and jurist, born...	I.	68
A major-general in the Continental army.		
1740. Thaddeus Dod, clergyman, born...	VII.	537
Founder of Washington College, Pennsylvania.		
1778. Engagement between the <i>Randolph</i> and <i>Yarmouth</i> .	V.	486
1789. Francis Jackson, reformer, born...	II.	318
A president of the Anti-Slavery Society.		
1791. Goold Brown, grammarian, born...	VIII.	265
Author of "Grammar of English Grammars."		
1811. Increase A. Lapham, naturalist, born...	VIII.	34
Authority on geology, botany and meteorology.		
1826. John W. Davis, merchant and politician, born...	IX.	407
Twice governor of Rhode Island.		
1828. Richard M. Upjohn, architect, born...	II.	245
His masterpiece, the Capitol at Hartford, Conn.		
1832. Galusha Anderson, educator, born...	I.	303
Pres. Chicago (old) and Denison Universities.		
1835. Daniel Giraud Elliot, scientist, born...	V.	108
An authority on mammalogy and ornithology..		
1836. James M. Thoburn, M. E. bishop, born...	X.	294
First missionary bishop to the Philippines.		
1837. Henry Draper, scientist, born...	VI.	171
1838. Edward P. Roe, Presbyterian clergyman and novelist, born...	VII.	15
1841. Touro Robertson, printer and inventor, born...	VII.	538
One of the originators of the Continental Bank Note Co., New York.		
1849. Luther Burbank, horticulturist, born...	XI.	364
"The Wizard of Horticulture."		
1850. Webster's famous speech to conciliate the South...	III.	36
1867. Resolution introduced to impeach Pres. Johnson...	XI.	79
1870. Alamance county, Ala, proclaimed in a state of insurrection on account of the Ku-Klux....	IV.	428

A. H. Fahnestock, Syracuse, New York.—
 "I enclose check for amount due, \$10. Every volume is welcome. I find the work invaluable."

MARCH 8

1765.	Stamp Act passed by British House of Lords.....	I. 104
1799.	Simon Cameron, statesman, born.	II. 79
	Was secretary of war under Lincoln.	
1799.	George P. Upshur, naval officer, born.....	IV. 198
	A commander of the United States Naval Academy.	
1800.	Robert J. Breckinridge, clergyman and author, born.	IX. 242
	Prominent in the Presbyterian church for forty years.	
1804.	Alvan Clark, optician, born.....	VI. 440
	Built the largest telescope lenses in his day.	
1813.	Christopher P. Cranch, artist and poet, born... ..	VII. 140
	A prominent landscape painter.	
1819.	Edwin P. Whipple, critic and essayist, born.....	I. 197
1822.	Richard Malcolm Johnston, author, born.....	I. 440
1828.	Catherine Lorillard Wolfe, philanthropist, born.....	X. 411
1839.	James M. Crafts, chemist, born	XII.
	President of Mass. Institute of Technology.	
1841.	Oliver Wendell Holmes, justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, born.....	XII.
1850.	Warren Upham, geologist, born.....	VII. 127
	An authority on glaciers of North America.	
1855.	Niagara Suspension Bridge opened.....	IV. 405
1862.	Leesburg, Va., captured by Federals.....	II. 291
1862.	<i>Merrimac</i> sunk the <i>Cumberland</i> at Hampton Roads.	IV. 278
1862.	The <i>Monitor</i> arrived at Hampton Roads to oppose the <i>Merrimac</i>	IV. 284
1863.	Albert E. Sterner, artist, born.....	XI. 290
	An illustrator of <i>Harper's</i> , <i>Century</i> and <i>Scribner's</i> magazines.	
1865.	Kinston, N. C., captured by Federals.....	IV. 260
1867.	Homer C Davenport, cartoonist, born.....	XI. 257
	Famous for drawings in the <i>New York Journal</i> .	

L. D. Carver, Maine State Library.—“Your National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in this library, and we like it very much.”

MARCH 9

1451.	Americus Vesputius, explorer, born.....	III. 419
	For whom America was named.	
1759.	William Jackson, statesman and soldier, born.....	III. 274
	Private secretary to President Washington.	
1775.	Isaac Hull, naval officer, born.....	III. 290
1778.	<i>Alfred</i> captured by the <i>Arriadne</i> and <i>Ceres</i> ...	XI. 356
1783.	Battle between the <i>Alliance</i> and three British frigates	IV. 189
	The last naval battle of the Revolution.	
1798.	Bellamy Storer, jurist, born.....	XI. 338
	President of the Cincinnati Law School.	
1806.	Edwin Forrest, actor, born.....	V. 86
1814.	John Evans, physician and gov. of Colorado, born..	VI. 445
	Evanston, Ill., named in his honor.	
1815.	David Davis, justice U. S. Supreme Court, born.....	II. 474
1820.	Samuel Blatchford, justice of U. S. Supreme Court, born.....	I. 36
1824.	Leland Stanford, senator, born	II. 129
	Founder of Leland Stanford Jr University.	
1829.	Edward Orton, scientist and educator, born.....	VII. 416
	First president of the Ohio State University.	
1829.	The Postmaster-general made a member of the President's Cabinet	V. 296
1829.	James W. Davidson, author and journalist, born....	IX. 100
	American correspondent of <i>London Standard</i> .	
1834.	Henry A. Ward, scientist, born.. ..	III. 410
	A collector of chemical and mineral specimens.	
1839.	Guy V. Henry, soldier, born	IX. 27
	First governor-general of Porto Rico.	
1847.	Gen. Winfield Scott, landed at Vera Cruz, Mexico...	III. 503
1856.	Edward G. Acheson, manufacturer, born.....	XII.
	Inventor of carborundum.	
1862.	Battle between <i>Monitor</i> and <i>Merrimac</i>	IV. 284
1865.	Battle of Wilcox Bridge, N C	IV. 259

T. W. Barhydt, President Merchants' National Bank, Burlington, Ia. 'I am very much gratified with the high quality of the work.'

MARCH 10

1702. Jeremiah Gridley, atty.-general of Mass., born.. . . . IV. 65
 "The Father of the Boston Bar."
1704. Josias Lyndon. Colonial governor of R. I., born..... X. 15
1801. Robert B. C. Howell, author and Baptist clergyman,
 born..... XII.
 "His books are mostly upon religious subjects."
1809. William D. Porter, naval officer, born. II. 100
 "Of the famous Porter family of naval men."
1810. Nathan K. Hall, jurist, born..... VI. 183
 Postmaster-general under President Fillmore.
1812. Henry A. Homes, author, born..... XII.
 Librarian of the N. Y. state library.
1817. Patrick N. Lynch, R. C. bishop, born..... XII.
 Special envoy from Jefferson Davis to France
 and to Rome.
1821. James W. A. Nicholson, naval officer, born..... II. 112
 Served with distinction in the Civil War.
1821. Donald M. Fairfax, naval officer, born..... IV. 459
 Served with distinction in the Civil War.
1832. Henry R. Stiles, physician and author, born..... XII.
 Prominent in New York for many years.
1839. Dudley Buck, organist and composer, born..... VII. 434
 Best known for his church music.
1851. William McMurtrie, chemist, born..... XII.
 Professor in the University of Illinois.
1854. Henry E. Krehbiel, author and musical critic, born. XII.
 Connected with the New York *Tribune*.
1856. William A. Keener, educator, born..... IX. 148
 Dean of Columbia Law School.
1865. Engagement at Monroe's Cross Roads, N. C..... XII.

Charles B. Lore, Chief-Justice, and President of the Historical Society of Delaware.—
 "The National Cyclopedica of American Biography is simply invaluable to every one who wishes to keep in touch with the men who have made, and are now making American history and progress. In comprehensiveness and accuracy it has no rival, it being a much needed want in individual history."

MARCH 11

1731. Robert T. Paine, patriot, born V. 429
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1740. Samuel Miles, brigadier-general, born..... XII.
Twice Mayor of Philadelphia.
1753. Solomon Drowne, physician, botanist and educator,
born..... VIII. 31
Long connected with Brown University.
1785. John McLean, statesman and jurist, born..... II. 469
Candidate for president of the United States.
1785. James Thomas, lawyer, soldier and governor, born.. IX. 303
Was conspicuous in the affairs of Maryland.
1796. Francis Wayland, educator, born..... VIII. 22
President of Brown University.
1812. James Speed, lawyer, born II. 89
Attorney-general under Lincoln.
1818. Thomas Le Clear, portrait painter, born..... VIII. 429
1818. Henry J. Bigelow, surgeon and educator, born..... VII. 37
His greatest achievement was his new method of
operating for calculus.
1822. James H. Spotts, rear-admiral, born..... IV. 279
A distinguished officer of the Civil War.
1860. Thomas Hastings, architect, born XI. 356
Of Carrere & Hastings, New York.
1865. Capture of Fayetteville, S. C..... IV. 32

Henry M. Cheever, Counselor-at-Law, Detroit, Mich.—"I have examined somewhat carefully the volumes of your Cyclopedia of American Biography. * * * Containing all the leading characters, heroes, statesmen, jurists, authors, it represents as no other cyclopedia does an embodiment of the living, active, vital forces which are to-day contributing to the growth and prosperity of the country. So far as I can judge great discretion and care have been exercised in selecting persons to whom places are given, and it certainly is worthy of a place in every library."

MARCH 12

1640.	Newport and Portsmouth, R. I., were united.. . . .	X.	2
1684.	George Berkeley, clergyman, born..... Celebrated for his philosophical writings.	VI.	255
1775.	Henry Eckford, naval architect, born..... Naval constructor for the government during the war of 1812.	I.	350
1788.	Samuel E. Smith, lawyer and jurist, born..... A governor of Maine.	VI.	307
1801.	Joseph Francis, inventor, born..... The Francis life car.	X.	88
1805.	Justin Perkins, missionary, born..... "The Apostle of Persia."	X.	45
1812.	Joseph H. Tuck, inventor, born..... Dredging machine, rotary engine, etc.	VII.	528
1817.	John L. Worden, naval officer, born. Commander of the <i>Monitor</i> in her battle with the <i>Merrimac</i> .	IV.	284
1822.	Chester S. Percival, author and poet, born....	II.	232
1822.	Thomas Buchanan Read, artist and poet, born..... Author of "Sheridan's Ride."	VI.	474
1824.	Louis Prang, art lithographer, born..... Originator of the "Chromo" print.	XI.	159
1825.	Ludwig S. Filbert, physician and inventor, born.... Inventor of street paving processes.	IV.	487
1830.	Thomas Elwood Rose, soldier, born	IV.	464
	Effected a marvelous escape from Libby Prison.		
1831.	Clement Studebaker, wagon manufacturer, born....	XI.	109
1834.	Hilary A. Herbert, lawyer, of Alabama, born..... Secretary of the navy under Cleveland.	VII.	544
1835.	Simon Newcomb, astronomer and mathematician, born... ..	VII.	17
1862.	Jacksonville, Fla., occupied by Federal forces.....	V.	50

Wm. C. Bradley, Brattleboro Library.—"I am happy to say that The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is exceedingly useful. We go to it immediately when information is wanted regarding any American of any note, and I think I have never been disappointed."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

All you can read

for only

\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



MARCH 14

1644.	Charter granted Rhode Island, uniting it with Providence Plantation.....	X.	5
1676.	Northampton, Mass., attacked by Indians.....	X.	50
1781.	Jonathan G. Hunton, lawyer and politician, born... Governor of Maine.	VI.	307
1782.	Thomas H. Benton, statesman, born.....	IV.	400
1789.	Joseph M. Smith, physician, born..... Instructor in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.	VI.	390
1794.	Cotton-gin patented by Eli Whitney.....	IV.	495
1800.	James Bogardus, inventor, born..... Cotton machinery, engraving machine and a dry gas meter.	VIII.	193
1813.	Joseph P. Bradley, jurist, born..... A justice of the U. S. Supreme Court.	I.	33
1819.	William E. Worthen, civil engineer, born..... A president of the American Society of Civil Engineers.	XII.	
1833.	John S. Marmaduke, soldier and governor of Missouri, born..... A distinguished Confederate general in Civil War.	XII.	
1836.	John G. W. Cowles, financier, born... His operations greatly developed Cleveland, O.	IX.	113
1844.	Andrew Phillips, mathematician, born..... A professor at Yale College.	XII.	
1862.	Battle of New Berne, N. C.....	IV.	53
1862.	New Madrid, Mo., captured by Federal troops.....	IV.	282
1863.	Admiral Farragut passed Port Hudson on Mississippi River	II.	50

Herbert P. Bissell, Attorney, Buffalo, N. Y.—"I am a subscriber to the National Cyclopedia of American Biography. I have examined the work very carefully, and have found it of much interest and value. It is the best work of the kind that I have ever seen, dealing as it does with the biography of the past as well as the present."

MARCH 15

1697. Haverhill, Mass., attacked by Indians. VI. 24
 Heroism of Hannah Dustin.
1744. French and Indian War begun... III. 330
1752. William Dorrel, founder of sect of Dorrelites, born. IV. 63
1767. Andrew Jackson, president of United States, born.. V. 289
1781. Battle of Guilford Court House, Va..... I. 43
1800. James H. Hackett, actor, born.... III. 74
 Best known for his representation of "Falstaff."
1801. George P. Marsh, diplomat and philologist, born.... II. 380
 U. S. minister to Turkey and to Italy.
1815. James D. Butler, clergyman and author, born..... IX. 190
 Published many sermons and books of travel.
1816. Richard H. Wilmer, P. E. bishop of Alabama, born. III. 465
1820. Maine admitted to the Union... VI. 305
1822. John Addison Porter, chemist, born..... XII.
 His specialty, agricultural chemistry.
1827. Michael C. Kerr, congressman, born..... VIII. 462
 Was speaker of the house of representatives.
1841. Clement A. Griscom, born..... IV. 186
 Founder of the International Navigation Co.
1844. George C. Chase, educator, born..... VIII. 394
 A president of Bates College.
1845. St. Clair McKelway, journalist, born..... IV. 491
 Editor of Brooklyn *Eagle*.
1846. Wesley M. Stanford, clergyman and author, born.. XII.
 A bishop of the United Evangelical church.
1848. Toby E. Rosenthal, artist, born..... XII.
 Noted for his genre subjects.
1865. Credit Mobilier of America, incorporated..... IV. 240
1879. Bishop McCloskey was made the first cardinal in
 America..... I. 195
1889. Great hurricane at Samoa..... X. 181
 Three United States war vessels lost.

Sage Library, New Brunswick, N. J.—"I have referred to the National Cyclopedia of American Biography frequently, and have found the biographies full, complete and accurate."

MARCH 16

1674. William Byrd, founder of Richmond, Va., born..... VII. 247
1748. John Delafield, born..... XI. 28
One of the "merchant princes of New York."
1750. Samuel S. Smith, educator, born..... II. 21
Founder of Hampden-Sidney College.
1751. James Madison, fourth president of U. S., born..... V. 369
1774. Jethro Wood, inventor of the cast-iron plow, born.. XI. 360
"No man has benefited his country more."
1777. Jacob Osgood, founder of sect of Osgoodites, born. IV. 375
He claimed to be a prophet and to heal the sick.
1789. Charles King, educator, born..... VI. 345
A president of Columbia College.
1789. Henry U. Onderdonk, P. E. bishop of Penn., born.... III. 470
1802. West Point Military Academy established.... III. 239
1802. George A. McCall, soldier, born..... V. 330
Served in Florida, Mexican and Civil wars.
1821. George W. Brooks, jurist, born..... VIII. 167
U. S. district judge of North Carolina.
1822. John Pope, soldier, born IV. 282
1823. Henry Hartshorne, physician and author, born.... VIII. 202
Professor of hygiene in the University of Penn.
1824. Edmund Kirby Smith, Confederate general and edu-
cator, born VIII. 132
1830. Samuel A. Green, physician, soldier and author, born. II. 28
Librarian of Massachusetts Historical Society.
1831. Charles B. Lore, Chief-justice of Delaware, born.... VII. 553
1836. Andrew S. Hallidie, engineer, born.... VII. 191
Inventor of the cable road.
1840. John A. Howell, naval officer and inventor, born... VI. 44
The Howell submarine torpedo.
1861. Ethelbert Warfield, educator, born..... XI. 243
Pres. of Miami University and Lafayette College.
1865. Battle of Averysboro, N. C IV. 34
1873. Lilian Blauvelt, singer, born.. XII
First American woman to receive from Italy the
decoration of St. Cecilia.

J. B. Weston, Christian Biblical Institute.—
"The work is certainly a gem both in the matter
and in the execution."

MARCH 17

St. Patrick's Day.

- | | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| 1764. | William Pinkney, statesman, born | V. 378 |
| | U. S. minister to England and to Russia. | |
| 1776. | British evacuated Boston..... | I. 40 |
| 1777. | Roger B. Taney, chief-justice of U. S., born..... | I. 27 |
| | Famous for decision in the Dred Scott case. | |
| 1805. | William A. Stearns, educator, born..... | V. 309 |
| | A president of Amherst College. | |
| 1823. | Charles P. Krauth, clergyman and educator, born.. | I. 349 |
| | He drafted the Lutheran order of worship. | |
| 1828. | Patrick R. Cleburne, soldier, born..... | VIII. 54 |
| | "The Stonewall of the West." | |
| 1832. | Moncure D. Conway, author and Unitarian clergy-
man, born..... | I. 206 |
| | Minister in London for nineteen years. | |
| 1832. | Walter Q. Gresham, soldier and statesman, born.... | IV. 249 |
| | Secretary of state under Cleveland. | |
| 1836. | Constitution of the Texas republic adopted..... | IV. 351 |
| 1841. | Emily Sartain, artist, born..... .. | XII. |
| | Daughter of John Sartain, the engraver. | |
| 1843. | Henry W. Lawton, brigadier-general, born..... | X. 290 |
| | Was killed in the Philippines. | |
| 1848. | Clara Morris, actress and author, born..... | XI. 506 |
| | Peculiarly successful in emotional characters. | |
| 1849. | Charles F. Brush, electrician and inventor, born.... | IV. 455 |
| | Dynamo-electric machine and electric arc lamp. | |
| 1862. | Bombardment of Island No. 10, Mississippi River.... | VI. 247 |
| 1865. | Wilson's raid from Nashville to Selma, Montgomery
and Mobile, commenced .. . | II. 525 |

Boston Traveller.—"It is high time that such a biographical cyclopedia is placed in the hands of every schoolboy and girl in the land, for our youth know little of the eminent men of our country, as compared with those of England or older countries. We cannot overestimate the value of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, for those actively interested in the affairs of our country."

MARCH 18

1747. William Duer, statesman, born..... VII. 503
Was prominent in the early history of New York.
1766. Stamp Act repealed by British Parliament..... I. 105
Bonfires, flags and illuminations in London.
1782. John C. Calhoun, statesman, born... .. VI. 83
Vice-president under John Q. Adams and Jackson.
1785. James H. Mathews, first chancellor of University
of City of New York, born..... VI. 279
1800. Gerard Hallock, journalist, born..... XI. 193
Edited the *New York Journal of Commerce*.
1800. Francis Lieber, educator and publicist, born..... V. 116
Professor of history in Columbia College.
1810. Samuel Hunt, Congregational clergyman, born..... XII.
Author of religious books.
1823. Joseph A. Seiss, clergyman and author, born..... VII. 234
Prominent in affairs of the Lutheran church.
1837. Grover Cleveland, 22nd and 24th president of the
United States, born..... II. 401
1848. Nathaniel G. Herreshoff, boat designer, born..... XII.
His firm builds the fastest sailboats in the world.

Boston Post.—"The volumes of this National Cyclopedia that have been issued evidence a determination on the part of its managers and editors to make the work standard. The managing editor is an earnest worker, judging from the energy he displays in his compilations, and it is an evidence of grace on the part of the publishers to employ such talent. The demand for such a work among literary men, newspaper offices, libraries of a public and private nature, studios, business offices, and homes is great, and with our increasing æsthetic tendencies it is important for ready reference."

MARCH 19

1639.	John Winthrop, Colonial gov. of Connecticut, born.	X. 324
1687.	La Salle was assassinated by his followers	V. 126
1734.	Thomas McKean, statesman, born.....	II. 284
	President of Delaware and chief-justice of Penn.	
1742.	Isaac Huger, Revolutionary soldier, born.....	VII. 514
1748.	Elias Hicks, clergyman Society of Friends, born....	XI. 464
1770.	John M. Mason, clergyman and educator, born.....	VI. 428
	A president of Dickinson College.	
1790.	Alexander H. Everett, diplomat and author, born..	IX. 256
1811.	Andrew P. Peabody, Unitarian clergyman, born....	III. 357
	A professor at Harvard for many years.	
1817.	Seth Green, pisciculturist, born.....	VI. 199
	Devised new methods of breeding fish.	
1828.	John J. Knox, financier, born.....	III. 15
	Comptroller of the currency under Grant, Hayes and Arthur.	
1830.	Herbert A. Newton, mathematician and astronomer, born....	IX. 219
	His specialty, the study of meteors.	
1833.	Philip Sidney Post, brigadier-general, born.....	IV. 315
1836.	Battle near Goliad, Tex., between Mexicans and Texans.....	IV. 133
1842.	Thomas M. Drown, educator, born.....	VII. 112
	A president of Lehigh University.	
1847.	Albert P. Ryder, artist, born.....	X. 508
	A painter of highly imaginative subjects.	
1850.	Alice French (Octave Thanet), author, born.....	X. 163
1855.	David P. Todd, astronomer, born....	VII. 203
	Made many improvements in astronomical in- struments.	
1860.	William Jennings Bryan, congressman, born... ..	IX. 467
1865.	Battle of Bentonville, N. C. (19-21.)....	V. 328
1898.	Battleship <i>Oregon</i> started on her famous trip around Cape Horn in anticipation of Spanish War...	XI. 12

C. Robinson Griggs, New York.—" * * * *
It should be a source of gratification to the public
to know that so much pains is being taken in the
preparation of the work."

MARCH 20

1777. Edmund P. Gaines, soldier, born..... .. IX. 327
A general in the War of 1812.
1804. Neal Dow, temperance reformer, born..... .. V. 433
Author of the "Maine (Prohibition) Law."
1804. Paulus Hook, N. J., purchased by the founder of
Jersey City..... .. XII.
1810. John McCloskey, cardinal of R. C. church, born..... I. 195
The first prelate in America to attain this office.
1834. Charles William Eliot, educator, born..... .. VI. 421
President of Harvard University.
1835. John G. Walker, naval officer, born XI. 524
Greatly distinguished in the Civil War.
1836. Col. Fannin surrendered to the Mexicans with 500
men, who were massacred one week later... IV. 133
1836. Philadelphia *Public Ledger* first issued..... .. III. 263
1839. James Schouler, educator, born..... .. XI. 181
An historical and legal writer.
1840. Everett P. Wheeler, lawyer, born..... .. XII.
Chairman of the N. Y. civil service commission.
1844. David H. Greer, Episcopal clergyman, born..... .. VIII. 272
A preacher of great originality, boldness and
power.
1845. Lucy M. W. Mitchell, archæologist, born..... .. VI. 147
Her reputation rests on her "History of Ancient
Sculpture."
1849. Mrs. Bellamy Storer, originator of the famous Rook-
wood pottery, born..... .. XI. 338
1865. Stoneman's raid in southwestern Virginia com-
menced..... .. IV. 112

**Arthur C. Kimber, St. Augustine's, Trinity
Parish, New York.**—"I have examined with
much care your Cyclopedia of American Biography,
and am highly pleased with it. It is a most ex-
cellent work, far in advance of every similar publi-
cation that I am acquainted with."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



MARCH 28

Monday & Tue

and with the U S Coast Survey

190

**a captured language
and, captured, here**

of the old Indian nations destroyed

L, 1900, here

the, 1900, here

the of 1900, here

**the 1900, here, the 1900, here
the 1900, here, the 1900, here**

**the 1900, here, the 1900, here
the 1900, here, the 1900, here
the 1900, here, the 1900, here**

1808	John Burrows, botanist, born	VII. 153
	He established the first botanical garden	
1794	Samuel Henslow, geologist, born	XI. 195
	Was active in the affairs of Vermont.	
1791	Franklin's persistent campaign to abolish slavery	I. 337
	His last public act.	
1805	George Kinn, congressman, born	III. 508
	Was prominent in the history of Maine.	
1802	Stephen R. Riggs, missionary to the Indians, born	III. 119
	Prepared over forty volumes on the Iroquois language.	
	Richard G. Robinson, educator, born	VIII. 26
	A president of Brown University.	
	Don Carlos Smith, soldier, born	IV. 263
	George H. Williams, jurist, born	IV. 31
	Attorney general under Grant.	
	Schuyler Colman, statesman, born	IV. 12
	Two presidents under Grant.	
	George Christopher Invention, born	X. 161
	The famous "invention" has revolutionized the cotton industry.	
	James Francis Baxter, merchant and sailor, born	IX. 422
	He was many historical works upon line.	
	Orlando E. Roy, educator born	VI. 478
	Professor of Hebrew at Harvard University.	
	Charles F. Perkins, electrician, born	IV. 250
	Inventor of the rubber switch.	
	Native of Germantown or Winchester, Va.	IV. 127
	Madison C. Curtis, poet, born	VIII. 231
	"The God of Nature."	
	Paul Lester Ford, author, born	XII.
	Against the Philippine leader, captured.	XI. 41

To Wilkesbarre Review. We have examined The National Cyclopaedia recently purchased by us from the biographical and a valuable working

MARCH 22

1765.	British Stamp Act became a law.....	I. 333
1799.	Joseph Saxton, mechanic and inventor, born.... Was connected with the U. S. Coast Survey.	IX. 220
1802.	Christopher R. Robert, born..... Founder of Robert College, Constantinople.	X. 492
1803.	Abner Coburn, governor of Maine, born..... Distinguished for his courage, wisdom and loyalty.	VI. 313
1811.	Nathaniel M. Crawford, Baptist clergyman and educator, born..... President of Mercer University and Georgetown (Ky.) College.	VI. 395
1812.	Stephen P. Andrews, philosopher, born..... He planned a universal language.	VI. 442
1814.	Thomas Crawford, sculptor, born.....	VIII. 292
1814.	August Gemunder, violin maker, born..... His copies of the old Italian makers deceived experts.	VIII. 89
1815.	Braxton Bragg, Confederate soldier, born.....	XI. 218
1818.	John F. Kensett, artist, born... One of the most distinguished early painters.	VII. 560
1820.	Duel between Com. Decatur and Barron.....	IV. 56
1834.	William T. Nicholson, inventor, born.... File-cutting machinery.	VIII. 262
1834.	Charles W. Marsh, inventor, born..... A notable improver of reaping machines.	XI. 268
1845.	John B. Tabb, educator and poet, born.....	XII.
1847.	Bombardment of Vera Cruz, Mexico, began.....	III. 503
1862.	Laura Jean Libbey, author, born..... A prolific writer of romances.	XII.
1865.	Wilson's raid from Chickasaw, Ala., to Macon, Ga...	II. 525
1871.	Gov. Holden, of North Carolina, impeached and re- moved from office.....	IV. 428
1872.	Emilio Aguinaldo, Philippine leader, born.....	XI. 41

Minneapolis Journal.—"The National Cyclo-
pedia of American Biography, containing the bio-
graphical records of dead and living factors of our
national history, is a most valuable handbook of
reference."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



MARCH 24

1638. Rhode Island purchased from the Indians for forty fathoms of beads..... X. 407
1747. Alexander Scannell, soldier, born..... II. 261
Distinguished in the Revolutionary War.
1754. Joel Barlow, diplomat and poet, born..... III. 186
One of the "Hartford Wits."
1755. Rufus King, statesman, born.. VI. 301
U. S. minister to Great Britain.
1811. Horace P. Biddle, lawyer, poet and scientist born.. XI. 348
1814. George F. Simmons, clergyman, born XII.
Noted for his opposition to slavery.
1815. The U. S. *Hornet* captured the British *Penguin* ... VI. 56
1818. William E. LeRoy, naval officer, born..... IV. 413
"The Chesterfield of the Navy."
1820. Fanny J. Crosby, poet and hymn writer, born..... VII. 65
Author of "Hazel Dell," "Safe in the Arms of Jesus," etc.
1821. Hector Tyndale, soldier in Civil War, born IV. 334
Recommended for his chivalrous conduct toward John Brown's wife.
1826. Matilda J. Gage, reformer, born..... II. 313
A leading woman suffragist.
1829. George Francis Train, author and financier, born... IX. 264
1832. Treaty of Cusseta, by which the Creek Indians ceded their lands to United States..... X. 427
1834. John W. Powell, geologist, born.... III. 340
The first to explore the cañon of the Colorado.
1837. John H. McKenzie, chess champion. born..... IV. 152
Won the world championship in 1885.
1851. Garrett P. Serviss, astronomer and author, born. .. XI. 349

Free Public Library. Newark, N. J.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in our library. The work covers the field better than anything else of a like nature, and brings biography down to date in a most helpful way."

MARCH 25

1634.	Lord Baltimore's first colony landed in Maryland...	VII.	332
1655.	Battle at Annapolis, Md., between Govs. Stone and Claiborne	VII.	333
1714.	Matthew Griswold, jurist and governor, born... ..	X.	329
1753.	Richard Varick, soldier, born... .. Recording secretary on Washington's staff.	I.	80
1758.	Richard D. Spaight, statesman, born... .. A governor of North Carolina.	IV.	420
1789.	William C. Redfield, scientist, born	VII.	354
	Originator of the rotary theory of storms.		
1797.	John Winebrenner, clergyman, born... ..	I.	180
	Founder of "The Church of God."		
1800.	Stephen Colwell, financier and author, born... .. Was commissioned to revise the Internal Revenue System.	IV.	524
1827.	Stephen B. Luce, naval officer, born... .. Founder of the United States War College.	IV.	410
1831.	Robert S. Green, lawyer, congressman and governor, born... .. One of the foremost men in New Jersey.	V.	219
1838.	Elwell S. Otis, general, born Commander of troops in Philippine Islands.	IX.	20
1846.	John S. Kountz, soldier, born... ..	IV.	338
1854.	John Lind, lawyer and congressman, born... .. Governor of Minnesota.	X.	69
1862.	Louis Duncan, electrician and educator, born... .. Professor of Johns Hopkins University.	XII.	
1863.	Brentwood, Tenn., captured by Confederates... ..	X.	36
1865.	Battle at Petersburg, Va.	IV.	6
1865.	Ft. Steadman, Va., captured by Confederates... ..	IV.	100
1865.	Hobart C. Chatfield-Taylor, author, born A popular writer of light fiction.	IX.	135
1872.	Chicago <i>Inter-Ocean</i> first issued... ..	XII.	

The Historical Society of Pennsylvania,
Philadelphia. — "The National Cyclopaedia of
American Biography is in the Library of the His-
torical Society of Pennsylvania."

MARCH 26

1676.	Marlborough, Mass., destroyed by Indians.....	X.	50
1706.	Mather Byles, clergyman, born.....	VII.	145
	Was imprisoned as a Tory in 1777.		
1738.	Benjamin Cleveland, soldier, born.....	I.	508
	"Old Round About." Hero of King's Mountain.		
1740.	William Blount, governor of Tennessee, born.....	VII.	206
	Founder of Knoxville, Tenn.		
1753.	Benj. Thompson (Count Rumford), scientist, born...	V.	410
1773.	Nathaniel Bowditch, mathematician, born.....	VI.	374
1779.	Thomas Sherwin, educator, born.....	XI.	350
	Conducted a famous school for boys in Boston.		
1779.	Heman Humphrey, Congregational clergyman and educator, born.....	V.	308
	President of Amherst College.		
1780.	Moses Stuart, Hebrew scholar, born.....	VI.	244
	A noted philologist and theologian.		
1781.	Nathaniel D. Gould, musician, born.....	VII.	426
1794.	The first Embargo Act was passed.....	XII.	
1804.	David H. Storer, physician and naturalist, born....	XI.	336
1817.	Herman Haupt, civil engineer, born.....	X.	224
	Chief of the U. S. military railways in Civil War.		
1829.	John R. Thomas, composer and singer, born.....	VIII.	445
	Author of "Cottage by the Sea," etc.		
1842.	Arthur Parton, landscape artist, born.....	XII.	
	At his best in simple rural subjects.		
1847.	Joseph P. Remington, educator and pharmacist, born.....	V.	349
1850.	Edward Bellamy, author, born.....	I.	263
1851.	George F. Loring, architect, born.....	XI.	328
	Loring & Phipps, Boston, Mass.		
1858.	William T. Smedley, artist.....	X.	372
	Most widely known by his illustrative work.		
1864.	Paducah, Ky., captured by Confederates.....	X.	37

Edward T. Sanford, Attorney, Knoxville, Tenn.—"I believe The National Cyclopaedia of American Biography to be a work of great usefulness and value."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

MARCH 28

1638. William Kieft arrived at New Amsterdam..... VI. 91
1652. Samuel Sewall, jurist, born V. 340
Prominent in the witchcraft trials.
1706. Andrew Oliver, colonial statesman, born..... VII. 498
Conspicuous during the Stamp Act troubles.
1787. Theo. Frelinghuysen, senator and educator, born... III. 401
Known as the "Christian Statesman."
1793. Henry Roe Schoolcraft, scientist, born.... V. 145
He traced the source of the Mississippi River to Lake Itasca.
1802. John J. Shipherd, educator, born..... II. 459
Founder of Oberlin, O., and Oberlin College.
1805. Sears Cook Walker, astronomer, born..... VIII. 81
A founder of the Philadelphia Observatory.
1814. Surrender of United States frigate *Essex*..... II. 99
"We have been unfortunate, but not disgraced."
1818. Isaac I. Stevens, soldier, born..... XII.
Distinguished in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1831. Cyrus F. Knight, P. E. bishop of Milwaukee, born... XI. 58
1834. Rufus B. Bullock, governor of Georgia, born..... I. 229
One of the pioneers of the telegraph.
1836. Austin Flint, physician, born..... IX. 360
Made valuable discoveries in physiology.
1837. Charles H. Deere, manufacturer, born..... III. 272
President of the famous plow works, Moline, Ill.
1848. Daniel R. Brown, governor of Rhode Island, born... IX. 409
Head of the largest mill supply establishment in the United States.
1862. Engagement at Glorietta, N. M. (26th to 28th)..... XII.
1866. Max Bendix, musician, born. XII.
A well-known violinist, teacher and conductor.

Dr. F. W. Gunsaulus, Chicago, Ill.—"I agree to serve as a member of your Advisory Board for the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, which is in constant use in the Armour Institute of Technology."

MARCH 29

676. Providence, R. I., attacked by King Philip and nearly destroyed..... X. 7
770. David Everett, journalist and poet, born..... VII. 226
790. John Tyler, tenth president of United States, born.. VI. 1
813. Robert E. Rogers, chemist, born..... XII.
A professor in the University of Pennsylvania.
819. Isaac M. Wise, rabbi, born..... X. 116
President of the Hebrew Union College.
821. Frank Leslie, publisher, born..... III. 370
Founder of *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*.
829. Edward L. Pierce, lawyer and author, born..... XII.
A lecturer at the Boston Law School.
831. Amelia E. Barr, novelist, born..... IV. 485
Author of "A Bow of Orange Ribbon."
838. Charles E. Emory, civil engineer, born..... IX. 34
A leading expert in many branches of his profession.
844. Springfield *Daily Republican* first issued..... I. 317
847. Vera Cruz evacuated by the Mexicans..... III. 503
853. Elihu Thomson, electrician and inventor, born..... X. 391
He has patented over 600 inventions.
860. Carl Hering, electrician, born..... XII.
A prominent consulting engineer of Philadelphia.
892. Behring Sea Arbitration Treaty with Great Britain ratified by senate..... V. 41E

Alienist and Neurologist, St. Louis, Mo.—
 "Unlike the cyclopedias heretofore published, it has not tied itself up to a rigid and unyielding method of alphabetical order, but has grouped its individuals in the order of their work in the various fields of activity. * * * To a person desirous of being thoroughly informed as to America, her men and institutions, no single work offers such an amount of information in so condensed and comprehensive a form."

MARCH 30

1697.	Hannah Dustin killed her twelve Indian guards and escaped	VI. 24
1719.	John Wentworth, jurist and senator, born..... Prominent patriot of New Hampshire.	IV. 350
1790.	Joseph Smith, naval officer, born..... Was conspicuous in the war of 1812.	IV. 381
1814.	Battle of La Colle, Canada.....	I. 56
1821.	Joseph Hadley, educator and scholar, born..... Professor of Greek at Yale College.	I. 175
1825.	Samuel B. Maxcy, soldier and senator, born..... Served as a Confederate in the Civil War.	IV. 50
1829.	Roswell Smith, publisher, born..... Founder of <i>Century Magazine</i> and <i>St. Nicholas</i> .	I. 311
1842.	John Fiske, author, born..... An eminent historical writer.	III. 23
1842.	Ether first used as an anæsthetic.....	XII.
1856.	Charles Waldstein, archæologist, born..... His discoveries have given him a world-wide reputation.	XI. 249
1858.	DeWolf Hopper, actor, born. A popular comic opera star.	X. 450
1863.	Archer Alexander, a fugitive slave, captured..... The model for the Freedman's Memorial.	XII.
1867.	Alaska purchased from Russia for \$7,200,000.....	II. 456
1870.	Fifteenth Amendment to the Constitution went into force.....	XII.

New York Staats-Zeitung.—"The biographies of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography are exhaustive, the articles are well written, and the information furnished is reliable. The numerous portraits deserve special mention, and we do not believe that a similar collection of portraits is in existence. Every one who takes an interest in modern history must admit that this Cyclopedia fills a want which was really felt. There are several other works of similar scope, but none is so complete."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



The Storming of Stony Point

By

HENRY P. JOHNSTON, A. M.

Professor of History, College of the City of New York

Author of "The Campaign Around New York and Brooklyn in 1776," "Observations on Judge Jones' Loyalist History of the Revolution," "The Official Record of Connecticut in the Revolution," "The Yorktown Campaign and Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781," "Yale in the Revolution," "The Battle of Harlem Heights, 1776," "The Public Papers and Correspondence of John Jay," 4 volumes, Nathan Hale and Many Historical Papers, etc.

A Complete and Detailed Account of the Most Daring and Heroic Undertaking of the American Revolution

With original illustrations, portraits, new maps and documents, 230 pages, gilt cloth, by mail, postpaid, \$1.50 net.

"A valuable and entertaining contribution to Revolutionary literature."—*Boston Journal*.

"The story as told by Prof. Johnson is a thrilling and exciting one: a good reminder to American patriotism."—*Indianapolis News*.

"The book displays American historical scholarship at its best."—*Chicago Tribune*.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

APRIL 1

All Fools' Day.

1742. Samuel Bard, physician and educator, born..... VIII. 209
Long connected with the College of Physicians
and Surgeons.
1743. William Hindman, statesman, born..... II. 133
Prominent in the early history of Maryland.
1743. Richard Butler, soldier, born.. ... VIII. 83
The eldest of five famous brothers.
1781. Robert Lucas, soldier and governor, born..... XI. 428
“Iowa is indebted to him for much of her pros-
perity.”
1811. James McCosh, clergyman and educator, born. ... V. 468
A president of Princeton University.
1815. Henry B. Anthony, statesman, born..... IX. 398
Governor of Rhode Island.
1826. Construction of the first railroad in Massachusetts
begun XI. 502
1826. Edward A. Sothorn (“Lord Dundreary”), actor, born. V. 490
1840. Formation of Liberty party I. 29
1844. George Harris, educator, born..... X. 101
President of Amherst College.
1847. Hamilton Hamilton, artist, born..... XII.
1852. Edwin A. Abbey, artist, born..... VI. 57
Painted the “Holy Grail” decorations for the
Boston Library.
1853. William W. Rockhill, orientalist and diplomat, born. VIII. 129
Explored Mongolia and Thibet, China.
1859. Agnes Repplier, author, born..... IX. 232
A brilliant essayist on miscellaneous topics.
1862. Beaufort, S. C., taken by the Federals.. ... IV. 53
1864. Battle of Fitzhugh's Woods, Ark..... XI. 394
1865. Battle of Five Forks, Va..... IV. 68

Free School Library, Troy, O.—“I consider
The National Cyclopedia of American Biography
the best in the reference department; have found
nothing that would take its place.”

APRIL 2

1743. Thomas Jefferson, third president of U. S.. born....	III. 1
1745. Richard Bassett, soldier, senator, chief-justice and governor of Maryland, born.....	XI. 530
1749. David Ramsey, physician and historian, born.....	VII. 285
A noted historian of the Revolutionary period.	
1781. The <i>Alliance</i> captured two British privateers.....	IV. 188
1781. Fort at Nashville, Tenn., attacked by Indians.....	II. 221
1791. David Henshaw, merchant and politician, born.....	VI. 7
One of the best political writers of his time.	
1792. U. S. mint established.....	XII.
1802. Dennis H. Mahan, civil engineer and educator, born.	X. 440
Dean of faculty at U. S. Military Academy.	
1807. Alexander H. H. Stuart, lawyer, of Virginia, born...	VI. 182
Secretary of the interior under Fillmore.	
1814. Erastus B. Bigelow, inventor, born.....	III. 20
Carpet weaving machinery.	
1817. Erastus D. Palmer, sculptor, born.....	V. 416
One of the leading sculptors of America.	
1826. Henry Howard, manufacturer and governor of Rhode Island, born.....	IX. 404
1829. Alfred H. Littlefield, manufacturer and governor of Rhode Island, born.	IX. 406
1833. Thomas H. Ruger, soldier and governor, born.....	I. 229
Supt. of the United States Military Academy.	
1841. Daniel Draper, meteorologist, born.....	VI. 172
He designed many self-recording instruments.	
1844. George H. Putnam, publisher, born.....	II. 389
1847. Alvarado. Mexico, surrendered to Americans.....	IX. 186
1862. Nicholas Murray Butler, educator, born.....	IX. 146
President of Columbia University.	
1865. Selma, Ark., captured by Confederates.....	X. 37
1865. Confederates evacuated Richmond, Va.....	II. 98

S. C. Armstrong, Insurance President.—
 “From the plan adopted, it will certainly be the
 greatest work of the kind ever attempted, and
 cannot fail to be the standard of the country.”

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

APRIL 4

1609. Henry Hudson sailed from Holland on exploring expedition..... IX. 453
1707. Samuel Robinson, pioneer, born..... I. 473
Founder of Bennington, Vt.
1746. John Andrews, educator, born..... I. 342
Provost of University of Pennsylvania.
1748. William White, first P. E. bishop of Penn., born..... III. 470
"Saintly White, patriarch of a widespreading family."—WORDSWORTH.
1769. Nicholas Brown, merchant of Rhode Island, born... VIII. 27
A patron of Brown University.
1769. Cadwallader D. Colden, lawyer, born..... XII.
A mayor of New York City.
1788. David G. Burnet, statesman and patriot, born..... V. 147
First president of Texas.
1793. Thaddeus Stevens, statesman, born..... IV. 30
1802. Dorothea L. Dix, philanthropist, born..... III. 438
1809. Benjamin Peirce, mathematician and astronomer, born. ... VIII. 152
1810. James Freeman Clarke, theologian, born..... II. 186
Founder of the Church of the Disciples, Boston.
1819. William B. Greene, author and reformer, born..... VII. 526
1820. Charles Devens, lawyer and soldier, born..... III. 203
Attorney-general under Hayes.
1821. Linus Yale, Jr., lock inventor, born..... IX. 188
1825. Charles W. Shields, clergyman and educator, born. XII. -
Professor at Princeton University.
1828. Thomas Kingsford, manufacturer, born..... V. 222
Maker of Oswego starch.
1838. Lawrence Barrett, actor, born... I. 379
1841. Pres. Harrison died and was succeeded by Tyler.... VI. 3
1857. Gustav Kobbe, author and journalist, born..... X. 410
Wrote most of the *Century's* "Heroes of Peace" series.

Sampson Library, John B. Stetson University.—"It gives me pleasure to say that we find The National Cyclopedia of American Biography a very useful and much used work of reference."

APRIL 5

1649. Elihu Yale, philanthropist, born..... I. 163
 After whom Yale College was named.
1703. Gilbert Tennent, Presbyterian clergyman, born..... VIII. 73
 "As a preacher few equaled him in his vigorous days."
1739. Philemon Dickerson, soldier and senator, born..... VII. 517
 He displayed great bravery in the Revolution.
1768. New York Chamber of Commerce established..... I. 495
1797. Jonas Chickering, manufacturer, born.. VI. 189
 The Chickering piano.
1816. Samuel F. Miller, justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, born..... II. 473
1819. William H. Van Buren, surgeon, born..... X. 237
 A founder of the U. S. sanitary commission.
1822. Theodore R. Timby, inventor, born..... IX. 116
 Original inventor of revolving turrets for monitors.
1834. Prentice Mulford, journalist and author, born..... I. 433
 "Thoughts are Things," was his watchword.
1834. Frank R. Stockton, author and humorist, born..... I. 396
 "Rudder Grange," "The Lady or the Tiger."
1836. John T. Raymond, comedian, born..... X. 264
 Best remembered for his "Col. Sellers."
1837. Edward A. Rand, clergyman and author, born..... XII.
 Writer of many books for boys.
1838. Elmer H. Capen, educator, born..... VI. 241
 A president of Tufts College, Massachusetts.
1838. Alpheus Hyatt, scientist, born..... III. 101
 Has done much to popularize natural history.
1862. Siege of Yorktown, Va., by Federals commenced... IV. 141
1865. First National Unitarian Convention held in New York..... I. 118

Prof. S. Waterhouse, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.—"A work so comprehensive in character and so fresh in information must be of inestimable value to the press and to public libraries, and every library in the United States ought to have a copy."

APRIL 6

Confederate Memorial Day—Holiday in Louisiana.

1776. Engagement between the British <i>Glasgow</i> and American squadron.....	II. 18
1785. John Pierpont, poet and clergyman, born.....	VI. 155
Author of "Warren's Address at the Battle of Bunker Hill."	
1786. William R. King, statesman, born.....	IV. 147
Vice-president under Pierce.	
1788. Isaac Hill, statesman, born.....	XI. 127
A governor of New Hampshire.	
1789. Washington was chosen president of United States.	I. 5
1802. Thomas W. Gilmer, statesman, born.....	V. 449
Governor of Virginia and secretary of the navy.	
1803. Alexander S. Mackenzie, naval officer, born.....	IV. 527
Also an author of much ability.	
1805. Alexander E. Hosack, physician and surgeon, born.	IX. 355
Introduced several improvements in surgery.	
1810. Edmund H. Sears, Unitarian clergyman and author, born.....	VIII. 379
1812. An Embargo Act passed.....	XII.
1814. Edward E. Salisbury, philologist, born.....	XI. 448
A professor at Yale College.	
1823. Joseph Medill, journalist, born.....	I. 131
Long identified with the <i>Chicago Tribune</i> .	
1830. First Mormon church organized.....	VII. 387
1844. Winfield Scott Sims, inventor, born.....	XII.
The Sims-Edison torpedo.	
1848. Merrill E. Gates, educator, born.....	V. 309
A president of Amherst College.	
1862. Battle of Shiloh or Pittsburg Landing. Tenn., begun.	IV. 32
General Albert S. Johnston was killed.....	I. 389
1865. Battle of Sailor's Creek, Va. (Harper's Farm, Deatonville).....	IV. 100

Iowa State Library.—"We have frequent recourse to your National Cyclopedia of American Biography. The biographies are sufficiently full to answer general inquirers, and we especially appreciate your cumulative, down-to-date index."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



APRIL 8

1513.	Ponce de Leon first landed in Florida.....	XI.	335
1732.	David Rittenhouse, astronomer, born	I.	346
	A professor in the University of Pennsylvania.		
1782.	Naval battle between <i>Hyder Ali</i> and <i>Gen. Monk</i> ...	IV.	167
1798.	Pliny Freeman, insurance manager, born.....	XI.	219
	Founder of New York Life Insurance Co.		
1811.	George W. Greene, author, born.....	VII.	309
	Professor of history at Cornell.		
1814.	Israel P. Warren, author and clergyman, born.....	IV.	235
	A prolific theological and historical writer.		
1817.	Walter Harriman, soldier and governor, born.....	XI.	133
	A distinguished Union officer in the Civil War.		
1826.	Duel between Henry Clay and John Randolph.....	V.	78
1832.	Howell E. Jackson, jurist, of Tennessee, born.....	VIII.	243
	Justice of the United States Supreme Court.		
1856.	Frederick E. Pond ("Will Wildwood"), born.....	X.	208
	Editor of <i>Sportsmen's Review</i> .		
1861.	Irving R. Wiles, artist, born.....	VI.	468
	An eminent portrait painter of New York.		
1864.	Battle of Sabine Cross Roads, La.....	IV.	222
1865.	Spanish Fort, Ala., captured by Federals.....	V.	44

National Home Library, Maine.—"The National Cyclopedic of American Biography is in our reading-room, and the volumes are consulted to a very large extent by the members of the home, and are considered a valuable addition to our works of reference. I can truly say I am much pleased with them. In fact, I strongly recommend their purchase."

APRIL 9

1682. La Salle descended the Mississippi River and took possession of Louisiana..... V. 125
1738. Rufus Putnam, soldier, born..... I. 128
1758. Fisher Ames, statesman and orator, born..... II. 382
1766. John Overton, pioneer and jurist, born... IV. 60
Founder of Memphis, Tenn.
1811. Hiram Camp, inventor and philanthropist, born.... VIII. 155
An inventor and manufacturer of clocks.
1812. Randolph B. Marcy, soldier, born... IV. 330
Distinguished in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1815. James T. Brady, lawyer, born III. 387
A successful criminal lawyer of New York.
1823. Andrew Garrett, conchologist, born..... II. 162
Visited nearly all the islands in the South Pacific in search of specimens.
1826. Chatham R. Wheat, soldier, born..... IX. 168
"The Murat of America."
1827. Maria S. Cummins, author, born..... VI. 135
Author of "The Lamplighter."
1828. Samuel A. King, aeronaut, born..... XII.
Made 300 ascensions in the Eastern States.
1838. Samuel Fleet Speir, physician, born..... IV. 173
Introduced plaster splints in America.
1843. Samuel W. Pennypacker, jurist, born..... IX. 487
Governor of Pennsylvania.
1844. Olin Levi Warner, sculptor, born..... VIII. 282
1847. Robert Garrett, railroad official, born... XII.
President of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad.
1864. Battle of Pleasant Hill, La..... IV. 222
1865. Gen. Lee surrendered to Gen. Grant at Appomattox Court House, Va.... IV. 100
1866. Civil Rights bill passed.... II. 456

Judge Samuel W. Pennypacker.—"I will give my assistance as a member of the advisory board in the selection of persons to be mentioned in your National Cyclopedia of American Biography. I am a subscriber to your valuable work, and prize it highly."

APRIL 10

1606. King James I. issued two land patents for "the First and Second Colonies" in North America..... V. 166
1728. Horatio Gates, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 47
1778. The *Ranger* (Capt. Jones) sailed from Brest on a memorable cruise..... II. 15
1794. Edward Robinson, Biblical scholar and explorer, born..... II. 242
Founded the "Biblical Repository" and the "Bibliotheca Sacra."
1806. Leonidas Polk, P. E. bishop, born XI. 341
A Confederate general killed in the Civil War.
1810. Benjamin H. Day, founder of New York *Sun*, born.. XII.
The first penny paper in America.
1817. John C. Robinson, soldier, born.. IV. 460
Was commander-in-chief of the G. A. R.
1820. Slave traders captured by the *Cyane*..... X. 126
1823. Thomas R. R. Cobb, lawyer and soldier, born..... VI. 372
One of the greatest lawyers of the South.
1827. Lewis Wallace, soldier, lawyer and author, born ... IV. 363
"Ben Hur" is his best known book.
1833. David McM. Gregg, soldier, born..... IV. 330
He served with distinction in the Civil War.
1835. Louise Chandler Moulton, novelist and poet, born.. III. 365
A popular New England critic.
1837. Alfred T. Bricher, artist, born..... XII.
Principal works, land cape and marine scenery.
1841. The New York *Tribune* first issued..... III. 450
1847. Joseph Pulitzer, journalist, born..... I. 375
Editor of New York *World*.
1850. Fanny Davenport, actress, born..... IV. 57
"Without a rival in emotional power."
1863. Battle of Franklin, Tenn..... IV. 552

Public Library, Detroit, Mich.—"I consider it a most accurate and reliable Cyclopedic, and a work of considerable merit. It is handsomely gotten up, and evident care is taken in the preparation of the biographical sketches."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

APRIL 12

1770.	All duties repealed by Great Britain, except on tea.	I.	3
1777.	Henry Clay, statesman and orator, born.....	V.	77
1782.	Naval battle between the fleets of Lord Rodney and Count de Grasse.....	XI.	271
1788.	The "Doctors' Mob" in New York.....	VIII.	206
1795.	Richard Borden, manufacturer, born..... Founder of the Fall River Iron Works.	X.	309
1805.	Theodorus Bailey, rear-admiral, born.....	II.	106
1805.	John Thomas, physician and religionist, born..... Founder of sect of Christadelphians.	IV.	61
1811.	Daniel R. Goodwin, clergyman and educator, born.. Provost of the University of Pennsylvania.	I.	344
1818.	Michael Heiss, R. C. archbishop, born.....	XII.	
1822.	Donald Grant Mitchell ("Ik Marvel"), author, born. "Reveries of a Bachelor" and "Dream Life."	VI.	97
1828.	Charles Foster, statesman, born.....	I.	139
	Secretary of the treasury under Harrison.		
1831.	Grenville M. Dodge, soldier, born.....	XI.	345
	Prominent in railway affairs.		
1838.	John S. Billings, physician and author, born.....	IV.	78
	Director of the New York Public Library.		
1844.	Treaty to annex Texas signed.....	VI.	266
	It was rejected by the senate.		
1848.	Frank K. M. Rehn, artist, born.....	IX.	55
	At his best in marine subjects.		
1861.	Bombardment of Fort Sumter, S. C.....	V.	261
1862.	Attempt to capture the Georgia State R. R..... "For boldness and daring is unparalleled in American history."	IX.	471
1864.	The Fort Pillow (Tenn.) massacre occurred.....	X.	37
1864.	Battle of Coushatta, La.....	VIII.	275
1865.	Walter A. Wycoff, author and sociologist, born..... Famous for the practical study of his subject.	XII.	
1865.	Mobile, Ala., surrendered to the Federals.....	V. 44.	333

William Alexander, Editor of "Presbyterian and Reform Review"—"I am delighted with the books; their excellence surprises me."

APRIL 13

1772. Eli Terry, inventor and manufacturer, born.....	I. 258
An early clock-maker of Connecticut.	
1795. James Harper, publisher, born.....	I. 151
Founder of Harper & Bros., New York.	
1795. George E. Badger, lawyer and senator, born... ..	III. 40
Secretary of the navy under Harrison	
1796. George N Briggs, governor of Massachusetts, born.	I. 115
Was seven times elected to the office.	
1807. Seth Adams, inventor and manufacturer, born.....	XII.
Made the famous Adams power presses.	
1813. John H. Lillie, inventor, born.....	IX. 512
Electric light and motive power.	
1823. Sabato Morais, clergyman and educator, born.....	X. 170
An eminent Hebrew scholar of Philadelphia.	
1825. William H. Beard, artist, born.....	XI. 294
A painter of humorous animal pictures.	
1830. Denison Chase, inventor, born.. ..	IV. 494
Scales, turbine water wheel, circular saw and a shingle machine.	
1837. Samuel H. Scudder, scientist, born.....	III. 99
He has no superior as an authority on butterflies and fossil insects.	
1842. Anson R. Graves, first P. E. bishop of the Platte, born	IV. 286
1854. Richard T. Ely, economist, born.....	IX. 200
A distinguished teacher in the University of Wisconsin.	
1865. Raleigh, N. C., surrendered to the Federals.....	IV. 34

George Clinton Batcheller, New York.—
 “I think The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a grand publication and very useful as a work for reference, and should be in the library of every student.”

APRIL 14

1775.	The first abolition society organized.....	I. 336
1780.	Battle of Monk's Corner, S. C.....	VII. 514
1800.	John C. Green, merchant, born.....	XI. 336
	- Founder of Green School of Science at Princeton.	
1801.	Henry D. Gilpin, lawyer and author, born.....	VI. 437
	Attorney-general under Van Buren.	
1802.	Horace Bushnell, Congregational clergyman, born..	VIII. 303
	Founder of Bushnell Park, Hartford.	
1808.	William Marvin, jurist and governor, born.....	XI. 379
	Prominent in the history of Florida.	
1810.	Justin S. Morrill, senator, born.....	I. 377
	In congress continuously longer than any other.	
1813.	Junius S. Morgan, banker, born.....	X. 130
	Partner of Geo. Peabody; father of J. P. Morgan.	
1820.	Maturin M. Ballou, journalist and author, born.....	VII. 307
	Founder of <i>Gleason's Pictorial</i> .	
1822.	Theodore T. S. Laidley, soldier and inventor, born...	VII. 24
	Inventor of military forges.	
1831.	John Pratt, journalist and inventor, born.....	III. 315
	He obtained the first patent for a typewriter.	
1842.	Adna R. Chaffee, soldier, born.....	X. 493
	He led the American forces in the advance on Pekin, China.	
1846.	Elbridge S. Brooks, author, born.....	VII. 156
	Wrote popular stories from American history.	
1847.	Moses P. Handy, journalist, born	X. 487
	Was connected with many newspapers of note.	
1857.	Edgar S. Kelley, composer, born.....	XI. 388
	Professor of music at Yale University.	
1858.	Everett Hayden, meteorologist, born.....	VIII. 112
	An authority on ocean storms.	
1861.	Fort Sumter evacuated by Union forces.....	IV. 179
1863.	Destruction of <i>The Queen of the West</i>	VI. 444
1865.	President Lincoln assassinated.....	II. 65

Morristown (N. J.) Express.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is the most reliable political and historical archives of reference and instruction the world has ever seen."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

All you can read

for only

\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



APRIL 16

1741. Charles Wilson Peale, artist and author, born..... VI. 359
An eminent portrait painter.
1804. Frederick Kidder, author and antiquarian, born..... XII.
An authority on the language and religion of the
New England Indians.
1808. Caleb B. Smith, lawyer, born..... II. 88
Secretary of the interior under Lincoln.
1818. Charles J. Folger, judge and politician, born..... IV. 250
Secretary of the treasury under Arthur.
1823. Orlando B. Willcox, soldier, born..... IV. 220
Served in the Civil War and against the Apache
Indians.
1839. Frederick W. Putnam, scientist, born..... III. 102
An authority on American archæology.
1847. Thomas R. Slicer, Unitarian clergyman, of New
York, born... .. XII.
Actively interested in public reforms.
1850. Herbert B. Adams, educator and author, born..... VIII. 270
Professor of history at Johns Hopkins University.
1857. Henry S. Pritchett, educator, born..... X. 508
President of Mass. Institute of Technology.
1859. William L. Dudley, physician and educator, born.... VIII. 227
Dean of the medical department of Vanderbilt
University.
1862. Slavery abolished in the District of Columbia..... II. 69
1863. Federal fleet of gunboats and three transports ran
the Confederate batteries at Vicksburg ... II. 98
1865. Battle at Columbus, Ga.... .. IV. 276
1865. Franz P. Kaltenborn, musician, born... .. X. 198
A violinist and orchestra leader of New York.

Rabbi A. Moses, Louisville, Ky.—"I have examined your National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and find it an excellent work in all respects. It ought to be in the library of every student of American history."

APRIL 17

1741. Samuel Chase, jurist and "Signer," born.....	I. 241
"The torch that lighted up the Revolutionary flame in Maryland."	
1744. John Page, governor of Virginia, born.....	III. 219
Noted for his patriotism and theological learning.	
1770. Mahlon Dickerson, statesman, born.....	V. 295
Secretary of the navy under Jackson.	
1776. Battle between <i>Lexington</i> and <i>Edward</i>	IV. 188
1786. Walter Forward, jurist and statesman, born.....	VI. 5
The ablest judge of his time in Pennsylvania.	
1806. William Gilmore Simms, novelist and poet, born.....	VI. 204
1813. Susan Fenimore Cooper, author, born.....	VI. 301
Daughter of James Fenimore Cooper.	
1816. Samuel A. Allibone, author, born.....	VI. 227
1826. William Lee, publisher, born.....	XI. 454
Founder of the firm of Lee & Shepard, Boston.	
1835. Jonas M. Bundy, editor and author, born.....	I. 202
First editor of the <i>Mail and Express</i> , New York.	
1837. John Pierpont Morgan, financier, born.....	X. 130
1841. Dr. Harrison Allen, anatomist and naturalist, born..	IX. 359
A professor in the University of Pennsylvania.	
1842. Chas. H. Parkhurst, clergyman and reformer, born.	IV. 402
1848. Louis Charles Elson, musical writer, born.....	VIII. 449
Lecturer in New England Conservatory of Music.	
1848. <i>Toledo Blade</i> first issued.....	XII.
1849. William R. Day, statesman, born.....	XI. 11
Secretary of state under McKinley.	
1853. W J McGee, anthropologist and geologist, born.....	X. 349
In charge of the Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D. C.	
1861. Virginia seceded from the Union.....	IV. 96
1865. West Point, Miss., captured by the Federals.....	VI. 448
1874. Comet discovered by M. Coggia and by Swift.....	IV. 302

W J McGee, Ethnologist.—"I regard the *Cyclopedia* as excellent in the fullness and accuracy of the biographies, as fairly representative in the selection of subjects, and hence as the standard work of its kind and country."

APRIL 20

1676. "Bacon's Rebellion" broke out..... V. 337
1718. David Brainerd, missionary, born..... II. 253
He worked among the Indians of Massachusetts,
Delaware and New Jersey.
1723. Cornelius Harnett, patriot, born..... VII. 403
"The Samuel Adams of North Carolina."
1764. Jacob Radcliff, founder of Jersey City, born..... XII.
1775. Siege of Boston begun..... I. 67
1775. First council of war at Cambridge, Mass..... X. 154
1791. Henry Burden, inventor, born..... II. 333
Plow, cultivator and horseshoe machine.
1792. William L. Stone, author and journalist, born..... VII. 205
Editor of the *New York Commercial Advertiser*.
1794. Matthew C. Perry, naval officer, born..... IV. 42
He negotiated the treaty opening Japan to
American commerce.
1797. Andrew Talcott, civil engineer, born..... XII.
Devised "Talcott's Method" for determining
territorial latitude.
1801. "Sol" F. Smith, actor, lawyer and author, born.... II. 197
A successful comedian.
1802. William H. Furness, clergyman, born..... II. 316
A prominent Unitarian divine of Philadelphia.
1807. John Milton, soldier and lawyer, born..... XI. 378
Governor of Florida during the Civil War.
1813. Henry T. Tuckerman, critic, essayist and poet, born. VII. 234
1818. Benjamin M. Everhart, mycologist, born..... X. 470
An authority on mosses, lichens and liverworts.
1850. Daniel C. French, sculptor, born..... VIII. 285
A noted representative of the younger school.
1861. Great mass meeting in Union square, New York, at
the beginning of the Civil War..... II. 92
1861. Portsmouth (Norfolk, Va.) navy yard seized by
Confederates..... V. 12
1863. Capture of Opelousas, La., by Federal troops..... IV. 222

University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.—
"We have your *National Cyclopaedia of American*
Biography, and find it of great service in our refer-
ence work."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

As illustrating the historical and chronological method of arrangement, the first thirty-one pages of volume IX. contain a complete account of the late Spanish War, in the lives of its chief participants. Events leading to the declaration of war are given in the biographies of Fitzhugh Lee, Captain Sigsbee and Stewart L. Woodford, who begin the group. The biographies of Admiral Dewey, Captain Gridley, etc., follow, giving the battle in Manila Bay, after which come Rear-Admirals Schley and Sampson, and the other commanders in the naval battle off Santiago; General Shafter, General Wheeler, Colonel Roosevelt, etc., covering the land campaign in Cuba; General Brooke, General Miles and others, covering the Puerto Rico campaign, and ending with Generals Merritt and Otis; in the capitulation of Manila. These biographies were prepared with the utmost care, and in every case were submitted to the officers themselves for final correction and approval. **THE LIFE OF DEWEY** is the first reliable and authentic biography of the third Admiral of the U. S. navy, having been compiled from data furnished by his family, and from official records, and having been submitted for correction and approval to his son, and to his sister, and finally having been revised by the Admiral himself. The biography of Wesley Merritt was pronounced by him the best ever written.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

APRIL 21

Holiday in Texas.

1775. Alexander Anderson, engraver, born..... VI. 259
 “The Father of Wood Engraving in the U. S.”
1794. Henry Ware, Jr., clergyman, born XII.
 Editor of the *Christian Disciple*, the Unitarian organ.
1809. Robert M. T. Hunter, statesman, born..... IX. 158
 One of the Southern Triumvirate.
1810. George P. Gordon, printer and inventor, born..... V. 405
 Invented the Yankee and the Franklin presses.
1818. Henry W. Shaw (“Josh Billings”), humorist, born... VI. 28
1821. Edward T. Cox, geologist, born..... XII.
 A professor in the University of Indiana.
1821. James R. Kendrick, clergyman and educator, born. V. 235
 A president of Vassar College.
1830. James Orton, clergyman, naturalist and traveler, born..... XI. 280
 Conducted expeditions to South America.
1836. Battle of San Jacinto, Texas..... IX. 65
1838. John Muir, naturalist, born..... IX. 449
 Discovered Glacier Bay and Muir Glacier.
1842. Charles Pollen Adams, author, born..... I. 279
 Author of “Leedle Yawcob Strauss.”
1846. Charles S. Bull, physician, born..... IX. 336
 An authority on diseases of the eye and ear.
1850. John R. Spears, journalist and author, born..... IX. 162
 His most successful short story, “The Port of Missing Ships.”
1857. Henry K. Bush-Brown, sculptor, born..... X. 374
 His “Indian Buffalo Hunt” attracted much attention.
1898. War declared against Spain..... XI. 4

State Librarian, Trenton, N. J.—“You will observe that the work has been frequently consulted. The pupils in the State Normal and Model and the Trenton public schools have found the *Cyclopedia* of great use.”

APRIL 22

Arbor Day in Nebraska.

1688.	Jonathan Dickinson, clergyman and educator, born. First president of Princeton College.	V. 468
1711.	Eleazer Wheelock, patriot and educator, born..... Founder of Dartmouth College.	IX. 85
1745.	Lindley Murray, grammarian, born.....	VII. 173
1759.	James Freeman, Unitarian clergyman, born.....	VII. 447
1766.	Alexander V. Griswold, P. E. bishop, born..... Presiding bishop of his church in the U. S.	IV. 78
1771.	Thomas G. Fessenden, journalist, poet and author, born	VII. 260
1786.	Amos Lawrence, merchant and philanthropist, born.	III. 62
1816.	Nathan Washburn, manufacturer and inventor, born. He discovered a new process for puddling steel.	X. 18
1817.	Andrew G. Curtin, war governor of Penn., born.....	II. 290
1818.	Cadwallader C. Washburn, lawyer, governor, born.. Founder of the Washburn Observatory.	V. 190
1821.	Z. S. Durfee, manufacturer, born..... Did more to advance the steel industry in his day than any other.	VI. 190
1822.	John J. Williams, R. C. archbishop of Boston, born.	IV. 415
1831.	Alexander McD. McCook, soldier, born.. ... Of the "Fighting McCook" family.	IV. 130
1832.	J. Sterling Morton, secretary of agriculture, born... The originator of Arbor Day.	VI. 480
1843.	George W. Baird, inventor and naval engineer, born	I. 415
	Made improvements in the ventilation of ships.	
1846.	Bradford P. Raymond, educator, born..... President of Lawrence and Wesleyan Universities.	IX. 431
1853.	Samuel Richards, artist, born.....	VI. 375
1860.	Ada Rehan, actress, born.....	I. 287
1889.	Oklahoma opened for settlement.....	I. 135

Lebanon Report.—"The newest and by far the best thing in the way of American biography ever designed and published. It is broader in its scope than any similar work."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



APRIL 24

1704.	First permanent newspaper of the New World issued in Boston, <i>Boston News Letter</i>	VII.	549
1750.	John Trumbull, poet and jurist, born..... His best work was the poem "McFingal."	VII.	351
1764.	Thomas Addis Emmet, lawyer, born..... An eminent Irish patriot.	V.	63
1778.	Naval battle between the <i>Ranger</i> (American) and the <i>Drake</i> (British).....	II.	15
1804.	Thomas O. Selfridge, Sr., rear-admiral, born..... A distinguished officer in the Mexican War.	VII.	552
1807.	Charles F. Smith, soldier, born..... Prominent in both the Mexican and Civil wars.	XI.	390
1809.	John A. Alexander, orientalist and linguist, born.. . A master of thirty languages.	I.	242
1832.	Benjamin J. Sweet, soldier, born..... He frustrated a plan to liberate 9,000 Confederate prisoners.	XII.	.
1837.	Timothy F. Alien, physician and author, born..... A prominent surgeon of New York.	VII.	282
1841.	John B. Herreshoff, blind boat-builder, born..... A designer and builder of fast yachts.	XII.	
1841.	Charles S. Sargent, botanist, born	XII.	
	The first director of the Arnold arboretum, Harvard College.		
1845.	China issued edict permitting foreigners to teach Christian religion.....	V.	16
1861.	<i>Salatia</i> captured by Confederates.....	IV.	208
1862.	Farragut passed the forts below New Orleans,.. .	II.	49

Free Public Library, Evanston, Ill.—
 " * * * * * This work is consulted a great deal in our reference department. We find it exceedingly useful,—the plates are very good and the biographical details are fuller than in other similar work."

APRIL 25

1635.	Fight between William Claiborne and Maryland colonists.....	VII. 332
1781.	Battle of Hobkirk's Hill, near Camden, S. C.....	I. 43
1787.	Justin Edwards, Jr., clergyman and reformer, born. President of the Andover Theological Seminary.	X. 100
1791.	David Hale, journalist, born..... Editor of the New York <i>Journal of Commerce</i> .	XI. 194
1808.	James S. T. Stranahan, financier, born..... "The First Citizen of Brooklyn."	III. 433
1812.	Isaac E. Taylor, physician, born..... One of the most eminent of his day in New York.	IX. 353
1826.	William Deering, manufacturer, born..... President of Deering Harvester Co., Chicago.	XI. 268
1837.	Edward Gay, artist, born.... An eminent landscape painter.	X. 375
1845.	Felix Morris, actor, born..... One of the greatest exponents of the dramatic art.	XI. 160
1846.	Mrs. Burton Harrison, author, born..... Has written much on historical topics.	IV. 320
1846.	First engagement of Mexican War at La Rosia.....	IV. 279
1860.	Thomas S. Clarke, sculptor and painter, born..... "To Alma Mater" is his best work.	X. 372
1861.	Edwin R. A. Seligman, political economist, born..... Famous as an authority on the science of finance.	X. 49
1862.	Capture of Beaufort, N. C.....	II. 101
1862.	Confederate forces withdrew from New Orleans.....	IV. 352

Henry K. Boyer, Congressman.—"I am a subscriber to your valuable work. It covers a wide field, and I find it very thorough, considering its national character and great number of biographies and portraits in each volume."

APRIL 26

Holiday in Alabama, Georgia and Florida.

	Confederate Memorial Day, appointed by a woman.	VII.	17
1607.	First settlers in Virginia arrived at Cape Henry.....	VI.	228
1773.	Ebenezer K. Dexter, philanthropist, born..... Dexter Asylum and "Dexter Donation" of Providence, R. I.	VIII.	420
1792.	Hugh D. Evans, author, born..... A prominent member of the Maryland Colonization Society.	XII.	
1813.	Edward Maynard, dental surgeon and inventor, born. The first to fill the nerve cavity with gold.	XI.	339
1814.	James H. Strong, naval officer, born..... A distinguished officer in the Civil War.	XI.	96
1819.	First society of Odd Fellows instituted.....	XI.	363
1820.	Alice Cary, author and poet, born.....	I.	535
1822.	Frederick Law Olmsted, landscape architect, born.	II.	298
1823.	Martha Finley, author, born..... Her "Elsie Books" rank among the most popular children's stories.	XI.	267
1830.	Benjamin F. Tracy, lawyer, born..... Secretary of the navy under Harrison.	I.	145
1834.	Horatio R. Palmer, composer, born..... He published class and chorus music books.	VII.	429
1834.	Charles F. Browne ("Artemus Ward"), humorist, born.....	I.	425
1836.	James P. Kimball, geologist, born..... Director of the U. S. Mint, Washington, D. C.	XII.	
1836.	Erminnie A. Smith, scientist, born..... He classified over 15,000 words of the Iroquois dialects.	XII.	
1840.	John Clark Ridpath, historian, born.....	VI.	299
1841.	Harvey Fisk, financier, born..... Founder of Harvey Fisk & Sons, New York.	XI.	261
1861.	Woman's Central Relief Association organized.....	IX.	124
1865.	Gen. Johnston surrendered to Gen. Sherman.....	IV.	34

President American Genealogical Co.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, in my opinion, is a most valuable biographical work."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

APRIL 28

1758.	James Monroe, fifth president of the U. S., born....	VI.	81
1759.	William Rawle, jurist, born.	VII.	442
	An eminent citizen of Philadelphia.		
1813.	Defence of Fort Meigs, O. (28th to May 9th)....	III.	35
1815.	Andrew J. Smith, soldier, born.....	XI.	471
	A distinguished Union general in the Civil War.		
1817.	Lewis E. Parsons, lawyer and governor, born.....	X.	433
	Was prominent in the history of Alabama.		
1824.	Robert Bonner, publisher, born. . .	X.	298
	Founder of the New York <i>Ledger</i> .		
1826.	Silas S. Packard, educator, born.....	III.	72
	Founder of the Packard Business College, New York.		
1827.	Joseph Bailey, soldier, born.....	V.	394
	Originated the famous dam on the Red River.		
1828.	Organization of the B. and O. Railroad Co.....	IX.	301
1830.	The Boston Society of Natural History founded.....	VII.	509
1832.	James Grant Wilson, author and editor, born.....	XI.	412
	His works are chiefly on biography.		
1836.	John C. Ropes, lawyer and historian.....	XI.	404
	An authority on the history of the Civil War.		
1840.	Palmer Cox, artist and author, born.....	VII.	459
	"The Brownie-man."		
1846.	Frank Hatton, journalist, born	IV.	250
	Postmaster-general under Arthur.		
1862.	Forts Jackson and St. Philip surrendered.....	IV.	186

H. L. Koopman, Librarian Brown University.—" * * * It has taken your Cyclopedia some time to win recognition, but there is no doubt that it has won it and is now recognized everywhere as an indispensable reference book. There is a general feeling that if you differ from an earlier authority it is 'for cause.'"

APRIL 29

1745.	Oliver E Isworth, chief-justice, born.....	I.	22
	“The Cerberus of the Treasury.”		
1765.	William Harris, clergyman and educator, born.....	VI.	344
	President of Columbia College.		
1779.	Myron Holley, reformer, born... ..	II.	332
	Prominent in organizing the Liberty party.		
1792.	Matthew Vassar, philanthropist, born... ..	V.	233
	Founder of Vassar College.		
1811.	Jacob W. Bainey, naturalist, born... ..	X.	157
	“The Father of Microscopic Research.”		
1814.	Naval battle between <i>Peacock</i> and <i>Epervier</i>	VI.	232
1820.	Henry W. Allen, governor of Louisiana, born.....	X.	78
	A distinguished Confederate officer.		
1830.	Adolph H. J. Sutro, mining engineer, philanthropist and mayor of San Francisco, born... ..	XII.	
1831.	William J. Le Moyne, actor, born... ..	V.	389
1832.	Hiram W. Thomas, clergyman, born... ..	IX.	316
	Pastor of the People's Church, Chicago.		
1835.	Charles R. Otis, elevator inventor, born... ..	XI.	120
1836.	William Henry Venable, author and educator, born.	VII.	31
	An authority on pedagogical questions.		
1841.	Edward R. Sill, educator and poet, born... ..	VII.	249
	A successful teacher and a true poet.		
1855.	William L. Elkin, astronomer, born... ..	XII.	
	Director of Yale Observatory.		
1856.	Ira M. Price, philologist, born.	IV.	508
	Has made a specialty of the Semitic languages.		
1860.	Lorado Taft, sculptor, born... ..	VIII.	283
	Statues and figures for military monuments.		
1863.	Bombardment of Grand Gulf, Miss.....	II.	98

George H. Taylor, Attorney, Minneapolis, Minn.—“The volumes came a day or two ago, and are now upon my library shelves. They are instructive and useful, and when the series is complete will be an invaluable acquisition.”

APRIL 30

1694. William Pitkin, chief-justice and patriot, born	X. 327
A colonial governor of Connecticut.	
1731. Thomas Jones, jurist and loyalist, born.....	IX. 250
Remembered chiefly for his "History of New York during the Revolution."	
1774. John Logan's family killed	X. 204
The cause of "Logan's War."	
1781. George W. P. Custis, author and painter, born.....	VII. 537
The adopted son of George Washington.	
1785. Spencer H. Cone, clergyman, born.....	XII.
First president of the American Bible Union.	
1789. Washington inaugurated first president of U. S.....	I. 5
1803. Louisiana purchased from France for \$15,000,000....	II. 396
1812. Louisiana admitted to the Union.....	X. 74
1813. Cyrus A. Bartol, clergyman, born.....	IV. 94
"The Last of the Transcendentalists."	
1823. Henry O. Houghton, publisher, born.....	I. 281
Of the firm of Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	
1825. Joseph M. Toner, physician, born.....	VII. 539
President of the American Medical Association.	
1840. Robert C. Minor, artist, born.....	XII.
Painter of landscapes and ideal subjects.	
1842. Charles S. Fairchild, lawyer, born.....	II. 406
Secretary of the treasury under Cleveland.	
1845. William H. Crane, actor, born.....	II. 153
A comedian of exceptional talent.	
1847. William B. Nichols, chemist, born.....	XII.
Authority on sanitary chemistry.	
1863. Fast day appointed by President Lincoln.....	II. 65
1873. Rescue of nineteen men who had been cast away on an ice floe for six months.....	III. 282

New York Herald.—"The most superficial inspection of this work shows originality of structure and a comprehensiveness of idea, combined with elasticity of treatment, in excess of any other work of the kind heretofore produced, either in this country or Europe."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



THE FIRST AND ONLY HISTORY
OF THE
Battle of Manila Bay

Revised by
Admiral Dewey

Will be found in the
NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF
AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

In 12 royal 8vo volumes; 560 pages, bound in half Russia (only).

Price, \$10.00 per volume

Send for prospectus.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO.
New York

MAY 1

1751.	Ira Allen, statesman, of Vermont, born....	IV.	29
1759.	Jacob Albright, clergyman, born.....	XI.	114
	Founder of the Evangelical Association.		
1764.	Benjamin H. Latrobe, architect and civil engineer, born.....	IX.	425
	Designer of the capitol at Washington, D. C.		
1783.	Dedication of Phillips Exeter Academy.....	X.	104
1786.	Samuel Ward, banker, born.....	IV.	435
	He established the Bank of Commerce, New York.		
1792.	Rufus Porter, inventor, born	VII.	184
	Revolving rifle, camera-obscura, etc.		
1796.	Junius Brutus Booth, actor, born.....	III.	180
	His career was brilliant though erratic.		
1825.	George Inness, artist, born.....	II.	490
	One of the greatest American landscapists.		
1825.	Daniel B. Wesson, inventor and manufacturer, born.	X.	478
	Of the firm of Smith & Wesson, firearms.		
1829.	Robert Clarke, pioneer publisher, born.....	X.	481
	Founder of Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati.		
1834.	James M. Pierce, mathematician, born.....	X.	25
	Professor at Harvard University.		
1846.	Wharton Barker, financier, born.....	I.	368
	Populist candidate for president in 1900.		
1846.	Methodist Church, South, organized.....	I.	521
1847.	Corner-stone of Smithsonian Institution laid.....	V.	81
1862.	Gen. Butler took possession of New Orleans, La.....	I.	123
1862.	Walter H. Weed, geologist, born.....	XII.	
	Made valuable discoveries in Yellowstone Park.		
1863.	Battle of Chancellorsville began (1 to 4).....	IV.	98
1863.	Confederates defeated at Port Gibson.....	IV.	5
1878.	First elevated trains run in New York.....	XI.	389
1893.	Opening of the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago.....	XII.	
1898.	Battle of Manila Bay—Spanish fleet destroyed.....	IX.	5

St. Louis, Mo., Public Library —“We find
your Cyclopedia very useful and in constant demand
in the Reference Room.”

MAY 2

1740. **Elias Boudinot**, philanthropist, born..... II. 274
First President of the American Bible Society.
1778. **Nathan Bangs**, educator, born..... IX. 429
President of Wesleyan University.
1787. Federal convention assembled in Philadelphia to
adopt a national constitution..... I. 5
1796. **John G. Palfrey**, historian and congressman, born. VII. 199
His chief work was a "History of New England."
1806. **Edward B. Morgan**, philanthropist, born..... XII.
Connected with the Wells-Fargo and U. S. Ex-
press companies.
1814. **Benjamin H. Field**, merchant, born..... III. 464
President of New York Historical Society.
1816. **Lawrence A. Gobright**, journalist, born..... V. 355
"Few obtained in so large a degree the friendship
and confidence of public men."
1818. **Fordyce Barker**, physician, born..... IV. 157
Author of several works on obstetrics.
1821. **William Taylor, M. E.** bishop, born..... X. 498
One of the greatest missionaries of his time.
1832. **William L. Elkins**, financier, born..... IX. 324
Identified with large enterprises in Philadelphia.
1837. **Selah Merrill**, clergyman and consul, born..... XII.
Archæologist of the American Palestine Explora-
tion Society.
1838. **Albion W. Tourgee**, author and journalist, born..... VII. 324
"The Victor Hugo of America."
1856. **R. B. Birch**, artist, born..... XI. 307
A pleasing illustrator of books and magazines.
1863. "Stonewall" Jackson was killed by his own troops.. IV. 125
1865. **Clyde Fitch**, author and playwright, born..... XII.
"Beau Brummel," "Barbara Frietchie," etc.

Atlanta Constitution.—"One of the admirable features is the grouping of its biographies around institutions and events, which gives the work a historical value beyond all of its class."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

MAY 4

1643. Stephanus Van Cortlandt, statesman, born..... XII.
Held many prominent offices in New York.
1775. The first overt act of war occurred in Virginia..... I. 338
1776. Rhode Island passed a Declaration of Independence..... IV. 356
1777. Capture of the British brig *Joseph*..... IV. 266
1780. John James Audubon, ornithologist, born..... VI. 75
1796. William Pennington, governor of Rhode Island, born V. 206
Was speaker of the House of Representatives.
1796. William H. Prescott, historian (blind), born.... VI. 66
1796. Horace Mann, educator, born..... III. 78
Noted for his reforms in school methods.
1799. Amasa Walker, political economist, born..... XI. 438
Best known for his work in advocating reforms.
1802. Charles W. Upham, author, born..... VIII. 398
An authority on Salem Witchcraft.
1807. Gurdon Buck, surgeon, born..... XI. 512
He introduced a new treatment of fractures.
1821. Gordon McKay, inventor and manufacturer, born.. X. 397
• Sewing machines for boots and shoes.
1826. Frederick E. Church, landscape artist, born..... VI. 14
His best known painting is "Niagara Falls."
1844. Lucien S. Crandall, inventor, born..... III. 323
The Crandall typewriter.
1864. Richard Hovey, poet and author, born.... VI. 352
His best production is "Launcelot and Guenevere."
1865. Confederate naval forces at Mobile surrendered..... V. 44
1865. Gen. Taylor surrendered to Gen. Canby..... IV. 331
1886. Haymarket riot in Chicago occurred..... XI. 51

New York Herald.—"As has been said in regard to the other volumes of this splendid work, it is unique in its arrangement and in the comprehensive character of its method, while it leaves nothing to be desired in accuracy and fullness of detail."

MAY 5

1738. John Frost, soldier, born..... I. 72
A brigadier-general in the Revolutionary War.
1800. Robert Bridges, physician and educator, born..... V. 346
Was for nearly fifty years connected with the
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.
1809. Frederick A. P. Barnard, educator, born..... VI. 345
President of Columbia College.
1811. John W. Draper, chemist and physiologist, born.... III. 406
Noted for researches in spectrum analysis.
1813. Charles W. Schaeffer, theologian, born..... XII.
A professor in the Theological Seminary, Phila-
delphia.
1830. John B. Stetson, merchant and philanthropist, born XI. 57
The Stetson hats.
1832. Hubert Howe Bancroft, historian, born..... V. 112
Wrote a "History of the Pacific States."
1838. William Potts, author, born XII.
Noted for his Guild and Settlement Work.
1859. Elmer Gates, inventor and scientist.. X. 354
Made numerous discoveries in experimental
psychology.
1862. Battle of Williamsburg, Va.. IV. 176
1864. Battle of the Wilderness (Va.) began.. IV. 6
1864. Attack on Confederate ram *Albemarle* by the *Sar-*
racus and six other vessels..... IX. 375
1884. Indiana Asbury University became De Pauw Uni-
versity..... VII. 381

St. Paul Dispatch.—"One of the very valuable features is the ancestry of families. The first appearance of a family name in the United States is made a specialty in the preparation of any biography for the work, and many persons who have recently become prominent through some invention or special work are in these attractive volumes made available, when their biographies might have been sought in vain before the appearance of this work."

1769. William Emerson, Unitarian clergyman, born..... XII.
 Editor of *Monthly Anthology and Boston Review*.
1777. Joseph C. Hornblower, lawyer, born..... XII.
 Professor of law at Princeton College.
1801. George S. Greene, soldier and civil engineer, born... I. 320
 Chief engineer of the Croton Aqueduct, N. Y.
1803. John H. B. Latrobe, lawyer, of Baltimore, born.... IX. 426
 President of the American Colonization Society.
1808. William Strong, justice of the U. S. Supreme Court,
 born..... I. 83
1813. Alonzo Garcelon, governor of Maine, born..... VI. 316
 A pioneer of Lewiston.
1829. Phoebe A. Hanaford, author and reformer, born.... XII.
 The first woman Universalist minister.
1830. Abraham Jacobi, physician, born..... IX. 345
 A high authority on diseases of children.
1830. Henry Fairbanks, clergyman and inventor, born.... X. 300
 Associated with his brothers in the scale business.
1835. New York *Herald* started by James G. Bennett..... VII. 241
1839. Mary C. Ames Hudson, journalist and author, born. VII. 233
 She commanded a larger salary than any woman
 of her day.
1849. Wyatt Eaton, artist, born.. VIII. 427
 His work shows a high sense of imaginative
 beauty.
1853. Philander C. Knox, lawyer, born..... XI. 19
 Attorney-general under McKinley.
1854. Robert E. Peary, arctic explorer, born..... II. 63
 Reached farther North than any American.
1860. Frank Dempster Sherman, educator and poet, born. VII. 190
1861. Arkansas seceded from the Union..... X. 187.

Toledo Blade.—“Another volume of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography has just made its appearance, which, with those already issued, more than fulfills the pledges of its publishers, and gives assurance of a reference book of biography which will be the standard of authority for a century to come.”

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



MAY 8

1676.	Bridgewater, Mass., attacked by Indians.....	X.	50
1725.	Battle of Pigwacket, Me., with Indians.....	X.	298
1786.	James Hamilton, statesman, born.....	XII.	
	A governor of South Carolina.		
1821.	William H. Vanderbilt, financier, born.....	VI.	209
	Reputed to be the richest man in the world.		
1824.	William Walker, adventurer, born.....	XI.	124
	Was shot by Honduras as a filibuster.		
1829.	Louis M. Gottschalk, pianist and composer, born....	VI.	156
	He enjoyed great popularity both at home and abroad.		
1835.	Augusta E. Wilson, author, born.....	IV.	457
	Remembered for her "Beulah" and "St. Elmo."		
1839.	George Miller Beard, physician, born.....	VIII.	206
	Authority on diseases of the nervous system.		
1846.	Battle of Palo Alto, beginning of the Mexican War..	VII.	69
1857.	Charles F. Naegele, artist, born.....	XII.	
	A famous portrait painter.		
1862.	Battle of McDowell, Va.....	IV.	127
1864.	Battle of Spottsylvania Court House, Va.....	IV.	6
1871.	A treaty providing for the adjustment of the Ala- bama claims concluded.....	IV.	16
1900.	The Northern Coast of Greenland discovered by Lieut. Peary.....	II.	63

New York Staats-Zeitung.—"The biographies do not follow each other in the alphabetical order, but are grouped according to the profession or kind of activity in which their subject excelled. This arrangement is not only eminently practical, but also very valuable in a different way. It facilitates to a degree, which can hardly be overestimated, the work of everybody who wishes to study a history of a certain period, of an invention, or of an important movement. Its value cannot be denied."

MAY 9

1775.	Jacob Brown, soldier, born.....	V. 400
	Chief commander of the U. S. army.	
1780.	William J. Duane, lawyer and politician, born.....	V. 294
	Secretary of the treasury under Jackson.	
1781.	The Spaniards captured Pensacola, Fla	IX. 121
1785.	James P. Espy, meteorologist, born.	VI. 205
	"The Storm King."	
1797.	Walter Colton, journalist and author, born.....	IV. 305
	Founder of <i>Alta California</i> , San Francisco.	
1798.	Fast day appointed by Pres. Adams.....	II. 2
1800.	John Brown, "of Ossawatimie," abolitionist, born	II. 307
1804.	The Richmond <i>Enquirer</i> organized.....	VII. 544
1810.	John Brougham, actor, born.....	IX. 448
	The best "Irishman" the stage has ever seen.	
1813.	Siege of Fort Meigs, Ohio, was raised.....	III. 35
1825.	George Davidson, geologist and astronomer, born...	VII. 227
	An authority on the geology of the Pacific coast.	
1828.	Charles H. Cramp, shipbuilder, born.....	V. 254
	His shipyards are the largest in the U. S.	
1831.	William W. Goodwin, scholar, born.....	VI. 422
	Professor of Greek at Harvard University.	
1832.	Lafayette College opened....	XI. 240
1837.	Abby Sage Richardson, author, born.....	XII.
	A popular dramatic reader.	
1846.	Battle of Resaca de la Palma.....	IV. 369
1850.	Edward Weston, electrician and inventor, born.....	V. 176
	Arc and incandescent lights.	
1862.	Gen. Hunter issued his famous emancipation order..	IV. 264
1864.	Battle of Swift Creek, Va.....	XII.
1864.	Sheridan's famous raid commenced.....	IV. 64
	He passed entirely around Lee's army.	

Historical Society of Kansas.—"The volumes of The National Cyclopedic of American Biography receive much use. As they contain sketches of many of the prominent men of Kansas, they are of more local value in our library than any other."

MAY 10

Confederate Memorial Day in North and South Carolina.

1501. (About.) Americus Vespuccius sailed for America....	III. 419
1720. Francis Nash. Revolutionary soldier, born	I. 54
1740. Clement Biddle, Revolutionary soldier, born.....	XII.
"The Quaker Soldier."	
1770. First town meeting held to resist British aggression.	VII. 257
1775. Ft. Ticonderoga and Crown Point, N. Y., captured..	I. 45
1775. Mob threatened Pres. Cooper, of King's College, for his Tory principles.....	VI. 342
1781. Camden, S. C., evacuated by the British.....	I. 43
1789. Jared Sparks, historian, born.....	V. 433
A president of Harvard College.	
1797. The frigate <i>United States</i> launched.....	IV. 189
1801. Paul Tulane, philanthropist, born.....	IX. 130
"The best friend Louisiana ever had."	
1802. Horatio Allen, civil engineer, born.....	VIII. 233
He ran the first locomotive in America.	
1813. Montgomery Blair, lawyer and politician, born.....	II. 88
Postmaster-general under Lincoln.	
1823. John Sherman, statesman, born.....	III. 198
1833. Wm. R. Grace, merchant and mayor of N.Y., born..	I. 288
One of the largest ship owners in the U. S.	
1841. James Gordon Bennett, Jr., journalist, born..	VII. 242
Proprietor of the New York <i>Herald</i> , founded by his father.	
1849. Astor Place Opera House riot in New York.	V. 87
1861. Capture of Camp Jackson, Mo.....	IV. 202
1864. Battle of Cloyd's Mountain, W. Va.....	IV. 70
1865. Jefferson Davis captured at Irwinville, Ga.....	II. 525
1869. Pacific Railroad completed.... ..	II. 199
1876. The Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, opened...	XII.

Public Library, Concord, Mass.—"We find The National Cyclopedic of American Biography of great value in our library. It is the best work which we have on American biography and is often consulted."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

MAY 12

Birthday of Tammany celebrated in New York for many years.....		III. 379
1678. Treaty of peace with Sagamore Indians.....		V. 376
1736. David Jones, clergyman and soldier, born.....		VIII. 273
"The Fighting Parson."		
1780. Charleston captured by the British.....		I. 63
1803. William Howe, inventor, born.....		VII. 507
His truss bridge was in almost universal use until iron was substituted.		
1807. Robert C. Winthrop, statesman and orator, born...		VI. 217
1812. Ezra Miller, inventor, born.....		VII. 116
The Miller car platform, coupler and buffer.		
1816. George L. Prentiss, theologian, born.....		VII. 319
Long with the Union Theological Seminary.		
1822. James L. Orr, governor of South Carolina, born....		XII.
Also U. S. minister to Russia.		
1824. Edward P. Allis, manufacturer, born.....		VII. 546
He founded in Milwaukee the largest engine works in the world.		
1826. George I. Seney, philanthropist, born.....		XII.
His gallery of paintings is one of the finest in U. S.		
1829. George W. Childs, journalist, born.....		II. 272
1850. Henry Cabot Lodge, senator and historian, born...		VIII. 412
1851. Joseph K. Toole, lawyer and politician, born.....		XI. 82
Was twice governor of Montana.		
1855. George E. Woodberry, author and poet, born.....		I. 434
A professor at Columbia University.		
1863. Battle of Raymond, Miss		IV. 204
1864. Bailey's famous dam was completed		V. 394
It saved the Federal gunboats on the Red River.		
1864. Cavalry battle at Yellow Tavern, Va.		IV. 53
1884. Relief expedition under Schley left Newfoundland in search of Greely		IX. 8
1898. San Juan, P. R., bombarded by American vessels..		IX. 10

Walnut Hills High School, Cincinnati, Ohio.—"The work gives perfect satisfaction and is continually in use by our pupils."

MAY 13

1607. English colonists began to build at Jamestown..... VI. 226
1742. Manasseh Cutler, clergyman and botanist, born..... III. 70
Identified with the Ohio company of pioneers.
1781. Benedict Arnold became commander-in-chief of
British forces in Virginia. The height of the
traitor's glory. I. 53
1783. Society of the Cincinnati organized..... VIII. 411
1795. Joshua R. Sands, naval officer, born..... IV. 416
Was engaged in laying the Atlantic cable.
1813. John Sullivan Dwight, musical critic, born..... VIII. 444
Editor of *Dwight's Journal of Music*.
1816. Montgomery C. Meigs, soldier, born..... IV. 69
Quartermaster-general during the Civil War and
after.
1825. John L. Le Conte, naturalist, born..... XI. 106
Famous for his works on American fauna.
1832. Johnson M. Mundy, sculptor, born..... VIII. 282
"The blind sculptor."
1837. Daniel G. Brinton, surgeon and ethnologist, born.... IX. 265
He organized the Archæological Association of
the University of Pennsylvania.
1846. War against Mexico declared..... VI. 267
1850. Arthur Rotch, architect, born..... XI. 454
He revived the Colonial style for modern buildings.
1861. Baltimore was occupied by Federal troops..... I. 122
1864. Battle of Drury's Bluff, Va..... IV. 55

Hon. Daniel H. McMillan, Senator.—"I am one of the earlier Buffalo subscribers to The National Cyclopedica of American Biography, and have the volumes already issued. I find it a work of valuable biographical reference, and take pleasure in commending it to my friends in Buffalo and elsewhere."

MAY 14

1669. Timothy Edwards, clergyman, born.....	V. 464
Pastor at East Windsor, Conn., over sixty years.	
1737. Samuel H. Parsons, soldier, born.....	L 73
First judge of the Northwest Territory.	
1752. Timothy Dwight, clergyman, educator and author, born.....	L 168
President of Yale College.	
1761. Samuel Dexter, jurist and politician, born.....	II. VI.
Secretary of the treasury under Adams.	
1771. Robert Owen, reformer, born.....	VI. 254
Founder of a socialistic community at New Har- mony, Ind.	
1787. Convention assembled to draft the U. S. Constitution.	IV. 338
1804. Lewis and Clarke start up the Missouri River to ex- plore the Western country.....	V. 122
1823. David A. Wasson, clergyman and author, born.....	IX. 99
“One of the finest minds of the century.”	
1833. James D. Cameron, R. R. pres. and politician, born.	IV. 25
Secretary of war under Grant.	
1840. George Cooper, poet, born.....	VIII. 245
Author of many popular songs and poetry for children.	
1852. Alexander E. Brown, inventor and manufacturer, born	XII.
Hoisting and ore handling machinery.	
1863. Capture of Jackson, Miss.....	IV. 33

Mail and Express.—“This Cyclopedia goes beyond all foreign works, in that it not only sets forth the best that our country has knowledge of, but brings those personalities face to face through life-like portraits, which embellish nearly every biography. Each volume contains nearly one thousand of these portraits, which have been approved by the individuals themselves or by their descendants. Never before in any country has such a collection of authentic portraits been attempted, and though presented in this convenient and accessible form, it may truly be called ‘The National Portrait Gallery of America.’”

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



MAY 16

1771. Battle of Alamance Creek, N. C.
1781. Loami Baldwin, Jr., engineer, born
He built the dry docks at Norfolk, Va., and
Charlestown, Mass.
1788. Ebenezer Emmons, geologist, born VIII
An authority on the Adirondack Mountains.
1801. William H. Seward, statesman, born
Secretary of state under Lincoln.
1804. Elizabeth P. Peabody, educator and author, born XII
A pioneer kindergarten.
1811. Battle between American frigate President and British ship of war Little Bel
Ship ship of war Little Bel
Ship ship of war Little Bel
1824. Levi P. Morton, financier and statesman, born
Vice-president of United States.
1827. Norman J. Colman, agriculturist, born.
First secretary of agriculture under Cleveland.
1832. Philip D. Armour, merchant, of Chicago, born, ...
Founder of the Armour Museum and Armour Institute of Technology.
1843. Charles M. Lamson, clergyman, born VII 488
President of the American Board of Foreign Missions.
1844. Charles S. Reinhart, artist, born. VII
Pioneer of the modern style of book illustrations.
1858. Frank Lynen, composer, born III
A successful instructor in music.
1863. Battle of Champion Hills or Baker's Creek, Miss. IV.

Journal of Education.—"Here we have, as claimed by the publishers, 'A history of the United States as illustrated in the lives of the founders, builders and defenders of the republic,' and here we and our children can study the great lessons teaching the importance of energy, enthusiasm, perseverance, self-denial, patriotism, and consecration to duty. These volumes should be in every library and cultured family in the nation."

MAY 17

1672.	Allet and party start an expedition to explore the Mississippi Valley.....	V. 121
1690.	Osco, Me., was captured by French and Indians...	VII. 149
1741.	John Penn, lawyer and congressman, born.....	VII. 58
	A signer of the Declaration of Independence.	
1741.	Josh Warner, Revolutionary soldier, born.....	I. 86
	He captured Crown Point, N. Y., in 1775.	
1752.	John F. Mercer, soldier and statesman, born.....	IX. 295
	Served in congress and as governor of Maryland.	
1776.	James Eaton, botanist and geologist, born.....	V. 312
	Senior professor at Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst.	
1794.	Edward Delafield, physician, born.....	X. 278
	Founded the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary.	
1797.	Neophilus Parsons, author, born.....	V. 393
	Best known for his legal writings.	
1820.	Federick A. Genth, scientist, born.....	VII. 493
	As an analytical chemist he had no superior in the United States.	
1821.	New York Observer founded.....	XII.
1832.	Grace W. Hinsdale, author, born.....	IX. 96
	Also known as a hymn composer.	
1843.	Charles F. Dole, clergyman and author, born... ..	XII.
	A noted Unitarian minister of Jamaica Plain, Boston.	
1846.	Matamoros was evacuated by Mexicans.....	IV. 369
1877.	Grant started on his journey around the world.....	IV. 9
1883.	First appearance of Cody's "Wild West Show".....	V. 483

New York Herald.—"This Cyclopedia is up to date. This splendid work is unique in its arrangement, and in the comprehensive character of its method, while it leaves nothing to be desired in accuracy and fullness of detail. In this particular it is indeed 'encyclopedic,' since, with its extensive illustrations and its vast fund of historical, as well as biographical, information, it presents a complete circle of knowledge of American affairs and American personages."

MAY 16

1771. Battle of Allemance Creek, N. C.... IX. 473
1780. Loami Baldwin, Jr., engineer, born..... X. 302
He built the dry docks at Norfolk, Va., and Charlestown, Mass.
1799. Ebenezer Emmons, geologist, born..... VIII. 477
An authority on the Adirondack Mountains.
1801. William H. Seward, statesman, born II. 77
Secretary of state under Lincoln.
1804. Elizabeth P. Peabody, educator and author, born... XII.
A pioneer kindergartner.
1811. Battle between American frigate *President* and British sloop-of-war *Little Belt*..... V. 262
1824. Levi P. Morton, financier and statesman, born..... I. 136
Vice-president of United States.
1827. Norman J. Colman, agriculturist, born.. V. 165
First secretary of agriculture under Cleveland.
1832. Philip D. Armour, merchant, of Chicago, born..... VII. 443
Founder of the Armour Mission and Armour Institute of Technology.
1843. Charles M. Lamson, clergyman, born..... VII. 488
President of the American Board of Foreign Missions.
1844. Charles S. Reinhart, artist, born. VII. 465
Pioneer of the modern style of book illustrations.
1858. Frank Lynes, composer, born..... VIII. 447
A successful instructor in music.
1863. Battle of Champion Hills or Baker's Creek, Miss.... IV. 5

Journal of Education.—"Here we have, as claimed by the publishers, 'A history of the United States as illustrated in the lives of the founders, builders and defenders of the republic,' and here we and our children can study the great lessons teaching the importance of energy, enthusiasm, perseverance, self-denial, patriotism, and consecration to duty. These volumes should be in every library and cultured family in the nation."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

MAY 18

1738. Whitefield arrived in Savannah from England..... V. 384
1759. John Pintard, philanthropist, born..... III. 461
The first sagamore of the Tammany Society.
1786. Sereno E. Dwight, clergyman and educator, born... VII. 406
President of Hamilton College.
1798. Ethan A. Hitchcock, soldier, born..... XI. 196
He served with distinction in the Mexican war.
1802. Le Roy Sunderland, clergyman and author, born... V. 354
He made a study of pathetism and psychology.
1812. Peter H. Bell, governor of Texas, born.... IX. 67
He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1815. James B. Francis, civil engineer, born..... IX. 46
He developed the power facilities of Lowell.
1834. Sheldon Jackson, Presbyterian missionary, born.... IX. 251
Identified with missionary and government work in Alaska.
1837. William Steinitz, chess player and analyst, born.... X. 457
He held the world's championship for many years.
1838. William H. Niles, geologist, born..... XII.
Professor at Mass. Institute of Technology.
1838. James McMillan, manufacturer, U. S. senator, born. II. 227
President of Michigan Car Co.
1843. John B. Allen, U. S. senator, born..... I. 297
1849. William T. Bull, physician and surgeon, born..... IX. 345
His advances in surgery placed him at the head of that profession.
1850. James C. Hemphill, journalist, born..... II. 29
Editor of the Charleston *News and Courier*.
1863. Siege of Vicksburg, Miss., began..... IV. 5
1864. A bogus proclamation for more troops issued..... IV. 213
1899. International Peace Conference met at The Hague. XI. 38

Librarian University of Virginia.—"I have examined the volumes of The National Cyclopedic of American Biography as they came, and have found items to be found nowhere else."

MAY 19

647. Newport, Portsmouth, Providence and Warwick (R. I.) became confederated... ..	X. 2
729. William Henry, congressman and inventor, born.... A screw-auger, automatic register, etc.	XI. 521
780. The "Dark Day" in New England.....	I. 167
794. Johns Hopkins, philanthropist, born.... .. Founder of the university and hospital bearing his name.	V. 169
800. George W. Whistler, civil engineer, born.. ..	IX. 48
An authority on railroads.	
812. Felix K. Zollicoffer, journalist, politician and Con- federate soldier, born..... ..	XI. 230
814. Henry W. Ravenel, botanist, born.... ..	X. 47
Over 50 plants now bear his name.	
819. James O. Broadhead, lawyer and diplomat, born... U. S. minister to Switzerland.	V. 68
827. Richard I. Dodge, soldier and author, born.....	XI. 512
His books about the western country were noted for their accuracy.	
856. Senator Sumner began his famous speech on "The Crime against Kansas" in the senate.... ..	III. 300
861. Federals attacked Confederate battery at Sewell's Point, Va..... ..	V. 248
863. Federal assault on Vicksburg began..... ..	IV. 5
898. Spanish fleet under Cervera arrived in Santiago, Cuba..... ..	IX. 2

Philadelphia Inquirer.—"Like the first volume, it is excellent in its execution and deserving of great commendation. The aspect of the page is attractive and the numerous etched portraits of notable men and women of the past and present are remarkably good. The biographies are accurate and trustworthy, and the plan of the Cyclopedia so comprehensive as to meet with a wide popularity. The material relating to Pennsylvania has been edited with intelligence, and the ground has been covered with more accuracy and fullness than in any preceding cyclopedia of biography."

MAY 20

1499. (About) Americus Vespuccius sailed for the West Indies. III. 419
1751. William Lenoir, soldier and politician, born.... VII. 65
Lenoir county, N. C., was named in his honor.
1781. David Dudley Field, clergyman and author, born... IV. 236
Father of the famous Field family.
1808. Thomas D. Rice, actor, born.... XI. 207
The original "Jim Crow."
1818. William G. Fargo, expressman, born. XII.
Organizer of Wells-Fargo Express Co.
1819. George F. Blake, inventor and manufacturer, born.. XI. 387
Water meters, steam pumps, etc.
1820. John Swinburne, physician, born..... VII. 33
Inaugurated the New York Quarantine station.
1822. Dabney H. Maury, soldier, born IV. 35
Distinguished in Mexican and Civil wars.
1825. Antoinette B. Blackwell, minister and author, born.. IX. 124
Prominent in woman's suffrage movements.
1834. Richard McIlwaine, educator, born..... II. 26
President of Hampden-Sidney College.
1838. George W. Tryon, conchologist, born..... XII.
Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences.
1838. Gustav Cramer, photographer, born..... V. 157
Manufacturer of the Cramer dry plates.
1843. Col. Albert A. Pope, manufacturer, born..... I. 446
Founder of the American bicycle industry.
1846. Desmond Fitzgerald, civil engineer, born..... IX. 44
An authority on reservoirs and water works.
1851. Rose H. Lathrop, author and philanthropist, born.. IX. 194
Daughter of Nathaniel Hawthorne.
1851. Emil Berliner, inventor, born..... X. 441
The gramophone and telephone improvements.
1861. North Carolina seceded from the Union.... IV. 428
1879. St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, was dedicated.. I. 195

Free Public Library, San Diego, Cal.—
 "We consider the Cyclopedia a very useful addition
 to our works of collective biography."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



MAY 22

1755. Tench Coxe, political economist, born.....	VI. 14
“Father of American Cotton Industry.”	
1781. Siege of Ninety-Six, S. C., begun.....	I. 43
1786. Arthur Tappan, reformer, born.....	II. 320
Founder of New York <i>Journal of Commerce</i> and of Oberlin College.	
1807. Aaron Burr's trial for treason began.	III. 7
1809. Charles H. Haswell, civil engineer, born.....	IX. 486
Engineer-in-chief of the United States Navy.	
1814. Sydney H. Gay, journalist and author, born.....	II. 494
A noted advocate of abolition.	
1819. Steamer <i>Savannah</i> —the first to cross the ocean— sailed for Europe.	II. 237
1820. Worthington Whittredge, artist, born.....	VII. 458
A prominent landscape painter.	
1826. Christopher C. Langdell, educator, born.....	VI. 427
Professor of law at the Harvard Law School.	
1853. Henry Trimble, scientist and educator, born.....	V. 350
Editor of the <i>American Journal of Pharmacy</i> .	
1854. Jacob G. Schurman, educator, born..	IV. 478
A president of Cornell University.	
1856. Preston S. Brooks assaulted Charles Sumner in the senate chamber.....	III. 300
1862. Battle of Lewisburg, W. Va.....	IV. 70
1863. Assault on Vicksburg, Miss., by Federals.....	IV. 5
1865. Last bloodshed of Civil War.....	IV. 112- 113

— **N. O. Tiffany, Buffalo, N. Y.**—“I am a subscriber to The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. * * * It is far beyond my expectation in the class of characters represented and in the fine editorial work.”

MAY 23

1609.	Second Jamestown charter granted.....	X. 399
1780.	Charles E. Dudley, senator, born.....	IV. 353
	Dudley observatory, Albany, his monument.	
1786.	Samuel W. King, governor of Rhode Island, born...	IX. 396
	He suppressed Dorr's rebellion.	
1788.	Lewis Tappan, merchant and philanthropist, born..	II. 321
	Established the first mercantile agency in U. S.	
1794.	Charles Backus Storrs, reformer, born.....	II. 327
	President of the Western Reserve University.	
1796.	Zadoc Thompson, naturalist and historian, born....	VI. 188
	His most important work was his "History of Vermont."	
1810.	Martin J. Spaulding, archbishop of Baltimore, born.	I. 486
1820.	James Buchanan Eads, civil engineer, born.....	V. 134
	Constructor of the Mississippi jetties.	
1820.	William T. Walters, philanthropist, born....	I. 155
	An eminent merchant of Baltimore.	
1821.	Richard Grant White, author and critic, born.....	I. 197
1824.	Ambrose E. Burnside, general in the Civil War, born.	IV. 53
	Governor of Rhode Island and U. S. senator.	
1830.	Henry M. Teller, lawyer and senator, born.....	IV. 250
	Secretary of the interior under Arthur.	
1831.	William O. Perkins, musician, born.....	IX. 386
	A successful conductor, lecturer and teacher.	
1838.	William T. Lusk, physician and educator, born.....	IX. 337
	Prominent in New York City for many years.	
1840.	George W. Marston, musician, born.....	VII. 432
	Composer of "Marguerite" and other popular songs.	
1840.	John F. Appleby, inventor, born.....	XI. 268
	The Appleby twine-binder.	
1862.	Battle at Port Royal, Va.....	VI. 144

W. B. Shaw, the Review of Reviews.—"The sketch of Richard Grant White as a whole is an excellent one—I think the best short sketch of him I have ever seen. You also have a good sketch of Thomas White Ferry, of Michigan, who was vice-president in Grant's second term, another descendant of John White "

MAY 24

1750.	Stephen Girard, philanthropist, born.....	VII.	11
	Founder of Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa.		
1777.	General Meigs captured British stores at Sag Harbor.	I.	83
1793.	Edward Hitchcock, geologist and educator, born...	V.	308
	A president of Amherst College.		
1795.	Silas Wright, U. S. senator and governor, born.....	III.	47
	"The Cato of the Senate."		
1804.	William Williams Mather, geologist, born... ..	VIII.	146
	Made valuable surveys of Ohio and New York.		
1810.	Melancton Smith, rear-admiral, born.....	V.	52
	He served with distinction in Civil War.		
1818.	Gen. Jackson captured Pensacola, Fla... ..	VI.	82
1820.	William Chauvenet, mathematician, born.....	XI.	210
	Prominent in the Naval Academy, Annapolis.		
1820.	Morris L. Keen, inventor, born.	XI.	367
	His most notable invention was a process for making paper from wood.		
1829.	John N. Stearns, temperance reformer, born	VI.	154
	Founder of the National Temperance Society.		
1830.	Part of the Baltimore and Ohio R. R. opened.....	IX.	302
1844.	First message sent by telegraph.....	IV.	450
1850.	Grinnell expedition started in search of Franklin...	III.	281
1850.	Henry W. Grady, journalist, born.. ..	I.	526
	Editor of <i>Atlanta Constitution</i> .		
1852.	Maurice F. Egan, educator and author, born.....	XI.	111
	A master of the sonnet form of verse.		
1857.	Richard Mansfield, actor, born.. ..	IX.	117
	Successful in a wide range of parts.		
1861.	Col. Ellsworth was shot at Alexandria, Va.....	IV.	166
1863.	George G. G. Barnard, sculptor, born.....	VIII.	289
	His high ideals give great promise.		
1863.	Austin, Tex., burned by Federals.. ..	IV.	360
1869.	Exploration of the Colorado Cañon commenced....	III.	349
1883.	New York and Brooklyn Bridge opened.....	IV.	406
1898.	Battleship <i>Oregon</i> completed her remarkable trip around Cape Horn, 14,500 miles in 73 days....	IX.	12

The Boston Athenæum.—"The National Cyclopedic of American Biography is a useful work."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



MAY 26

1637. Pequot Indians slaughtered in their fort in Connecticut..... IV.136-37
1745. Jonathan Edwards, Jr., clergyman and educator,
born VII. 169
President of Union College.
1748. William Barton, Revolutionary soldier, born..... I. 74
He captured Gen. Prescott by a clever ruse.
1750. Jonathan Williams, soldier, born..... III. 239
Superintendent of West Point Military Academy.
1764. Edward Livingston, jurist and statesman, born..... V. 293
Secretary of state under Jackson.
1801. John Kingsbury, educator, born. IX. 417
A pioneer in higher education for girls.
1806. Henry K. Thatcher, rear-admiral, born..... V. 44
Was conspicuous at the close of the Civil War.
1826. Ferdinand C Ewer, clergyman and author, born.... IX. 165
Famous as a controversialist.
1837. Washington A. Roebling, civil engineer, born.... IV. 405
Noted for his work on the Brooklyn Bridge.
1845. John A. Wyeth, surgeon, born VI. 74
Prominent in his profession in New York.
1847. Edgar Fawcett, author and poet, born..... VII. 191
1847. Sara Jewett, actress, born.. XI 284
One of the most beautiful women of her day.
1855. The Pottawatomie executions took place in Kansas. II. 308
1857. Dred Scott and family emancipated in St. Louis.... I. 307
1863. Shailer Mathews, educator, born..... XI. 74
Professor of New Testament History, University
of Chicago.
1864. Montana territory organized..... XI. 78
1865. Gen. Kirby Smith surrendered in Texas—end of the
Civil War..... IV. 7
1871. Treaty of Washington (with Great Britain) ratified.. IV. 20

Hamilton College Library.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is used by our readers. The names are easily found, and I have always considered the sketches accurate and complete."

MAY 27

1725. Samuel Ward, colonial gov. of Rhode Island, born..	X. 14
1742. Nathaniel Greene, Revolutionary soldier, born.	I. 39
"The Savior of the South."	
1794. Cornelius Vanderbilt, financier, born.....	VI. 208
He accumulated a fortune of about \$100,000,000.	
1807. James P. Kirkwood, civil engineer, born.....	IX. 36
The leading authority on hydraulics.	
1813. Fort George, Canada, captured by Americans.....	XI. 533
1819. Thomas H. Stevens, rear-admiral, born.....	IV. 313
Prominent in the Civil War.	
1819. Julia Ward Howe, author, born	I. 402
Author of "Battle Hymn of the Republic."	
1821. Samuel Wetherill, inventor, born	VII. 506
Invented a process of manufacturing white oxide of zinc.	
1828. Robert Parr Whitfield, paleontologist, born.....	V. 92
With the American Museum of Natural History.	
1832. William R. Ware, architect, born.....	VIII. 471
A professor at Columbia University.	
1835. Charles Francis Adams, financier and author, born.	VIII. 353
President of the Union Pacific R. R. 1884-90.	
1836. Jay Gould, financier, born.....	VII. 218
1840. Wordsworth Thompson, painter, born.....	VII. 463
One of the most versatile of American artists.	
1844. John A. Watterson, R. C. bishop of Columbus, O.,	
born.....	IX. 413
1849. Franklin C. Woodward, educator, born.....	XI. 36
President of South Carolina College.	
1853. Julian Ralph, journalist and author, born.....	I. 149
He writes for various papers and magazines.	
1862. John Kendrick Bangs, humorist and author, born...	IX. 323
1862. Battle of Hanover Court House, Va.. . . .	IV. 263
1863. Siege of Port Hudson, La., began	IV. 222

State Library of Ohio.—"For reference purposes we have found it (The National Cyclopedia of American Biography) very useful in the library. We would not be without it."

MAY 28

1748. Thomas Butler, soldier, born. VIII. 34
 "The Navarre of the American Revolution."
1776. Louis McLane, statesman, born V. 293
 Secretary of the treasury under Jackson.
1780. Nathaniel Chapman, physician, born..... III. 294
 He founded the Medical Institute of Philadelphia.
1781. Battle between *Alliance* and two British vessels ... IV. 188
1804. William A. Buckingham, war governor of Connec-
 ticut, born..... X. 339
 Was elected to the office eight consecutive times.
1804. Frederick Fraley, financier, born..... VII. 513
 A president of the American Philosophical So-
 ciety.
1807. Jean Louis R. Agassiz, naturalist, born II. 360
 Was professor of zoology at Harvard.
1816. Albert G. Riddle, lawyer and author, born..... II. 371
 Prominent in Washington for many years.
1818. Amelia J. Bloomer, reformer, born..... VIII. 173
 She introduced the bloomer costume.
1818. Pierre G. T. Beauregard, soldier, born..... IV. 178
 A prominent Confederate general in Civil War.
1825. Richard C. Drum, soldier, born..... XII.
 Adjutant-general of the United States army.
1829. Daniel L. Braine, rear-admiral, born V. 248
 He fought the first naval engagement of the Civil
 War.
1864. Battle at Dallas, Tex..... IV. 205

Edward Trenchard, New York. — "Your
 Cyclopedia is the best yet published. Carefully ed-
 ited, typographically perfect, and the drawings
 most excellent in all respects."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



MAY 30

Decoration Day.

1632. William Stoughton, jurist and gov. of Mass., born... VII. 373
One of the witchcraft judges.
1676. Hatfield, Mass., burned by Indians..... X. 50
1746. John Henry Livingston, clergyman, born..... III. 400
Was president of Queen's College.
1765. The famous "Virginia Resolutions" passed..... I. 338
1790. James Renwick, physician and author, born.... XI. 101
1806. Duel between Gen. A. Jackson and Chas. Dickinson. V. 291
1812. John A. McClernand, lawyer and soldier, born..... IV. 137
Was prominent in the Civil War.
1823. William J. Crittenden, soldier and adventurer, born. IV. 500
Was shot in Cuba as a filibuster.
1828. James Woodrow, clergyman and educator, born.... XI. 35
Was president of South Carolina College.
1836. William M. Springer, statesman and jurist, born.... XI. 85
1843. Augustus C. Merriam, educator, born..... VIII. 396
An authority on Greek archæology.
1847. Edward L. Mark, zoologist, born..... IX. 271
Professor at Harvard University.
1848. Edward L. Burlingame, journalist, born..... VIII. 56
Editor of *Scribner's Magazine*.
1850. Frederick D. Grant, soldier, born..... XI. 343
Son of President Grant. Minister to Austria.
1851. Gustav H. Schwab, merchant, born XI. 40
Head of North German Lloyd S. S. Co. in U. S.
1853. Mrs. Spencer Trask, "Katrina Trask," author, born. XI. 444
1854. Kansas-Nebraska bill became a law..... II. 430
1862. Corinth, Miss., evacuated by Confederates..... IV. 258
1880. League of American Wheelmen organized..... XI. 523
1901. The Hall of Fame, New York, formally opened..... XII.

Selden J. Coffin, Registrar, Lafayette College, Pa.—" * * * * I was not looking for so superb a work. Its merits are its accuracy, fullness, and carefulness as to details."

MAY 31

1607. First colonists sailed from Plymouth, England..... V. 166
1752. John Brooks, governor of Massachusetts, born..... I. 112
Was distinguished in the Revolutionary War.
1775. Charles Jackson, jurist, of Massachusetts, born..... V. 401
1775. Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence passed.. XI. 341
1778. Horatio Seymour, jurist and senator, of Vt., born... VIII. 473
1802. Ira Harris, United States senator, born..... II. 96
Professor at the Albany (N. Y.) Law School.
1809. Don Alonzo J. Upham, statesman, born..... X. 168
Prominent in the early history of Wisconsin.
1810. Horatio Seymour, politician, born..... III. 48
Was twice governor of New York.
1818. John A. Andrew, lawyer and abolitionist, born..... I. 118
War governor of Massachusetts.
1819. Walt. Whitman, poet, born..... I. 255
1821. Baltimore R. C. Cathedral dedicated..... I. 483
1824. Mrs. Jessie B. Fremont, author, born..... IV. 399
The wife of John C. Fremont.
1834. Joel H. Shedd, civil engineer, born..... X. 533
The Providence water-works was his most important undertaking.
1841. William Rockefeller, capitalist, born..... XI. 63
President of Standard Oil Co.
1843. Wesleyan Methodist Church organized..... II. 316
1847. James Jeffrey Roche, author and poet, born..... VIII. 265
Chief editor of the *Boston Pilot*.
1853. Will H. Low, artist, born.. VI. 473
Noted for his figure and decorative work.
1862. Cynthia M. W. Alden, journalist, born..... XII.
Founder of the Sunshine Society.
1862. Battle of Fair Oaks, or Seven Pines, Va..... IV. 141
1889. The Johnstown (Pa.) flood..... V. 27

The Portland Transcript.—"The new volume of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography maintains the high standard of excellence set by the preceding volumes. The system of grouping adopted is logical and convenient."

✿CAPTIVE MEMORIES✿

A delightful book of original verse, commemorating the anniversary days of a lifetime. The introduction sets forth the intention of the book:

“Every heart has its anniversary days. It keeps some of them in the company of its friends, but many of them it keeps in its secret chamber alone,—save, perhaps, for the companionship of tears. But tears are the handmaidens of Joy as well as of Sorrow, and are often delightful companions. It is these unacknowledged anniversary days that are here commemorated

“The fragrance of these floral tributes may haply serve to awaken other memories—phantoms of bygone days—a golden tress, which will bring delight to careworn and overburdened hearts. These fragrant memories are Nature’s lullabies, with which she smooths her children’s restless pillows, and sends them smiling to their final sleep. But they take flight at the noise and bustle of this work-a-day world, and are reluctant to return, for all the heart’s enticement.

“It is the purpose of this little volume to prepare for these heart memories an abiding place, to which it may charm them back, and, perchance, betray them to captivity.”

“The most beautiful Gift-Book I ever saw.”

—Margaret E. Sangster.

Price, \$1.50 Carriage
prepaid

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

JUNE 2

1773. John Randolph (of Roanoke), politician, born.....	V. 97
Distinguished for eloquence, wit, invective and eccentricity.	
1780. Naval battle between <i>Trumbull</i> and <i>Watt</i>	II. 231
1800. Nicholas P. Trist, lawyer and diplomat, born..... ..	VII. 505
He negotiated the treaty of Guadaloupe Hidalgo.	
1815. Philip Kearney, major-general, born.....	IV. 260
He was killed in the Civil War.	
1816. John G. Saxe, poet, journalist and lecturer; born....	I. 438
Best known for his humorous poems.	
1817. George H. Corliss, inventor, born... ..	X. 394
The Corliss steam engine.	
1820. Willard Saulsbury, statesman, born.....	XI. 471
Chancellor of Delaware.	
1820. George L. Curry, governor of Oregon, born.....	VIII. 3
Curry county perpetuates his name.	
1833. George W. Smalley, journalist, born.....	III. 454
London representative of the <i>New York Tribune</i> .	
1851. Maine prohibition law passed.....	V. 433
1861. Confederate privateer <i>Savannah</i> escaped from	
Charleston harbor and was captured the fol-	
lowing day.....	
	IV. 156
1864. Occupation of Bermuda Hundred, Va., by the	
Federals.....	
	IV. 69
1865. Galveston, Tex., surrendered to Federals.....	IV. 295

The Literary World.—"We are impressed with two things about this Cyclopedia, first the thoroughness and care with which the important sketches have been prepared,—sketches of public men well known and occupying historic places in the affairs of the nation; and second, the great number of obscure names that find place, persons of whom the world has heard little or knows less, but of whom occasionally one wants to learn definitely, and could hardly hope to learn anywhere else. In this respect, the work is fitted to be useful beyond any other with which we are acquainted in the same field."

JUNE 3

Holiday in Florida, Georgia and Virginia.

1769.	Transit of Venus observed with important results...	I. 346
1803.	William Knabe, manufacturer, born..... The Knabe piano.	XI. 340
1805.	Treaty of peace between United States and Tripoli.	V. 262
1808.	Jefferson Davis, soldier and statesman, born..... President of the Confederate States of America.	IV. 148
1811.	Henry James, theologian, born Father of Henry James, the novelist.	XII.
1819.	Thomas Ball, sculptor, born He designed the statue of Webster in New York.	V. 199
1820.	Sereno E. Todd, author and journalist, born..... An authority on scientific agriculture.	IX. 272
1821.	Edward L. Youmans, scientist, born..... First editor of <i>Popular Science Monthly</i> .	II. 466
1830.	George H. Morris, naval officer, born Commanded the <i>Cumberland</i> when sunk by the <i>Merrimac</i> .	IV. 278
1833.	Joseph Howard, journalist and lecturer, born.... Has been connected with some of the principal newspapers.	IV. 213
1844.	Garret A. Hobart, lawyer and statesman, born..... Vice-president of United States under McKinley.	XI. 10
1846.	Charles T. Simpson, naturalist, born.....	XII.
1861.	Battle of Philippi, West Virginia.....	VI. 152
1861.	Confederate privateer <i>Savannah</i> captured..... First capture of the Civil War.	IV. 156
1864.	Battle of Cold Harbor, or Chicahominy, Va.....	IV. 99
1898.	The collier <i>Merrimac</i> sunk to block the entrance to Santiago harbor.	IX. 10

Editor Arkansas Gazette.—"In comprehensiveness it has no rival in this country. In recording in permanent form the work of prominent men and women of all professions and callings in each of the states of the Union, the publishers not only befittingly recognize the merit of those who have assisted in moulding the country, but have done a service to posterity."

JUNE 4

1744. Jeremy Belknap, clergyman and author, born..... VII. 204
 Founded the Massachusetts Historical Society.
1752. John Eager Howard, soldier and statesman, born... IX. 292
 Prominent in the early history of Maryland.
1775. Marinus Willett rescued muskets from British soldiers who were attempting to remove them from New York... III. 378
1776. English fleet arrived in Charleston harbor to begin campaign in South. ... VIII. 239
1835. Andrew C. Wheeler, author, born..... XII.
 "Nym Crinkle."
1839. Eckley B. Coxe, mining engineer, born XI. 559
 An authority on the Pennsylvania coal fields.
1840. Wendell P. Garrison, editor and author, born..... I. 197
 For many years literary editor of the *Nation*.
1842. Samuel B. Whitney, composer, born..... IX. 388
 A prominent teacher and performer of the organ.
1843. Charles C. Abbott, naturalist and author, born..... X. 318
 A student of the archæology of the Delaware Valley.
1845. Mexico declared war against United States..... VI. 267
1849. O. C. Auringer, clergyman, poet and author, born... VII. 177
 A graceful and finished miscellaneous writer.
1854. Walter L. Dean, artist, born..... X. 371
 One of the foremost marine painters in America.
1859. Paul E. Archinard, physician and educator, born... IX. 134
 Professor at Tulane University, New Orleans.

International Bookseller. — "The abandonment of the alphabetical order, while novel, must commend itself to the busy man, for the index fully supplies its place. Our fear of the departure from this arrangement has proved to be groundless, and the publishers deserve thanks for undertaking the experiment. Neither have they fallen into the error of limiting the work to persons of national reputation, but have made it include as well the notable persons of every section of the entire country."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



JUNE 6

1735. Nathan Hale, Revolutionary soldier, born..... Hanged as a spy by the British.	I. 51
1756. John Trumbull, soldier and artist, born..... Famous for his paintings of historical subjects.	III. 334
1797. Samuel P. Newman, clergyman, educator and au- thor, born..... His "System of Rhetoric" passed through sixty editions.	X. 123
1806. Daniel Beach, educator, born..... Promoter of education in Rhode Island, and au- thor of text-books.	VIII. 467
1813. Battle of Stony Creek, Canada.....	X. 487
1813. Israel Washburn, lawyer and governor, born..... He was war governor of Maine.	V. 400
1816. Catherine A. Warfield, poet and author, born.....	V. 306
1817. Meredith Clymer, physician, born ... Professor in the Albany (N. Y.) Medical College.	XII.
1841. Henry Mosler, artist, born..... Portraits and figure paintings are his specialties.	IX. 50
1847. Thomas L. Bradford, physician and author, born... An authority on the history of Homœopathy.	III. 492
1858. Bruno Oscar Klein, composer and pianist, born..... Professor in the National Conservatory.	XI. 385
1862. Naval engagement at and capture of Memphis, Tenn.....	IV. 166
1891. Lieut. Peary left New York for Greenland.....	II. 63

London Daily News.—"The National Cyclo-
pedia of American Biography, published by Messrs.
James T. White & Co., of New York, is by no means
as well known in this country as it deserves to be.
In spite of its price, about ten dollars a volume, it
is a great success in America. * * * * To jour-
nalists, to all students of American history, litera-
ture, art and science, the Cyclopedia will be of the
greatest use, especially as each new volume carries
on the information up to date, as, for instance, with
the late elections and the appointment of the new
American minister to London."

JUNE 7

1609. Remnant of the 'Engllsh colony left Virginia for England.....	X. 399
1714. Edward Winslow, loyalist, born..... He held several public offices in Plymouth.	I. 188
1776. The resolution for Independence was introduced in congress.	III. 159
1780. Elijah Hedding, M. E. bishop, born..... President of the Methodist Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H.	X. 207
1824. Alfred Pleasanton, soldier and R. R. president, born. He served with distinction in the Civil War.	IV. 164
1835. John A. Darling, composer, born..... He writes under the name of "August Mignon."	VIII. 359
1839. John Satterfield, oil operator, born..... He developed the Petrolia and Millerston fields in Pennsylvania.	V. 34
1843. Susan E. Blow, kindergartner, born..... The leading authority in the United States.	IV. 291
1845. John F. Goucher, clergyman and educator, born.... President Woman's College, Baltimore, Md.	III. 250
1862. Andrews, a Federal spy, was hanged..... He attempted to capture the Georgia State R. R.	IX. 471
1863. Battle of Milliken's Bend, La.....	VI. 8

Wilmington News.—"The published volumes of the National Cyclopedia of American Biography make it evident that for the first time this country is to have a reference book which will not confine itself to a repetition of names that are to be found in all cyclopedias, but one which will be adequate, and which will place within reach authentic information in regard to the important and active men in all parts of the United States. This country has long needed a biographical dictionary of precisely the comprehensive quality which this work possesses, and we are very much mistaken if the publishers in preparing this work have not surpassed any existing work of this kind."

JUNE 8

1610.	Lord De la Warr arrived at Jamestown, Va., with supplies for the first settlers.....	X.	399
1742.	Nathaniel Evans, P. E. clergyman and poet, born...	XII	
1783.	Thomas Sully, artist, born “ Washington Crossing the Delaware.”	V.	215
1784.	Samuel Batchelder, inventor, born..... He invented the Dynamometer.	V.	16
1786.	Samuel R. Betts, jurist, born.....	XI.	395
	He aided in formulating the maritime laws.		
1788.	Charles A. Wickliffe, statesman, born.. ..	VI.	8
	Postmaster-general under Harrison.		
1797.	Hector Humphreys, educator, born.....	I.	504
	President of St. John's College, Annapolis.		
1797.	Samuel Bowles, journalist, born	I.	317
	Founder of Springfield (Mass.) <i>Republican</i> .		
1799.	William M. Meredith, lawyer, born.....	IV.	370
	Secretary of treasury under Taylor.		
1806.	Gideon J. Pillow, soldier, born.....	IX.	279
	Was in the Mexican and Civil wars.		
1812.	Richard Soule, author, born.....	II.	115
	An assistant on Worcester's Dictionary.		
1813.	David D. Porter, 2nd admiral U. S. navy, born	II.	97
1822.	Duel between Hon. G. McDuffie and Col. Cumming..	XII.	
1830.	Henry C. Trumbull, editor and author, born.....	IX.	383
1838.	George M. Sternberg, surgeon and author, born.....	IV.	388
	Surgeon-general of the United States army.		
1842.	J. Q. A. Brackett, lawyer and politician, born.....	I.	125
	Governor of Massachusetts.		
1858.	Henry R. Shelley, organist, born.....	XII.	
	A composer of popular part songs and organ music.		
1861.	Tennessee seceded from the Union.....	VII.	210
1862.	Battle of Cross Keys, Va.....	IV.	127

Georgia Historical Society.—“The set of The National Cyclopedica of American Biography may be found on the shelves of this Library. It is a publication of great value, and is very frequently consulted.”

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

HOW IT WAS MADE.

No pains and expense were spared to insure the greatest accuracy and reliability. The data were obtained from the families, if possible; otherwise the earliest and most authentic publications were consulted. The biographies were prepared with the utmost care, and in every case copies were submitted to the individuals themselves, or to their relatives or descendants for correction and revision, and they were not published until they had been so corrected and revised, whenever the reliability of the original information was doubtful.- In some cases copies were submitted four and five times to insure complete accuracy. The statements, therefore, may be relied upon as absolutely correct.

Send for Prospectus and Specimen Pages.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

JUNE 9

1738. Samuel Holten, physician and patriot, born..... XII.
Was active in the political affairs of Massachusetts.
1768. Samuel Slater, cotton manufacturer, born..... IV. 120
He built the first machinery in Rhode Island.
1785. Sylvanus Thayer, soldier, born..... VII. 37
“Father of the U. S. Military Academy.”
1787. Samuel L. Southard, statesman, born... .. VI. 85
Secretary of the navy under Monroe.
1791. John Howard Payne, actor and poet, born..... .. II. 347
Author of “Home, Sweet Home.”
1809. Richard W. Thompson, lawyer and judge, born..... III. 202
Secretary of the navy under Hayes.
1820. Edmund Randolph, jurist, born..... .. I. 445
One of the early settlers of California.
1822. Peter Henderson, horticulturist, born... .. VI. 143
The leading florist and seed merchant of his day.
1827. Francis M. Finch, jurist and poet, born..... .. XI. 356
Author of “The Blue and Gray.”
1844. Henry T. Eddy, mathematician and educator, born. XII.
Connected with the University of Minnesota.
1851. Vigilance committee in San Francisco formed..... IV. 106
1862. Battle of Port Republic, Va..... .. VIII. 2
1863. Engagements at Beverly Ford and Brandy Station, Va..... .. XI. 469

The Star-Independent, Harrisburg, Pa.—
“I am in receipt of The National Cycloped a of American Biography, and take pleasure in saying that I regard it as a valuable book of reference, especially useful in the editorial rooms of a daily newspaper. The work is well gotten up, both in the compilation and the mechanical execution.”

JUNE 10

1691. French and Indians attacked Wells, Me. VIII. 144
1735. John Morgan, physician, born..... X. 267
Professor in the Medical College of Philadelphia.
1761. Battle of Etchoee with Cherokee Indians..... VII. 532
1772. British schooner *Gaspé* destroyed..... II. 16
1775. James Barbour, statesman, born..... V. 446
Secretary of war and U. S. minister to England.
1776. Bacon tried as a rebel and acquitted..... V. 337
1798. Francis L. Hawks, P. E. clergyman, born..... VII. 90
Professor in the General Theological Seminary.
1803. Anson P. Morrill, merchant and governor, born..... VI. 312
Prominent in the politics of Maine.
1810. Robert T. Conrad, lawyer and author, born..... XI. 551
Was a mayor of Philadelphia.
1822. John Jacob Astor (3rd), capitalist, born..... VIII. 104
The family wealth was largely increased in his keeping.
1822. William J. Demorest, publisher and reformer, born. X. 311
Founder of *Demorest's Magazine*.
1841. Minot J. Savage, Unitarian clergyman and author, born..... I. 351
One of the first to use the evolution theory in the pulpit.
1847. The Chicago *Tribune* (daily) first issued..... VII. 558
1851. First trial and execution by the vigilance committee in San Francisco, Cal..... IV. 106
1856. Caroline Hazard, educator, born..... XII.
President of Wellesley College.
1858. S. S. *Niagara* began to lay the Atlantic cable. IV. 452
1861. Engagement at Big Bethel, Va..... I. 122
Theodore Winthrop, the author, was killed. I. 130
1864. Engagement at Petersburg, Va..... XII.
1864. Battle at Brice's Cross Roads, Miss..... X. 37

Kalamazoo (Mich.) Telegraph.—"The volumes already issued more than fulfill the pledges of the publishers and give assurance of a reference work of biography which will be the standard of authority for a century to come."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



JUNE 12

1630. John Winthrop arrived at Salem, Mass., with the Massachusetts colony charter.....	VI.	202
1665. New York City incorporated by Gov. Nicholls.....	VIII.	18
1676. Hadley, Mass., attacked by Indians.....	XI.	459
1756. John Blair Smith, educator, born..... President Hampden-Sidney and Union colleges.	II.	21
1758. The Newport (R. I.) <i>Mercury</i> first issued.....	VIII.	18
1775. First naval battle of Revolution at Machias, Me....	XI.	113
1775. Proclamation of Gov. Gage, declaring the patriots rebels, and offering pardon to all save Han- cock and Adams.....	VII.	378
1776. Declaration of Rights adopted by the Virginia com- mittee	III.	337
1796. George Bush, theologian, born..... An early follower of Swedenborg.	VI.	350
1802. John Young, lawyer and congressman, born..... A governor of New York.	III.	48
1806. John A. Roebling, engineer, born..... He designed the Niagara and East River suspen- sion bridges.	IV.	404
1838. Iowa Territory formed.....	III.	510
1844. Janarius A. McGahan, journalist, born	VI.	187
A famous newspaper correspondent.		
1846. Richard Henry Savage, engineer and author, born..	XII.	
1847. Alice M. W. Rollins, author, born.....	VIII.	414
A miscellaneous writer of much ability.		
1850. Francis Saltus Saltus, poet and author, born.....	VI.	188
His "Life of Donizetti" is the best ever written.		
1861. James M. Baldwin, psychologist, born.....	X.	219
A professor at Princeton University.		
1864. Frank M. Chapman, ornithologist, born... ..	IX.	327
In American Museum of Natural History.		
1869. Duel between Wm. E. Cameron and Robt. W. Hughes.	VII.	551
1898. The American army sailed for Cuba in thirty-two transports	IX.	18

Pennsylvania Magazine of History.—"The National Encyclopedia of American Biography is a publication of the highest merit in this department."

JUNE 13

- | | | |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 1743. | Francis Dana, statesman and jurist, born..... | III. 240 |
| | A prominent member of the Continental congress. | |
| 1786. | Winfield Scott, soldier, born..... | III. 502 |
| | He served in the War of 1812, Black Hawk, Mexican and Civil wars. | |
| 1789. | George W. Freeman, P. E. bishop, born..... | XII. |
| | A missionary bishop of Arkansas. | |
| 1792. | John P. K. Henshaw, P. E. bishop of Milwaukee, born. | XI. 107 |
| 1805. | John M. Henni, R. C. archbishop, born..... | XII. |
| 1821. | Gustavus V. Fox, naval officer, born..... | VIII. 355 |
| | He commanded the first monitor to cross the ocean. | |
| 1822. | Fitz-John Porter, soldier in Mexican and Civil wars, born..... | IV. 261 |
| | His discharge after court-martial caused much controversy. | |
| 1840. | Mary L. B. Branch, author and poet, born..... | XII. |
| | Her books and poems are mostly for young people. | |
| 1846. | Frederic W. Root, composer, born..... | IX. 384 |
| | He wrote many popular Civil War songs. | |
| 1858. | A treaty with China was signed... | VII. 533 |
| 1863. | Battle of Winchester, Va .. | IV. 218 |
| 1863. | Federals repulsed at Port Hudson, La..... | IV. 222 |
| 1864. | Engagements at White Oaks, Swamp Bridge and Charles City Cross Roads, Va..... | IV. 55 |

Boston Evening Transcript.—"The group arrangement has been very ingeniously and successfully applied in this publication. Instead of being placed in the usual alphabetical order, the names are brought together with reference to important epochs, events, institutions and movements, such for example as the American Revolution, the Civil War, the Spanish War, the presidents, the governors, the explorers, the inventors, etc. In this relationship and continuity is presented a progressive narrative, which gives to the biographies an historic setting of great value."

JUNE 14

Flag Day.

1662. Sir Henry Vane, gov. of Mass. colony, beheaded.... VII. 372
1665. British rule began in New York City... VIII. 38
1748. Henry Allen, religionist, born..... XII.
Founder of the sect of Allenites.
1759. Kensey Johns, jurist, born... V. 196
Chief-justice and chancellor of Delaware.
1771. Lafayette arrived in America VII. 514
1777. Flag of stars and stripes adopted by congress..... II. 15
1805. Robert Anderson, soldier, born IV. 179
Commanded Ft. Sumter when Civil War began.
1810. Ward Hunt, justice of U. S. Supreme Court, born... II. 475
1811. Harriet Beecher Stowe, author, born I. 423
1818. Daniel W. Powers, banker and philanthropist, born. X. 57
Left a valuable art gallery to Rochester, N. Y.
1819. Charles Lanman, author and journalist, born..... IH. 444
Librarian of the house of representatives.
1820. John Bartlett, compiler, born.... XI. 235
"Bartlett's Quotations" is his best known work.
1821. Andrew Campbell, inventor, born IX. 154
He made many improvements in printing presses.
1823. Robert Hunter, physician, born VII. 281
An early authority on consumption.
1826. William Orton, promoter, born.... VII. 502
Was prominently identified with the Western Union Telegraph Co.
1834. Richard Realf, poet, born..... VIII. 60
He led a roving life and terminated it tragically.
1838. Roswell M. Shurtleff, artist, born..... X. 379
A painter of the Adirondacks.
1851. John A. Zahm, scientist and educator, born..... IX. 274
Provincial of the Order of the Holy Cross in U. S.
1862. Confederates raided the Army of the Potomac..... IV. 326
1863. Battle of Port Hudson, La..... IV. 222
1881. Steamship *Jeanette* sunk in Arctic Ocean..... III. 283

Editor of the **Minneapolis Journal**.—"I regard it as a very useful book, especially in newspaper offices."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

JUNE 16

1751. Thomas Melvill, of Boston, born.....	XI. 364
Subject of "The Last Leaf," by Holmes.	
1775. Fortifications erected on Breed's Hill.....	I. 113
1778. Harry Crosswell, journalist and clergyman, born..	X. 31
Pastor in New Haven, Conn., over forty years.	
1789. William Jay, jurist and author, born.....	VIII. 74
Prominent in the anti-slavery movement.	
1804. Alvin Adams, merchant and expressman, born....	VII. 494
Founder of Adams Express Co.	
1820. Jared B. Flagg, clergyman and artist, born	VII. 549
Best known as a portrait painter.	
1830. Charles Denby, lawyer, soldier and diplomat, born.	VIII. 276
U. S. minister to China.	
1836. Wesley Merritt, soldier, born.....	IX. 28
Military governor of the Philippine Islands.	
1838. Cushman K. Davis, statesman, born.....	X. 65
Senator and governor of Minnesota.	
1845. Texas agreed to annexation.....	VI. 267
1847. Tobasco, Mexico, stormed by Americans	IV. 527
1862. Federals defeated at Secessionville, S. C..	IV. 277
1864. Lynchburg, Va., invested by Gen. Hunter.....	IV. 70

Wesley Merritt, Major-General, U. S. A.—
 "I return copy of my biography. It is the best account that I have yet seen."

JUNE 17

Holiday in Boston.

1673.	Jolliet reached the Mississippi River.....	V. 121
1703.	John Wesley, Methodist clergyman, born.....	V. 57
1742.	William Hooper, politician, born.....	V. 457
	A signer of the Declaration of Independence.	
1743.	John Lowell, jurist of Massachusetts, born.....	VII. 62
	“All men are born free and equal.”	
1745.	Louisburg, N. S., captured by the English.....	III. 330
1751.	Joshua Humphreys, ship-builder, born.....	V. 110
	“The Father of the American Navy.”	
1775.	Battle of Bunker Hill.....	I. 91-92
1775.	Washington chosen commander-in-chief of army...	I. 3
1790.	Abel Parker Upshur, jurist and statesman, born....	VI. 8
	Secretary of the navy and of state under Tyler.	
1795.	Samuel Williston, philanthropist, born.....	V. 313
	Williston Seminary and Williston Hall, Amherst.	
1813.	Thomas Silver, inventor, born....	VI. 191
	“Silver’s Marine Governor.”	
1815.	Algerine vessel <i>Mashonda</i> captured in first engage- ment of war with Algiers.....	XI. 76
1828.	David Ames Wells, economist, born.....	X. 363
	A leader in financial and economic discussions.	
1830.	Jeremiah M. Rusk, congressman, governor, born...	I. 147
	Secretary of agriculture under Harrison.	
1832.	George H. Babcock, engineer and inventor, born....	V. 304
	The Babcock printing press and tubular boiler.	
1843.	Bunker Hill Monument dedicated.....	IV. 431
1860.	Lincoln nominated for president.....	II. 67
1861.	Battle of Boonville, Mo.....	IV. 203
1863.	Capture of Confederate <i>Atlanta</i> by the <i>Weehawken</i> .	V. 14
1872.	International peace jubilee in Boston.....	III. 292
1876.	Battle of Rose Bud Creek, Mont., with Sioux Indians.	IX. 28
1887.	Highest balloon ascension made in America.....	VIII. 117

Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal.—“A work of such accuracy that it may be considered official.”

JUNE 18

1621. Duel between two serving men.....	VII. 532
The first duel in the colonies on record.	
1717. John Collins, patriot and politician, born.....	IX. 392
A governor of Rhode Island.	
1776. Canada evacuated by Americans.....	I. 53
1778. British evacuated Philadelphia.....	I. 4
1781. Battle of Ninety-Six, S. C.....	I. 43
1787. Amasa Holcombe, scientist, born.....	III. 311
1791. Denison Olmsted, physicist and geologist. born.....	VIII. 121
Author of text-books on astronomy and natural philosophy.	
1798. McDonald Clarke, "The Mad Poet," born.....	VI. 458
1803. Robert W. Weir, artist, born.. ..	XI. 295
His historical paintings have won wide recognition.	
1811. Frances S. Osgood, poet and author, born.....	II. 196
She was editor of <i>The Ladies' Companion</i> .	
1812. War against England declared.....	V. 370
1818. Joseph R. Bodwell, quarryman and politician, born..	VI. 318
Governor of Maine.	
1819. Samuel Longfellow, clergyman and author, born....	VIII. 275
Brother of Henry W. Longfellow.	
1821. James E. Cabot, author, born.....	XII.
He wrote "Memoirs of Ralph Waldo Emerson."	
1832. Battle of Rock River, Wis., with Indians.....	IX. 477
1838. Edward S. Morse, zoologist, born.....	III. 101
He made a specialty of the study of brachiopods.	
1841. Lester F. Ward, botanist and geologist, born.....	XII.
A member of the U. S. Geological Survey.	
1848. John R. Thomas, architect, born.....	IX. 329
Designer of the Hall of Records, New York.	
1864. Battle of Lynchburg, Va., ended.....	IV. 264

The Kansas City Times.—"Another volume of The National Encyclopedia of American Biography has just been issued. It in every way equals, yes, it excels, the high standard set in its predecessors."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



JUNE 20

1542. Death of De Soto, whose body was buried in the river he discovered. V. 127
1632. Maryland was granted to Lord Baltimore VII. 331
1759. William R. Davie, soldier, born..... I. 77
Prominent in the early history of North Carolina.
1767. British parliament passed tax bills for American colonies..... I. 334
1779. Battle at Stone Ferry, S. C..... VII. 514
1782. The great seal of United States adopted..... XII.
1796. Daniel Saunders, manufacturer born..... XI. 526
Founder of Lawrence, Mass.
1798. Daniel McCook, lawyer and soldier, born..... IV. 130
Mortally wounded in the Civil War.
1812. Louis W. Wyeth, jurist, born..... VI. 74
Active in the development of Northern Alabama.
1819. The first steam vessel that ever crossed the ocean arrived in Liverpool..... IV. 88
1823. Jesse L. Reno, soldier, born..... IV. 103
Distinguished for gallantry in Mexican and Civil wars.
1824. John T. Morgan, senator from Alabama, born..... I. 295
One of the commissioners to organize the Hawaiian government.
1832. Benjamin H. Bristow, soldier, born..... IV. 23
Secretary of the treasury under Grant.
1837. David J. Brewer, jurist, born..... I. 37
A justice of the United States Supreme Court.
1838. Joseph M. Wilson, architect and civil engineer, born VII. 492
An authority on bridge building.

Scranton (Pa.) Republican.—"The typographical appearance and the general workmanship of this National Cyclopedia of American Biography are of the most exalted character. * * * * * Great credit is due the publishers, James T. White & Co., of New York, for the magnificent contribution to biographical literature."

JUNE 21

1639.	Increase Mather, clergyman and educator, born....	VI. 412
1681.	William Penn arrived in New York.....	II. 276
1736.	Enoch Poor, soldier, born.....	I. 76
	A distinguished officer in the Revolutionary War.	
1746.	Egbert Benson, jurist, born	III. 461
	A judge of the U. S. circuit court, New York.	
1759.	Alexander J. Dallas, statesman, born ...	V. 372
	Secretary of the treasury under Madison.	
1774.	Daniel D. Tompkins, statesman, of New York, born.	VI. 83
	Vice-President of the United States.	
1777.	British driven from New Brunswick, N. J.....	I. 41
1801.	Samuel Eccleston, archbishop of Baltimore, born...	I. 484
1803.	Timothy A. Conrad, naturalist, born. ..	VIII. 466
	State geologist of New York.	
1805.	Charles T. Jackson, scientist, born.....	III. 97
	Claimed to have discovered the anæsthetic properties of ether.	
1811.	Horatio King, statesman, born..	V. 8
1811.	Matthew Simpson, M. E. bishop, born.....	VII. 381
	First president of De Pauw University.	
1820.	Wilham G. T. Shedd, Presbyterian clergyman and author, born.....	VII. 318
	A professor in Andover Theological Seminary.	
1830.	Morris K. Jesup, merchant and philanthropist, born	XI. 93
1831.	First patent issued for platform scales.....	X. 300
1834.	McCormick obtained his first patent for a reaping machine. (Six months after Hussey's patent.)	V. 250
1836.	Sanford F. Bennett, physician and song writer, born.	VII. 525
	Author of "The Sweet By and By."	
1850.	Daniel C. Beard, artist, of New York, born.....	V. 317
	A well-known magazine and book illustrator.	
1855.	Henry Guy Carleton, author and playwright, born..	XII.
1862.	Henry Holden Huss, musician. born.....	VIII. 448
	A composer of the ultra-modern school.	
1898.	American army arrived in Cuba.....	IX. 18

Chicago Chronicle.—"The whole is an invaluable reference work for business men, for students, as well as those in the various professions."

JUNE 22

1630.	John Winthrop arrived in Salem with the charter for the Massachusetts colony.....	VI. 202
1732.	John Ewing, Presbyterian clergyman. born..... Provost of University of Pennsylvania.	I. 341
1766.	Samuel Appleton, merchant, born.....	V. 127
1807.	Richard Hildreth, author. born..... Wrote the first novel with abolition sentiments.	I. 365
1807.	The British <i>Leopard</i> fired upon the <i>Chesapeake</i> , and took off four men as deserters.....	V. 502
1814.	James H. Lane. soldier and politician. born..... Distinguished in both Mexican and Civil wars.	IV. 278
1826.	Henry J. Clark, naturalist, born..... In the use of the microscope surpassed by few.	LX. 197
1834.	Frederic L. Ritter. composer, born..... Professor of music at Vassar College.	VII. 426
1837.	Arthur Gilman, author, born..... Founder and Regent of Radcliffe College.	VI. 162
1837.	Paul C. Morphy, chess player. born.....	XII.
1844.	Octave P. Pavy, naturalist, born..... He died of starvation in the Greely expedition.	VII. 534
1846.	Julian Hawthorne, author. born.....	II. 491
1847.	Walter Learned, author and poet, born..... A frequent contributor to the magazines.	VIII. 159
1849.	Francis Lathrop, artist, born..... Portraits and decorative pictures.	XI. 202
1855.	Cy Warman, author and journalist, born..... "The Poet of the Rockies."	XII.
1884.	Survivors of the Greely expedition rescued.. . . .	IX. 8
1898.	Santiago, Cuba, forts bombarded.....	IX. 15
1898.	U. S. <i>St. Paul</i> attacked off Porto Rico by Spanish <i>Isabel II.</i> and <i>Terror</i>	IX. 2

Arthur Gilman, the Cambridge School.—"In accordance with the request of my friend, Mr. Bacon, I am willing to co-operate with President Eliot, Bishop Lawrence and others as a member of the advisory council of the National Encyclopedia of American Biography."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

JUNE 24

Midsummer Day.

- 1494 or 97. John and Sebastian Cabot discovered Labrador..... VII. 62
1753. William Hull, Revolutionary general, born..... I. 68
Condemned to death for surrendering Detroit.
1771. Eleuthere Irenee Du Pont, manufacturer, born..... VI. 456
Founder of the powder works of Wilmington, Del.
1782. Battle with Creek Indians..... I. 55
1788. Thomas Blanchard, inventor, born. VI. 186
A lathe for turning irregular forms was his greatest achievement.
1794. A charter granted to Bowdoin College..... I. 417
1795. Jay's treaty with England ratified by the senate... I. 6
1797. John Hughes, R. C. archbishop of New York, born.. I. 193
Founder of St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.
1807. David Dale Owen, geologist, born..... VIII. 113
Made a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota.
1812. Battle between the *President* and *Belvidere* V. 262
1813. Henry Ward Beecher, clergyman, born..... III. 129
One of the most noted in the Congregational church.
1816. Theodore F. Randolph, R. R. president and senator, born V. 210
Governor of New Jersey.
1831. Rebecca Harding Davis, author, born..... VIII. 177
A contributor to the newspapers and magazines.
1834. George Arnold, author, born.... IX. 432
Best known for his "McArone Papers."
1891. Statue of Archbishop Hughes unveiled at St. John's College..... II. 269
1898. Battle of Las Guasimas, Cuba.... IX. 20

The Memphis Commercial Appeal.—"This work contains many sketches of representative Tennesseans. Prof. Garrett has written freely and well of the present and former educators and leaders of thought, and Capt. Mathes has given excellent biographies of our pleading citizens."

JUNE 25

1689.	Edward Holyoke, Congregational clergyman, born..	VI. 415
	President of Harvard College.	
1728.	William Smith, historian, born... ..	I. 340
	First provost of the College of Philadelphia.	
1741.	John Langdon, statesman, born... ..	XI. 123
	Governor of New Hampshire.	
1759.	William Plumer, statesman, born... ..	XI. 124
	Twice governor of New Hampshire.	
1773.	Eliphalet Nott, educator, born... ..	VII. 170
	President of Union College.	
1791.	Nathaniel Deering, author, born... ..	X. 250
	He wrote several successful plays.	
1803.	Sumner Fairfield, poet, born... ..	XII.
	Editor of the <i>North American Magazine</i> .	
1825.	William M. Baker, Presbyterian clergyman, born...'	VIII. 392
	Author of "Inside : A Chronicle of Secession."	
1831.	Olive Thorn Miller, author, born... ..	IX. 208
	A popular writer on birds and their habits.	
1835.	William H. Ward, Congregational clergyman, born.	VIII. 147
	The first in the United States to make a study of Assyrian antiquities.	
1836.	McClintock Young, inventor, born... ..	X. 221
	Match and brush making machines.	
1837.	Charles T. Yerkes, capitalist, born... ..	IX. 462
	An organizer of street railroads.	
1842.	Dorr's rebellion broke out... ..	IX. 397
1859.	Americans assisted the British in engagement with Chinese	V. 488
	"Blood is thicker than water "	
1862.	Battle of Oak Grove near Fair Oaks, Va.....	IV. 141
1863.	Mine exploded at Vicksburg, Miss	IV. 5
1865.	South Carolina readmitted to the Union.....	XII.
1876.	Battle of Big Horn. Gen. Custer and 276 men mas- sacred	IV. 276

Bayard T. Hainer, Justice of the Supreme Court, Perry, Okla. — "The Cyclopedia of American Biography is in my opinion a very excellent work and the best publication of its kind in this country."

JUNE 26

1700. Richard Dana, jurist and patriot, born..... A leader in resisting British oppression.	X. 389
1703. Thomas Clap, president of Yale College; born..... His administration was one of the most progressive and momentous.	I. 166
1742. Arthur Middleton, signer of the Declaration, born.. An active patriot of South Carolina.	V. 197
1781. George Bruce, type founder, born... .. Introduced stereotyping in the United States.	XI. 274
1812. John H. Alexander, scientist, born... .. An authority on weights and measures.	IX. 192
1816. George W. Flagg, artist, born... .. A painter of portraits and historical subjects.	VII. 460
1819. Abner Doubleday, soldier, born... .. A brigadier-general in the Civil War.	IV. 185
1832. Battle of Velasco, Texas... ..	IV. 438
1835. Thomas W. Knox, author, traveler and inventor, born... .. Correspondent of the New York <i>Herald</i> during the Civil War.	VII. 89
1843. Sereno E. Payne, lawyer and congressman, born.... A Republican leader in congress.	X. 398
1862. Battle at Mechanicsville, Va... ..	V. 330
1863. Battle of Shelbyville, Tenn... ..	IV. 163
1889. Convention of deaf-mutes in Washington. The Gallaudet Memorial unveiled... ..	IX. 140

The Literary World.—"We have received volume VIII. of this extensive work, and having examined previous volumes, we are prepared to say that it is not unworthy of being compared with its great English namesake. * * * * We are impressed with the comprehensiveness of its contents and the general adequacy of the notices and the care with which they have been prepared. Such a work must become indispensable to every library."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



JUNE 28

1742. James Robertson, pioneer, born..... II. 221
 "The Father of Tennessee."
1776. Battle of Fort Moultrie, Charleston Harbor, S. C.... I. 96
1778. Battle of Monmouth, N. J..... VIII. 240
1800. Richmond M. Pearson, jurist, born..... XI. 89
 A chief-justice of North Carolina.
1814. U. S. sloop-of-war *Wasp* captured British sloop-of-war *Reindeer*..... V. 440
1821. Thomas W. Waterman, lawyer, born..... XII.
 He edited many law books.
1828. Samson Talbot, educator, born..... I. 302
 President of Denison University.
1835. John Y. Brown, statesman, born..... I. 238
 A governor of Kentucky.
1836. Lyman J. Gage, financier, of Chicago, born..... XI. 14
 Secretary of the treasury under McKinley.
1844. John Boyle O'Reilly, author and poet, born..... I. 423
 Leader of the Irish-American people of New England.
1858. Otis Skinner, actor, born..... XI. 220
 First American actor to receive A. M. degree.
1863. Action at Donaldsonville, La., when 225 Federals repulsed ten times that number of Confederates. XII.
1864. The National Deaf-Mute College opened at Washington, D. C..... IX. 140
 The only college for deaf-mutes in the world.

Philadelphia Enquirer.—"Abandoning the alphabetical arrangement enables the work to be published years before it would be possible with the former method. As a working biographical cyclopedia the plan proposed promises to give it the leading place. In fact, it is the only plan which will permit the making of a cyclopedia that is brought down to the date of publication."

JUNE 29

1752.	St. George Tucker, jurist and poet, born.	VII.	137
	"The American Blackstone."		
1767.	Tax imposed upon tea, glass, paper, etc., by Great Britain.....	I.	105
1804.	Charles U. Shepard, mineralogist, born.	V.	311
	He discovered phosphate of lime.		
1811.	James C. Palmer, surgeon, born....	VIII.	223
	Surgeon-general of the U. S. navy.		
1819.	Thomas Dunn English, author and editor, born....	IV.	322
	Best remembered for his song "Ben Bolt."		
1819.	Donn Piatt, journalist, born.....	XII.	
	Founder and editor of the <i>Washington Capital</i> .		
1830.	John Q. A. Ward, sculptor, born	II.	364
	The Nestor of American sculptors..		
1836.	Celia Thaxter, author, born.....	I.	305
	Identified with the Isle of Shoals, Mass.		
1840.	Francis H. Snow, entomologist and educator, born..	LX.	484
	Chancellor of the University of Kansas.		
1845.	George W. Atkinson, congressman and author, born.	XII.	
	Governor of West Virginia.		
1847.	Patrick N. Mullany, educator and author, born.	VII.	525
	One of the founders of the Catholic Chautauqua.		
1852.	John Bach McMaster, historian, born.....	XI.	445
	A professor in the University of Pennsylvania.		
1855.	Battle of Rivas, Nicaragua (first).....	XI.	24
1862.	Battle of White Oak Swamp, Va.....	IV.	97
1862.	Battle of Savage's Station, Va... ..	IV.	142
1868.	George E. Hale, astronomer, born.....	XI.	69
	A professor at the University of Chicago.		

Public Library, Peoria, Ill.—"I esteem the National Cyclopedia of American Biography highly. It is a better and more reliable work than I looked for, and our reference clerk at our information desk tells me she makes very frequent use of it, going to it first of all. She does not know how she could do without it."

JUNE 30

1675. Swansea, Mass., attacked by Indians..	X.	50
Beginning of King Philip's War.		
1744. Treaty between Maryland and the Six Nations.....	VII.	337
1775. First New York regiment formed.	XI.	542
1780. The sect of Free Will Baptists established.....	IV.	345
1800. Benjamin Fitzpatrick, politician and senator, born.	X.	429
A governor of Alabama.		
1803. Lewis Hallock, physician, of New York, born.....	IX.	356
He practiced within a few days of his death, age ninety-five.		
1815. Naval battle between <i>Peacock</i> and <i>Nautilus</i>	VI.	232
1819. Harriet W. Sewall, poet, born.. ..	X.	347
Active in philanthropic and suffrage work.		
1819. William A. Wheeler, politician, of New York, born..	III.	196
Vice-President of United States under Hayes.		
1834. Indian Territory established.....	XII.	
1837. William E. Marshall, painter and engraver, born....	VII.	460
Best known for his engravings of famous portraits.		
1839. James A. Whitney, lawyer and author, born.....	VII.	
An authority on patent law.		
1848. Edward Burgess, yacht designer, born.....	I.	449
He built three boats that defended the <i>America's</i> cup.		
1851. Thomas H. Norton, chemist, born.....	XII.	
Professor at the University of Cincinnati.		
1862. Battle of Frazer's Farm, Va.....	IV.	142
1862. A new and brilliant comet discovered.....	IV.	302
1886. John Gibbons was made cardinal of the R. C. church		
in the United States.....	I.	489

Edward K. Sumerwell, Secretary Commercial Law League of America.—"On examination of your Cyclopedia we find our favorable impressions of the work more than confirmed, and must say that we have never seen so complete and comprehensive biographies of the eminent public men of this country."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

JULY 2

1728.	Jacob Bailey, Revolutionary soldier, born.....	VIII. 242
	Defended the Vermont boundary during the war.	
1759.	Nathan Read, pioneer steamboat inventor, born....	IV. 558
1776.	Congress voted for independence.....	I. 23
1802.	Jonathan Cilley, statesman, born.	X. 109
	His promising career was cut short by a duel.	
1807.	George Fitzhugh, sociologist, born.....	IX. 388
	He defended slavery and extolled the Southern people.	
1814.	Nathaniel Holmes, jurist and professor at Harvard, born....	III. 409
	A prominent lawyer of St. Louis.	
1819.	Lucius J. Knowles, inventor, born.....	V. 256
	Boiler feeder, thread machinery, pumps and tape looms.	
1823.	James W. Patterson, educator and senator, born...	XL 364
	Professor in Dartmouth College.	
1825.	Richard H. Stoddard, poet, born.....	III. 297
	Eminent as a lyrist and writer of odes.	
1832.	Green Clay Smith, lawyer and soldier, born.....	XL 78
	Governor of Montana.	
1833.	First public trial of a reaping machine	XI. 361
1840.	Francis A. Walker, statistician and economist, born.	V. 401
	Superintendent of the Tenth Census.	
1842.	Charles Chaillé-Long, soldier, explorer and diplomat, born.....	X. 28
	Prominent in the affairs of Egypt.	
1847.	Henry A. Beers, author, born.....	VII. 297
	A professor at Yale University.	
1850.	Robert Ridgway, naturalist, born	VIII. 460
	A curator in the United States National Museum.	
1861.	Battle of Falling Waters, Va	IV. 48
1863.	Battle of Gettysburg, Pa., continued.....	IV. 67
1881.	President James A. Garfield assassinated.....	IV. 242

Seattle, Wash., Public Library.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in constant use in this library and is highly prized as a work of reference."

JULY 3

1728.	Duel between Woodbridge and Phillip in Boston.....	XII.
1731.	Samuel Huntington, jurist of Connecticut, born.....	X. 329
	A signer of the Declaration of Independence.	
1731.	John Singleton Copley, artist, born.....	VI. 467
	An eminent portrait and historical painter.	
1744.	Treaty with Iroquois Indians was signed.....	XII.
1775.	Washington took command of the army at Cambridge.....	I. 3.
1814.	Fort Erie, Canada, captured by the Americans.....	V. 400
1827.	Richard H. Clarke, author and lawyer, born.....	I. 257
	An active member of the New York Catholic Protectory.	
1829.	Henry Hitchcock, lawyer, born.....	XI. 196
	One of the founders and president of the American Bar Association.	
1830.	Samuel W. Johnson, chemist, born.....	VI. 32
	Professor in the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale.	
1833.	David McC. Smyth, inventor, born.....	VII. 323
	Sewing-machines for shoes and for books, platform scales. mitre-box, etc.	
1837.	Henry Inman, soldier and author, born.....	IX. 248
	An authority on Indian lore.	
1839.	Mary Lowe Dickinson, author, born.....	XII.
	Professor of belles-letters in Denver University.	
1844.	First treaty between United States and China signed.....	IV. 151
1857.	Ripley Hitchcock, author and critic, born.....	XII.
	The literary adviser of D. Appleton & Co.	
1863.	Last day of battle of Gettysburg: Lee retreated...	IV. 67
	The turning point of the Civil War.	
1864.	Delaware placed under martial law.....	XI. 534
1871.	Hall started on his last Arctic expedition.....	III. 281
1890.	Idaho admitted to the Union.....	I. 135
1898.	Cervera's fleet destroyed off Santiago Harbor, Cuba.	IX. 9, 10

R. T. Durrett, Historian of Kentucky.—"It contains many more and fuller biographies than any other work now extant and, it seems to me, must always be a standard work of reference."

JULY 4

Independence Day.

Three presidents died on this day: Jefferson, Adams and Monroe.

1636.	Providence, R. I., founded by Roger Willliams.....	X.	5
1766.	Ethan Allen Brown, senator and governor of Ohio, born	III.	138
	Also U. S. minister to Brazil.		
1775.	The first provincial congress of Georgia met.....	I.	493
1776.	Declaration of Independence adopted by congress..	II.	3
1778.	Duel between Cadwallader and Conway.....	I.	90
1778.	The Wyoming massacre occurred.....	I.	52
1802.	Bela B. Edwards, clergyman, born.	X.	102
	Professor in Andover Theological Seminary.		
1804.	Nathaniel Hawthorne, author, born.....	III.	64
1809.	John Stephenson, manufacturer, born.....	VII.	364
	Pioneer builder of street cars.		
1817.	John M. Carnochan, surgeon, born.....	IX.	362
	Noted for his skillful and successful operations.		
1817.	Work on Erie Canal commenced.....	III.	45
1819.	Reuben E. Fenton, senator and statesman, born..	III.	51
	Governor of New York.		
1826.	Stephen C. Foster, song composer, born.....	VII.	439
	"Old Kentucky Home," "Suwanee River," etc.		
1828.	Corner-stone of the B. and O. Railroad laid.....	IX.	301
1833.	George E. Waring, Jr., sanitary expert, born.....	VI.	157
1839.	Felix Angus, soldier and journalist, born.....	I.	200
	Head of the Baltimore <i>American</i> .		
1848.	Corner-stone of Washington Monument laid.....	V.	299
1860.	Joseph Pennell, artist and author, born.....	X.	376
	An eminent illustrator and writer on illustrating.		
1863.	Helena, Ark., attacked by Confederates.....	V.	363
1863.	Vicksburg, Miss., surrendered to General Grant.....	IV.	5

C. E. Bolton, Mayor of Cleveland, O.—
 "Each succeeding volume seems to be an improvement upon the last. Recently we wished facts in the lives of Col. Geo. E. Waring, Hon. Jacob Col-lamer, of Vermont, and others, and found just what we needed in your reliable Cyclopedia."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



Our Three Admirals

***FARRAGUT, PORTER
and DEWEY***

By JAMES E. HOMANS

*Of the Editorial Staff of The National Cyclopaedia
of American Biography*

An authentic account of the heroic characters, distinguished careers, and memorable achievements of the three officers who have attained the highest rank in the U. S. Navy.

**Corrected and Approved by the Sons of
Farragut and Porter and by Dewey Himself**



***109 Pages, with Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations
Bound in Handsome Cloth Cover. Price, 50c., net.***



JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

"The biography of Admiral Porter is very full. . . . It's a well worded and well written biography." —R. B. PORTER

JULY 5

1775. Benjamin Franklin wrote his famous letter to Strahan, the publisher.....	I	334
1779. New Haven, Conn., attacked by the British.....	VII.	514
1796. Isaac Hays, physician, born.....	XI.	256
President of the Academy of Natural Sciences.		
1801. David G. Farragut, first admiral U. S. navy, born... His greatest reputation was made in the Civil War.	II.	45
1810. Phineas T. Barnum, showman, born.....	III.	258
Proprietor of "The Greatest Show on Earth."		
1810. Henry C. Murphy, lawyer, born.....	X.	33
Proprietor and editor of the Brooklyn <i>Eagle</i> .		
1812. Horatio Southgate, P. E. clergyman, born.....	XII.	
Bishop of the dominions of the Sultan of Turkey.		
1814. Battle of Chippewa, Canada.....	III.	502
1841. William C. Whitney, lawyer, of New York, born....	II.	407
Secretary of the navy under Cleveland.		
1846. Joseph B. Foraker, soldier, lawyer and United States senator, born.....	III.	144
Governor of Ohio.		
1861. Battle of Carthage, Mo.....	IV.	136
1863. Federals at Lebanon, Ky., captured by Morgan.....	IV.	71

The Cleveland World.—" * * * We find some interesting information and statistics about the Standard Oil Company in the lives of the Rockefeller brothers, whose biographies are fuller than any others we have yet seen, and after so many allusions to Mr. Rockefeller's gifts to Chicago University it is very convenient to find on the pages following a full history of that institution. Beginning with the old university, founded in 1858, its growth is traced through the lives of its early presidents to President Harper, and here are also accounts of its many professors, covering twelve pages of over one thousand words to the page. In this way also are treated our educational institutions in Ohio."

JULY 6

1747.	John Paul Jones, naval officer, born.....	II.	15
1757.	William McKendree, M. E. bishop, born.....	X.	224
1759.	Joshua Barney, naval officer, born.....	IV.	167
	Distinguished in both wars with England.		
1762.	Ashbel Green, clergyman and educator, born.....	V.	467
	President of Princeton College.		
1766.	Alexander Wilson, ornithologist, born.....	VII.	440
	He walked 1,260 miles to make a collection of American birds.		
1777.	British took possession of Fort Ticonderoga, N. Y..	I.	95
1781.	Engagement at Green Springs, Va.....	I.	55
1800.	Alonzo Potter, P. E. bishop, born.....	III.	470
	Professor in and vice-president of Union College.		
1813.	Ellis S. Chesbrough, civil engineer, born.....	IX.	35
	The sewerage and water systems of Chicago are his greatest achievements.		
1824.	John L. Beveridge, U. S. senator, born	XI.	50
	A governor of Illinois.		
1825.	Randolph Rogers, sculptor, born.....	VIII.	286
	A designer of elaborate monumental figures.		
1831.	Daniel Coit Gilman, educator, born.....	V.	170
	President of the new Carnegie Institution.		
1832.	John B. Gordon, soldier and senator, born.....	I.	231
	A governor of Georgia.		
1836.	Truman H. Safford, mathematician, born.....	XII.	
	Professor of astronomy at Williams College.		
1837.	Minister plenipotentiary for Texas received at Washington.....	X.	388
1839.	Benjamin F. Underwood, author and lecturer, born..	XII.	
	Noted as an evolutionist.		
1847.	Com. Sloat captured Monterey, Cal.....	VI.	176

Lewis B. Gunckel, Dayton, O.—"I have had some knowledge of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography since the beginning of its publication. It is the largest, most comprehensive and most valuable of such publications, and I cheerfully recommend it to all who can afford its purchase."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

JULY 8

1758.	Battle of Ticonderoga, N. Y.....	I.	102
1790.	Fitz-Greene Halleck, poet, born	III.	226
1790.	William Howard Allen, naval officer, born.....	VI.	192
	<p>“ He lived as mothers wish their sons to live. He died as fathers wish their sons to die.” — FITZ-GREENE HALLECK.</p>		
1795.	Washington College (Tennessee) chartered.....	VII.	340
	First literary institution in the Mississippi Valley.		
1805.	Edward Sanford, poet and senator, born.....	XII.	
	A frequent contributor to literary magazines.		
1803.	Samuel D. Gross, surgeon, born.....	VIII.	216
1809.	Robert W. Gibbes, scientist and historian, born.....	XI.	36
1812.	John F. Frazer, scientist, born.....	I.	348
	Professor of philosophy and chemistry at the University of Pennsylvania.		
1819.	Alexander Hays, Union soldier, born.....	IV.	313
	He fell in the battle of the Wilderness.		
1821.	Maria White Lowell, poet, born.	VIII.	18
	Wife of James Russell Lowell.		
1826.	Robert K. Scott, soldier, born.....	XII.	
	Governor of South Carolina.		
1829.	David Turpie, politician of Indiana, born....	I.	218
	Was twice elected U. S. senator.		
1849.	Henry Wood, author, born.....	XII.	
	Professor of German, Johns Hopkins University.		
1850.	Charles R. Lanman, Orientalist, born.....	XI.	96
	Professor of Sanskrit at Harvard.		
1863.	Battle of Boonesboro, Md	V.	276
1869.	William V. Moody, educator, born.....	XI.	69
	Instructor of English literature, University of Chicago.		
1879.	The <i>Jeanette</i> expedition sailed from San Francisco.	III.	282

Western Christian Advocate.—“In The National Encyclopedia of American Biography the aim is a comprehensive history of the United States as found in the lives of its people, projectors, founders, defenders, governmental administrations and institutions. It illustrates and perpetuates American civilization through its chief personalities.”

JULY 9

1577.	Thomas West, Lord De La Warr, born.....	X.	399
1750.	Thomas Posey, soldier, born..... Governor of Indiana Territory.	VI.	323
1755.	Braddock's defeat at Monongahela, Pa.....	II.	59
1758.	William Polk, patriot, born..... He served gallantly in the Revolutionary War.	XI.	341
1766.	Jacob Perkins, inventor, born..... Improvements in bank-note engraving.	X.	123
1778.	Articles of Confederation signed.....	IV.	398
1780.	Naval battle between <i>Protector</i> and <i>Admiral Duff</i> .	IV.	152
1799.	Oliver W. B. Peabody, lawyer, author, born... }	VIII.	63
1799.	William B. O. Peabody, clergyman, born..... } twins	VIII.	63
1802.	Thomas Davenport, electrical inventor, born..... Built a successful electric motor in 1833.	III.	339
1802.	Charles Downing, horticulturist, born..... As a pomologist he had no superior.	XI.	114
1819.	Elias Howe, inventor, born..	IV.	432
1830.	Stanford E. Chaillé, physician, born..... Dean of medical department, Tulane University.	IX.	131
1838.	Philip P. Bliss, composer, born..... "Hold the Fort," "Pull for the Shore," etc.	VIII.	443
1839.	John D. Rockefeller, merchant, born.....	XI.	63
1840.	William F. Vilas, lawyer and statesman, born..... Secretary of the interior and postmaster-general under Cleveland.	II.	408
1844.	Edwin J. Houston. electrician and inventor, born... The Thomson-Houston system of arc-lighting.	XII.	
1857.	Robert F. Blum, artist, born..... Noted for his illustrations and mural decorations.	X.	365
1863.	Port Hudson, La., surrendered by the Confederates.	IV.	222
1864.	Battle of Monocacy River, Maryland...	IV.	138
1865.	Mary E. Surratt hanged for conspiring against Presi- dent Lincoln.....	IV.	347

Columbus (O.) Press-Post.—"The ninth volume of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography contains many biographies that have never before been published. The Cyclopedia is a valuable book of reference."

JULY 10

1752. St. George Tucker, jurist and poet, born..... VII. 136
 "The Blackstone of America."
1776. Declaration of Independence received in New York;
 the statue of King George destroyed..... X. 330
1777. Major-Gen. Prescott, of the British army, captured. I. 74
1792. George M. Dallas, statesman, born..... VI. 268
 Vice-president and U. S. minister to England.
1803. Israel D. Rupp, author, born... .. XII.
 He wrote much on the history of Pennsylvania.
1809. Robert M. Patton, governor of Alabama..... X. 434
 He originated the "Patton certificates."
1810. Robert Toombs, soldier and statesman, born..... IV. 392
 He figured prominently in the Confederate army.
1818. Stephen D. Trenchard, naval officer, born..... X. 126
 He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1820. James D. B. De Bow, journalist, born..... VIII. 161
 Superintendent of the Seventh Census.
1823. Sanford R. Gifford, landscape painter, born.. . . . II. 413
1825. Benjamin Paul Akers, sculptor, born..... VI. 130
1831. Benjamin F. De Costa, clergyman, born..... XII.
 Founder and president of White Cross Society.
1832. Alvan G. Clark, optician and astronomer, born..... V. 386
 He discovered fourteen intricate double stars.
1849. John W. Griggs, jurist and governor, born..... XI. 19
 Attorney-general under McKinley.
1850. President Fillmore, inaugurated..... VI. 178
1858. Clarence Urmy, poet, born..... XII.
 A Western writer of much ability.
1861. Albert Bigelow Paine, author and editor, born..... XII.
 Managing editor of *St. Nicholas Magazine*.
1867. Peter Finley Dunn, journalist and author, born..... XII.
 Best known for his "Dooley" letters.
1890. Wyoming admitted to the Union.... . I. 135

Denver (Colo.) Public Library.—"I like The National Cyclopedic of American Biography very much. It is freely used in the library and gives good satisfaction. I believe it to be a very good piece of work."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



JULY 12

1743. Jeremiah Wadsworth, patriot and congressman, born.....	I. 78
"His talent for business was unrivaled."	
1755. Alexander Murray, naval officer, born.....	II. 18
Actively engaged in the Revolutionary war.	
1762. James Ross, senator, born.....	V. 438
Commissioned to suppress the whiskey rebellion.	
1780. Battle of Catawba River.....	I. 79
1804. Alexander Hamilton died.....	I. 12
1807. Silas Casey, soldier, born.....	IV. 279
Prominent in both Mexican and Civil wars.	
1807. Andrew H. Reeder, first governor of Kansas, born..	VIII. 340
1814. Benjamin P. Shillaber, humorist, born	VI. 28
His "Sayings of Mrs. Partington" achieved unusual success.	
1817. Henry D. Thoreau, poet-naturalist, born.....	II. 300
1817. Nathan C. Meeker, author and pioneer, born.....	VIII. 387
He founded Greeley, Colo.	
1821. Daniel H. Hill, soldier, born.....	IV. 102
A distinguished Confederate general.	
1842. Clara Louise Kellogg, soprano singer, born.....	II. 448
The first American singer to win favor in Europe.	
1854. George Eastman, manufacturer, born	XII.
The Eastman "Kodak" cameras.	
1864. Engagement near Fort Stevens, Washington, D. C..	IV. 138
1871. Riots in Jersey City and New York.....	V. 210

B. P. Shillaber ("Mrs. Partington"). — "I very much like the specimen pages you sent me, and deem the work the best of anything yet published in its line. * * * I must say a word for the engravings, which are really admirable."

JULY 13

1753. College of Philadelphia chartered. It became the University of Pennsylvania.....	I. 840
1787. Famous "Ordinance of 1787" passed by congress for government of Northwest Territory.....	IX. 196
1810. James Aldrich, poet and editor of New York, born.. His poems were widely popular in his day.	IX. 474
1815. James A. Seddon, lawyer, born ... Secretary of war of the Confederacy.	VI. 219
1815. William B. Stevens, P. E. bishop, born..... Had charge of all the American Episcopal churches in Europe.	III. 471
1821. Nathan B. Forrest, Confederate general, born.....	X. 36
1821. Junius Brutus Booth made his first appearance in America.....	III. 180
1824. James I. Waddell, naval officer, born ... He served as a Confederate in the Civil War.	V. 366
1847. Roger Wolcott, governor of Massachusetts, born....	I. 127
1862. Battle of Murfreesboro, Tenn.....	X. 36
1863. Mary E. Wooley, educator, born ... President of Mount Holyoke College.	XII.
1863. Capture of Yazoo City, Miss., by Federals.....	XI. 524
1863. Anti-Draft Riot in New York City.....	III. 50
1863. Battle of La Fourche, La.....	VIII. 78
1864. John Jacob Astor, 4th, author and capitalist, born.	VIII. 106
1866. The <i>Great Eastern</i> started to lay the third Atlantic cable.....	IV. 453

International Bookseller.—"The National Cyclopedic of American Biography quite fulfills the promises made by its publishers. Dealing as it does with the lives of persons whose biographies have never before been given to the public, an unusual amount of labor and original research must have fallen upon its editors."

JULY 14

1642. Benjamin Tompson, colonist, born.....	VIII. 82
"A Pillar of the American Church."	
1675. Mendon, Mass., attacked by Indians	X. 50
1729. John Penn, governor of Pennsylvania, born.....	II. 277
1782. Jesse D. Elliott, naval officer, born.....	VII. 39
He served with distinction in the War of 1812.	
1798. Last of alien and sedition laws passed.....	II. 4
1807. Albert Hopkins, astronomer, born.....	VI. 240
Director of the Williams College Observatory.	
1811. Clara Fisher, actress, born.	X. 471
Her range included farce, comedy, tragedy and opera.	
1818. Nathaniel Lyon, soldier, born.....	IV. 202
A gallant Union general.	
1825. James C. Welling, educator, born.....	I. 505
President of St. John's College, Annapolis.	
1835. George F. Barker, physician, born.....	IV. 532
A professor in the University of Pennsylvania.	
1837. Amanda M. Douglas, author, born.....	II. 374
Her novels deal with the social questions of the day.	
1853. Com. Perry arrived in Japan.....	IV. 43
Preliminary to a treaty of peace and amity.	
1853. The Crystal Palace, New York, opened.....	IV. 146
1860. Owen Wister, novelist, born.....	XII.
A contributor to the magazines.	
1861. Battle of Carrick's Ford, W. Va..	IV. 141
1863. Battle of Falling Water. Md.....	XII.
1864. Battle of Harrisburg, Miss.....	X. 37

Prof. W. O. Sproull, University of Cincinnati, O.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a work which will furnish the most valuable material for a history of the political, educational, religious and social development of the United States. The selection of the editors and revisers insures thoroughness and accuracy. The mechanical execution of the work is excellent in every respect."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

The Storming of Stony Point

By

HENRY P. JOHNSTON, A. M.

Professor of History, College of the City of New York

Author of "The Campaign Around New York and Brooklyn in 1776," "Observations on Judge Jones' Loyalist History of the Revolution," "The Official Record of Connecticut in the Revolution," "The Yorktown Campaign and Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781," "Yale in the Revolution," "The Battle of Harlem Heights, 1776," "The Public Papers and Correspondence of John Jay," 4 volumes, Nathan Hale and Many Historical Papers, etc.

A Complete and Detailed Account of the Most Daring and Heroic Undertaking of the American Revolution

With original illustrations, portraits, new maps and documents, 230 pages, gilt cloth, by mail, postpaid, \$1.50 net.

"A valuable and entertaining contribution to Revolutionary literature."—*Boston Journal*.

"The story as told by Prof. Johnson is a thrilling and exciting one; a good reminder to American patriotism."—*Indianapolis News*.

"The book displays American historical scholarship at its best."—*Chicago Tribune*.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

JULY 15

St. Swithin's Day.

1765. Charles Goldborough, governor of Maryland, born.. IX. 299
1779. Clement C. Moore, educator, born..... VII. 362
 Author of "The Night Before Christmas."
1779. Capture of Stony Point, N. Y. (midnight)..... I. 55
1791. Benjamin T. Onderdonk, P. E. bishop, born..... I. 515
1793. Thomas Bulfinch, banker and author, born..... XII.
 His "Age of Fable" has become a classic.
1814. Edward M. Moore, surgeon, born..... XII.
 A distinguished authority on heart diseases.
1817. Thomas Bowman, M. E. bishop, born..... VII. 383
 President of De Pauw University.
1817. Henry T. Blow, statesman, born..... IV. 291
1833. Thomas C. Platt, senator, born..... XI. 509
 The leader of the Republican party in N.Y. State.
1836. William Winter, author and journalist, born..... IV. 83
 Dramatic critic of the New York *Tribune*.
1841. Edward Abbott, Congregational clergyman and
 author, born. VIII. 179
 Editor of the *Literary World*, Boston.
1851. Thomas Fell, educator, born..... I. 507
 President of St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.
1854. Benjamin Ide Wheeler, educator, born..... IV. 480
 President of the University of California.
1862. Battle between Confederate ram *Arkansas* and
 Federal vessels..... VI. 247
1870. Richmond P. Hobson, naval officer, born..... IX. 10
 He sank the *Merrimac* in Santiago Harbor, Cuba,
 in Spanish war.

Philadelphia Inquirer.—"It is excellent in its execution and deserving of great commendation. The aspect of the page is attractive. and the numerous etched portraits of notable men and women of the past and the present are remarkably good."

JULY 16

1661.	Pierre Le Moyne D'Iberville, explorer, born..	V.	121
	The founder of Louisiana.		
1781.	Charles Tufts, manufacturer, born..	XII.	
	Founder of Tufts College.		
1801.	Daniel Hand, philanthropist, born	III.	494
	He donated \$1,000,000 to help the negro race.		
1821.	Mrs. Mary Baker G. Eddy, Christian Scientist, born..	III.	80
	Founder of the Christian Science Church.		
1829.	Robert B. Potter, soldier, born.....	IV.	392
	Said to be one of the twelve best officers in the Union army.		
1841.	Eri B. Hulbert, educator, born.....	XI.	67
	Dean of the Divinity School, University of Chicago.		
1843.	J. Wells Champney ("Champ"), artist, born.....	XI.	308
	Best known as a portrait painter.		
1848.	Eben E. Rexford, author, born	X.	55
	Floricultural editor of the <i>Ladies' Home Journal</i> .		
1849.	Thomas Allibone Janvier ("Ivory Black"), author, born.....	XII.	
	A writer of miscellaneous stories.		
1851.	Charles M. Dewey, artist, born.....	XI.	294
	A painter of landscapes.		
1862.	Office of rear-admiral created by congress.	II.	50
1863.	Jackson, Miss., evacuated by Confederates.....	IV.	5
1863.	Battle of James Island, S. C....	IV.	69
1863.	Battle of Honey Springs, Indian Territory.....	IX.	443
1898.	Santiago, Cuba, surrendered by the Spanish.	IX.	18

Washington News.—"Volume IV. fully sustains the high standard which marked its predecessors, and justifies the statement that this work will prove one of the most important and valuable in its class. It is ably edited by experts, and gives in condensed, but thorough and complete form, all needed information regarding all Americans of note, both past and present."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

All you can read

for only

\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



JULY 18

1710. John Cruger, mayor of New York city, born	I.	49 35
First president of the Chamber of Commerce.		
1757. Royall Tyler, jurist and author, born.....	VII.	7 39
Best known for his plays, which were clever and witty.		
1812. The <i>Constitution</i> escaped from a British fleet by kedging.....	III.	29 0
1817. Peter F. Rothermel, artist, born.....	IV.	5 48
A painter of historical scenes.		
1817. Birdsey G. Northrup, educator, born.....	X.	2 5
A founder of Arbor Day.		
1818. Charles Robinson, statesman, born.....	VIII.	3 42
Was prominent in the history of Kansas.		
1819. Benjamin F. Taylor, author and poet, born.....	XI.	1 59
Was literary editor of the <i>Chicago Evening Journal</i> .		
1822. Theodore W. Dwight, educator, born.....	VI.	3 48
The founder of the Columbia School of Law.		
1842. Matthew C. D. Borden, merchant, born.....	XI.	4 41
He established a number of cloth mills in Fall River, Mass.		
1847. Samuel P. Sadtler, scientist and educator, born. ..	V.	3 50
Author of text-books on chemistry.		
1850. Rose Hartwick Thorpe, author, born.....	X.	2 52
"Curfew Must not Ring To-night."		
1854. Tom L. Johnson, capitalist and politician, born..	XII.	
1863. Unsuccessful attack on Fort Wagner, S. C.....	IV.	56

The Post Graduate.—"It gives pleasure to find in the present volume a continuance of the many commendable features inaugurated in the former. The high standard of excellence is fully maintained: in fact, as we become more accustomed to the departure of the publishers from the hackneved alphabetical arrangement of such works, we wonder that the old-fashioned method has been so long adhered to."

JULY 19

1753.	Felix Walker, soldier and pioneer, born.....	VII.	304.
	One of the first settlers in Kentucky.		
1767.	Gideon Granger, statesman, born.....	V.	391
	Postmaster-general under Jefferson and Madison.		
1769.	The British vessel <i>Liberty</i> destroyed.....	X.	15
	The first overt act against Great Britain.		
1785.	Mordecai M. Noah, journalist, born.. ..	IX.	200
	One of the best paragraphists of his day.		
1792.	Henry Delafield, merchant, born.....	XI.	29
	An eminent shipping merchant of New York.		
1801.	Robert J. Walker, statesman, born.....	VI.	269
	Secretary of the treasury under Polk.		
1806.	Alexander D. Bache, scientist, born.....	III.	348
	Professor of chemistry in the University of Penn.		
1814.	Samuel Colt, inventor, born.....	VI.	175
	The Colt revolver and other fire-arms.		
1814.	Patrick H. Meli, Baptist clergyman and educator, born.....	IX.	181
	Chancellor of Mercer University.		
1825.	Charles Henry Crane, surgeon-general, born.....	XII.	
	He served with distinction in the Mexican and Civil wars.		
1837.	Will S. Hays, song writer, born.....	III.	178
	"Nobody's Darling," "Shamus O'Brien," etc.		
1838.	Joel A. Allen, scientist, born.....	III.	100
	Department curator in the American Museum of Natural History.		
1842.	Frederick T. Greenhalge, governor of Mass., born...	I.	126
	One of the ablest, wittiest speakers of his day.		
1846.	Edward Charles Pickering, astronomer, born.....	VI.	425
	Director of the Harvard Observatory.		
1848.	First Woman's Rights Convention held.....	III.	84

Boston Traveller.—"The volumes of the National Encyclopedia of American Biography evidence that this work will be a veritable *de luxe* publication. Each volume is available and valuable, as it is issued, for the indices are completed as the work proceeds, and each volume is independent and comprehensive."

JULY 20

1737.	William McClay, senator, born.....	XII.
1744.	Joshua Clayton, governor of Delaware, born.....	XI. 530
	One of the leading physicians of his state.	
1775.	Day of fasting and humiliation.....	V. 457
1777.	Treaty of Long Island of Holston (with Indians).....	VII. 239
1793.	John Ireland Howe, inventor, born.....	IV. 373
	Pin-making machines.	
1811.	Elisha Dyer, merchant and manufacturer, born.....	IX. 400
	Governor of Rhode Island.	
1818.	James C. Derby, publisher, born.....	XI. 497
	A pioneer publisher in New York.	
1829.	Alfred Owen, educator, born	I. 303
	President of Denison University.	
1832.	Alexander L. Holley, metallurgist, born.....	XI. 508
	More than any other he developed the steel industry in the United States.	
1838.	Augustin Daly, dramatist and theatrical manager, born.....	I. 285
	One of the most artistic and successful stage managers.	
1849.	Robert A. Van Wyck, lawyer and judge, born.....	XII.
	First mayor of Greater New York.	
1855.	Frederick J. Stimson ("J. S. of Dale"), lawyer and author, born.....	X. 361
	A writer of law books and novels.	
1861.	The Confederate congress met at Richmond.	II. 69
1864.	First of Sherman's three battles at Atlanta.....	IV. 33
1864.	Battle of Peach Tree Creek, Ga.....	IV. 265
1868.	Josiah H. Penniman, educator, born.....	XII.
	Dean of the faculty, University of Pennsylvania.	

The University of Nebraska — "The volumes of the National Encyclopedia of American Biography are used considerably in our library. They are regarded by our readers as the only biography where satisfactory information can be found concerning American men of affairs and of prominence in other than literary and political ways."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

1620.	The Pilgrims sailed for America from Holland in the <i>Speedwell</i> . (They were compelled to return.)....	V. 417
1779.	Edward Lloyd, governor of Maryland, born..... A U. S. senator and congressman.	IX. 297
1795.	Thomas W. Harvey, inventor, born..... Machinery for making screws, nails, rivets, etc.	XII.
1798.	Maiden voyage of frigate <i>Constitution</i> begun.....	IV. 89
1814.	Treaty with the Michigan Indians.....	V. 4
1824.	John D. G. Shea, historian, born..... An authority on the Catholic church.	VI. 441
1830.	William Sooy Smith, civil engineer, born. His specialty was bridge building.	IV. 498
1849.	Emma Lazarus, author, born..... A defender of the Jews by pen and deed.	III. 25
1852.	Henry R. Marshall, architect and author, born.. ... A writer on æsthetics and psychology.	XI. 328
1857.	Frank H. Cushing, ethnologist, born Discovered the "Seven Cities of Cibola."	XI. 26
1861.	John C. Kilgo, educator, born President of Trinity College, North Carolina.	XII.
1862.	Battle between U. S. <i>Essex</i> and Confederate ram <i>Arkansas</i>	II. 100
1864.	Second battle of Atlanta, Ga.... During which Gen. McPherson was killed.. ..	IV. 34 IV. 205
1881.	Source of Mississippi River discovered.....	V. 285

A. G. Heaton, Artist, Philadelphia.—"Your proof of the pen-drawing of myself comes out entirely to my satisfaction, and so can be used for the *Cyclopedia* without alteration. Your courteous efforts in my case convince me of the fairness and thoroughness with which your work is being edited, and that all biographical sketches and portraits can be relied upon as accurate. This to me, as a painter of portraits and historical pictures, makes the *Cyclopedia* especially valuable."

JULY 23

1792. Lardner Vanuxem, geologist, born..... VIII. 385
 Author of a "Geology of New York." (1842).
1810. Henry G. Reed, manufacturer, born..... X. 55
 Founder of Reed & Barton, silversmiths.
1813. Sylvester Judd, clergyman and author, born..... IX. 273
1816. Charlotte S. Cushman, actress, born..... IV. 40
 Remarkable for the great versatility of her powers.
1819. William R. Travers, lawyer born..... .. VIII. 86
 He founded the village of Lyndhurst, N. Y.
1821. Joseph W. Fabens, U. S. consul and author, born... VII. 178
 Author of "The Last Cigar."
1823. James C. Lane, soldier and engineer, born..... IV. 294
 A prominent Federal officer in the Civil War.
1828. Samuel Fiske ("Dunn Browne"), soldier and author, born..... XI. 438
 Fatally wounded in the battle of the Wilderness.
1831. William Westlake, inventor, born..... II. 416
 Car-heater, railroad lanterns, oil stoves, etc.
1834. James Gibbons, R. C. prelate, born L 488
 Second cardinal in the United States.
1856. Arthur Bird, composer, born..... IX. 387
 An American resident of Berlin, Germany.
1857. Albert Shaw, journalist and author, born..... IX. 469
 Editor of *Review of Reviews*.
1865. The steamer *Great Eastern* started to lay the second Atlantic cable. IV. 452
1869. The Peabody statue in London unveiled..... V. 336
1883. *Proteus* wrecked in Kane Sea, Arctic Ocean..... IX. 8

Cardinal Gibbons, Baltimore, Md.—"If the other volumes of your work equal the first—your cyclopedia will be a fair presentation, in a concise but interesting manner, of the men who, in politics, society, science and religion, have made American history. Your plan of grouping the sketches has advantages, as it will link together the lives of those who have made themselves noteworthy in the church, and give a comprehensive view of the subject from a historical standpoint."

JULY 24

Pioneer's Day in Utah. Holiday.

1696.	Benning Wentworth, first colonial governor of New Hampshire, born.....	VI. 303
	Bennington, Vt., named after him.	
1701.	Detroit, Mich., founded.....	V. 172
1796.	John M. Clayton, statesman, born.....	VI. 179
	Secretary of state under Fillmore.	
1798.	John Adams Dix, statesman, born.....	V. 6
	Secretary of treasury and governor of New York.	
1800.	Henry Shaw, philanthropist, born.....	IX. 233
	He gave the Botanical Gardens to St. Louis, Mo.	
1819.	Josiah G. Holland, author, born.....	I. 311
	One of the founders of <i>Scribner's Magazine</i> .	
1822.	Benn Pitman, phonographer, born.....	IV. 87
	Noted for his system and instruction of shorthand.	
1829.	Lewis Miller, inventor and philanthropist, born.....	VI. 216
	A founder of the Chautauqua movement.	
1844.	Persifor Frazer, scientist, born.....	IV. 286
	Professor of chemistry in University of Penn.	
1847.	Salt Lake City founded by the Mormons.....	VII. 389
1853.	Wm. (Hooker) Gillette, actor and playwright, born.	II. 249
	"The Still Alarm," "Sherlock Holmes."	
1864.	Battle of Kernstown, near Winchester, Va.....	IV. 138
1897.	The Dingley Tariff Act passed.....	XI. 5

Philadelphia Daily Report.—"It is broader in its scope than any similar work ever before attempted, in the fact that it aims in addition to the celebrities whose exalted station is a matter of common knowledge, to include also that host of lesser lights of second or third degree, who may never shine in the first magnitude, but who nevertheless deserve to be known and recognized for what they have achieved in a narrower domain. The material relating to Pennsylvania shows thorough, accurate, intelligent discrimination, and a comprehensive knowledge of Pennsylvania men and affairs."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



The 10,000 Portraits

.. IN ..

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

are not the only illustrations the work contains.

There are 1,200 or more illustrations of

Statues Monuments

Historical Buildings

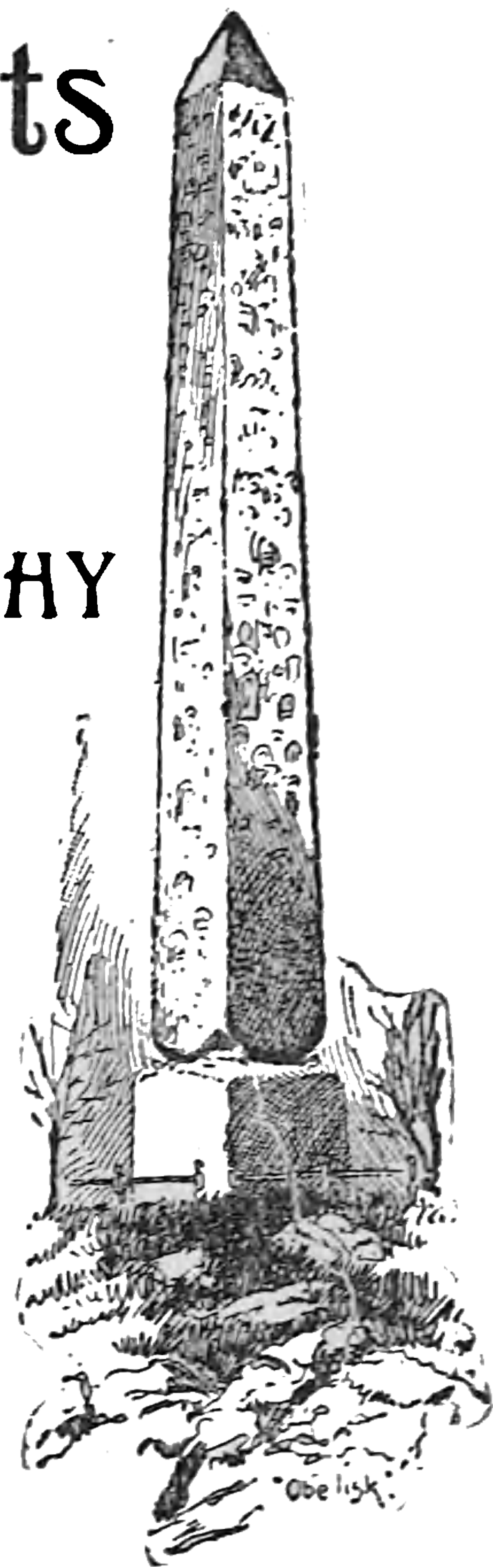
Ancestral Homes

Churches Colleges

Inventions War Scenes

Medals, Seals, etc.

which are identified with the subjects whose biographies they accompany.



**Published in 12 Volumes, Half Russia
Binding. \$10.00 Per Volume**

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York.

JULY 25

1750.	Henry Knox, soldier, born.....	L 14
	Secretary of war under Washington.	
1759.	Fort Niagara, N. Y., taken from the French.....	V. 103
1779.	British fort on Penobscot attacked by Massachusetts fleet.....	IV. 152
1797.	Nicholas M. Hentz, scientist and educator, born....	IX. 428
	Eminent authority on spiders.	
1802.	William S. Plumer, Presbyterian clergyman, born..	IX. 261
	He founded the Institute for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind at Staunton, Va.	
1803.	Samuel A. Maverick, Texas statesman, born.....	VI. 432
1805.	William Clark and Meriwether Lewis discovered the three forks of the Missouri River.....	V. 122
1814.	Battle of Lundy's Lane, Canada.....	IV. 503
1824.	Richard Oglesby, soldier and statesman, born.	XL 48
	Three times governor of Illinois.	
1840.	Carroll D. Wright, statistician, born	VI. 97
1844.	Thomas Eakins, artist, born.....	V. 421
	His specialty is American domestic life.	
1848.	Charles De Kay, journalist and author, born.....	IX. 206
	A magazine writer on literature and art.	
1851.	Frederick A. Gower, scientist, born.....	IX. 216
	Inventor of a telephone that rivals the Bell.	
1857.	Frank J. Sprague, electrician and inventor, born...	III. 179
	A pioneer of the modern electric railway.	
1866.	Office of admiral of the navy created by congress..	II. 50
1868.	Wyoming Territory was formed from Dakota, Utah and Idaho.....	II. 456
1870.	Maxfield Parish, artist, born.....	XII.
	His illustrations display much originality and genius.	
1880.	The Egyptian obelisk arrived in New York....	VI. 439
1898.	American troops landed at Porto Rico in Spanish War.....	IX. 25

E. L. Shuey, A. M., Dayton, O.—"My knowledge of the value of The National Cyclopedic of American Biography leads me to commend it heartily as a valuable contribution to the history of our country."

JULY 26

1739.	George Clinton, statesman, born.....	III.	7
	Vice-president of United States under Jefferson.		
1758.	Louisburg, N. S., captured after a siege.....	I.	72
1784.	Charles Morris, naval officer, born.....	IX.	118
	A distinguished officer in the War of 1812.		
1790.	Theodore Strong, mathematician, born.....	IX.	288
	"A giant in pure mathematical science."		
1796.	George Catlin, artist, born.....	III.	270
	Noted for his pictures of Indians.		
1799.	Isaac Babbitt, inventor, born.....	XII.	
	The Babbitt anti-friction metal.		
1805.	Julian M. Sturtevant, educator, born.....	XII.	
	An early promoter of higher education in Illinois.		
1822.	Orange Judd, agriculturist and journalist, born.....	VIII.	350
	Founder of the <i>Orange Judd Farmer</i> .		
1823.	Charles C. Coffin, journalist and author, born.....	I.	438
	He wrote stories of American history for children.		
1831.	William J. Florence, actor, born.....	II.	381
	One of the foremost comedians of his time.		
1833.	Otto Singer, composer, born.....	VII.	438
	A conductor of singing societies in Cincinnati.		
1847.	The first electric locomotive exhibited and operated.	VII.	361
1849.	William R. Merriam, governor of Minnesota.....	X.	68
	Director of the Twelfth Census.		
1850.	Steamship <i>Elizabeth</i> wrecked—Margaret Fuller lost.	III.	29
1856.	William R. Harper, Hebraist and educator, born....	XI.	65
	President of the University of Chicago.		
1863.	Morgan and 400 men captured near New Lisbon, O..	IV.	317
1864.	Stoneman's raid to capture Macon, Ga., commenced.	IV.	112

Director Bureau of American Republics,
Washington, D. C.—"As librarian of the Ohio
 State Library at Columbus, O., I became familiar
 with the merits of The National Cyclopedic of
 American Biography, and commend it as a reliable
 and valuable work."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

JULY 30

1619. First Colonial assembly in America met at Jamestown, Va. VIII. 416
1802. Duel between John Swartout and De Witt Clinton.. VII. 536
1815. Thomas J. Rodman, soldier, born... IV. 396
1822. William T. Adams ("Oliver Optic"), author, born... I. 203
A popular writer of stories for the young.
1838. Henry A. Du Pont, soldier, born... VI. 457
1841. George W. Melville, chief engineer U. S. navy, born. III. 283
A member of the De Long Arctic expedition.
1842. James D. McCabe, author, born... XII.
His stories of the Civil War are his best writings.
1844. Robert J. ("Bob") Burdette, journalist and humorist, born... I. 285
He made his reputation on the Burlington (Ia.) *Hawkeye*.
1846. Elmer R. Reynolds, ethnologist, born... XII.
Founder of the Anthropological Society of Washington.
1849. Lettie S. Bigelow, poet and author, born... VI. 273
1855. James E. Kelly, engraver and sculptor, born... XI. 494
A well-known illustrator for magazines.
1864. Chambersburg, Pa., was burned by Confederates... IV. 138

New York Staats-Zeitung.—"The work is not a collection of biographies only, it is a complete history of the United States. The life of any single person can furnish us with but a partial and one-sided knowledge of the period. Clear perception of conditions can only be reached by studying different characters and events. The National Cyclopaedia of American Biography furnishes the opportunity to procure information about a whole group of persons connected with the same event without spending unnecessary time in hunting for their names."

JULY 31

1740. Marinus Willett, soldier and diplomat, born..... III. 378.
A mayor of New York.
1763. James Kent, statesman, born..... III. 56
Chancellor of New York State.
1779. William D. Williamson, lawyer and congressman, born. VI. 305
Governor and historian of Maine.
1802. George W. Carpenter, merchant and scientist, born. X. 235
1803. John Ericsson, inventor, born IV. 46
1809. Thomas S. Kirkbride, physician, born..... VI. 389
1816. George H. Thomas, soldier, born..... IV. 48
1817. Philip Cook, soldier, born..... IV. 182
1820. John W. Garrett, railroad president, born..... XII.
President of the B. and O. Railroad.
1822. Abraham S. Hewitt, merchant and mayor of New
York, born..... III. 294
1824. George Henry Miles, poet and author, born..... VI. 439
Wrote plays for the leading actors of his day.
1826. William S. Clark, educator, born.... V. 310
President of the Mass. Agricultural College.
1826. George Hoadley, governor of Ohio, born III. 143
1829. John Hall, Presbyterian clergyman, born..... VI. 280
Chancellor of University of New York City.
1835. Paul B. du Chaillu, traveler and author, born..... XII.
A noted African explorer.
1841. Robert S. McArthur, Baptist clergyman, born..... V. 226
Has gained a wide reputation as a lecturer.
1842. Edward H. Kendall, architect, born..... XII.
1852. Ben Foster, artist, born... XI. 303
His favorite subjects are night effects and wood-
land scenes.
1861. Clinton Ross, author, born..... XII.
A popular writer of battle tales.
1864. Battle at Hillsboro, Ga.; Gen. Stoneman captured.. IV. 112
1864. Mine at Petersburg, Va., exploded..... V. 12

The Kansas City Journal—"Your National
Cyclopedia of American Biography has been of
emphatic interest in the *Journal* office."

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

A photogravure reproduction of
THE ORIGINAL
OIL PAINTING

By FRANK B. CARPENTER

The only portrait of Lincoln ever painted from life

Lincoln's face held such depths of feeling and mobility of expression that no photograph satisfied his friends. To afford the amplest opportunity for careful study of his ever varying features, Mr. Frank B. Carpenter, the eminent portrait painter, was invited to make his home at the White House, where for six months he was the guest of President Lincoln, in the closest intimacy of family life.

This portrait has never before been given to the public. The original oil painting is in the possession of the artist's widow, and is valued at \$20,000. This photogravure reproduction is a perfect copy of the original, and has all the softness and depth of the oil painting.

The plate is 11 x 14 inches, and is printed on plate paper, 19 x 24 inches.

STYLES AND PRICES

Proof copies (on India paper).....	\$10.00
Prints (on plain paper).....	3.00

Sent carefully packed, carriage free, on receipt of price.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

AGENTS WANTED

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



AUGUST 2

1675. Battle with Indians at Brookfield, Mass. (King Philip's war.)..... IX. 517
1684. Treaty of peace concluded at Albany between the Colonies and the Five Nations..... XII.
1779. David Campbell, soldier and gov. of Virginia, born.. V. 449
He served gallantly in the War of 1812.
1804. Caleb S. Henry, author and educator, born..... XII.
Professor in the University of New York.
1807. Robert McClelland, politician, of Michigan, born.... IV. 150
Secretary of the interior under Pierce.
1813. Fort Stephenson, O., attacked by the British..... XI. 45
1819. Thomas Armitage, clergyman, born..... IX. 199
One of the founders of the American Bible Union.
1832. Henry S. Olcott, theosophist, born..... VIII. 464
A founder and president of the Theosophical Society.
1832. Battle of Bad Axe River, Wisconsin (1-2)..... IX. 477
1835. Elisha Gray, inventor, born..... IV. 453
The speaking telephone and telautograph.
1835. Moses Coit Tyler, author and educator, born..... IV. 483
An authority on American literature.
1852. Duel between Gov. Denver and Congressman Gilbert. XII.
1854. Francis Marion Crawford, author, born.. .. II. 502
His stories are chiefly of Italian life.
1856. Eliza Orne White, author, born..... XII.
A portrayer of New England life and a writer of children's books.
1861. Battle of Dug Springs, Mo..... IV. 336

Albert Shaw, Editor Review of Reviews.—
“I have pleasure in commending The National Cy-
clopedia of American Biography as one of the most
indispensable of recent reference works.”

AUGUST 3

1492. Columbus sailed on first voyage from Palos..... III. 437
1729. Richard Caswell, patriot and soldier of N. C., born.. IV. 419
1755. Nicholas Gilman, senator from N. H., born..... II. 446
One of the framers of the U. S. Constitution.
1773. Jeremiah Day, president of Yale, born..... I. 169
He held the office longer than any other president.
1777. Attack on Fort Schuyler (Fort Stanwix), N. Y..... I. 382
“A fort which never surrendered.”
1795. Treaty of Greenville, O., with the Indians..... X. 60
1804. First bombardment of Tripoli by Americans..... VIII. 93
1808. Hamilton Fish, statesman, born..... IV. 15
Secretary of state under Grant.
1811. Elisha G. Otis, elevator inventor, born..... XI. 119
1820. Agrippa N. Bell, physician, born.... VIII. 210
Identified with sanitary reforms.
1820. Luther O. Emerson, composer, born.. VII. 432
Has written chiefly church music.
1821. Uriah S. Stephens, founder Knights of Labor, born.. I. 262
1824. W. B. Woods, justice of U. S. Supreme Court, born... II. 476
1835. Artemus Martin, mathematician, born. II. 180
The first in the United States to publish articles on average.
1839. John E. Hudson, lawyer and promoter, born..... V. 83
A president of the Bell Telephone Co.
1839. George L. Goodale, botanist, born..... VI. 427
1841. Francis Delafield, physician, of New York, born..... X. 278
His “Studies in Pathological Anatomy” the most exhaustive ever written.
1846. Samuel M. Jones, manufacturer and reformer, born. XII.
“Golden Rule Jones.”
1855. Henry C. Bunner, author, editor of *Puck*, born..... VII. 303
1857. Paul Shorey, educator, born..... XI. 75
Professor of Greek, University of Chicago.

A. N. Bell, M. D., Editor The Sanitarian.—
“The National Cyclopedic of American Biography is, in my judgment, the most comprehensive and the most useful historico-biographical record of all the elements which have contributed to American progress hitherto published.”

AUGUST 4

1718.	Scotch emigrants arrived to settle the town of Londonderry, N. H.....	VII. 372
1759.	Crown Point, N. Y., captured from the French	I. 101
1773.	Peter Buel Porter, statesman and soldier, born.....	V. 81
	Secretary of war under J. Q. Adams.	
1781.	Isaac Hayne hanged by the British.....	I. 441
1782.	Louis Le Conte, naturalist, born.....	XI. 105
	A man of unusual attainments in every branch of natural science.	
1808.	Henry W. Hilliard, diplomat and author, born.....	II. 114
	Minister to Belgium and to Brazil.	
1812.	Peter H. Myers, lawyer and author, born.....	X. 485
	He wrote a series of historical romances.	
1814.	Siege of Fort Erie, Canada, begun.....	IX. 372
1816.	Russell Sage, financier and promoter, born.....	X. 135
	Identified with forty railroads.	
1817.	Frederick T. Frelinghuysen, statesman, born.....	IV. 248
	Secretary of state under Arthur.	
1818.	Lovell H. Rousseau, brigadier-general, born	IV. 366
	A successful criminal lawyer in Lewisburg, Ky.	
1823.	Oliver P. Morton, statesman, born.....	XII.
	A governor of Indiana.	
1838.	Louis Wagner, soldier and banker, born.	IV. 304
	He organized the G. A. R. in Pennsylvania.	
1846.	Silas G. Pratt, composer, born.....	X. 196
	A popular instructor of Chicago and New York.	
1861.	Jesse W. Reno, inventor, born.....	XII.
	He devised the moving stairway.	

Indiana State Normal School.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is eminently satisfactory from every point of view. Not only is it the most extensive work of its kind, but the matter has been carefully prepared and brought down to date, the cuts and paper are good, the press work is excellent, and the volumes are well bound. For reference purposes in this library the National Cyclopedia has become quite indispensable."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

AUGUST 6

1763. Indian battle of Bushy Run, Mich., continued..... X. 415
1774. Solomon Van Rensselaer, soldier, congressman, born. XI. 285
Prominent during the Revolutionary war.
1777. Battle of Oriskany, N. Y..... I. 70
1780. Battle of Hanging Rock, S. C..... I. 79
1786. Gulian C. Verplanck, author and politician, born.... V. 405
One of the most prominent literary men of New York for fifty years.
1788. James Brewster manufacturer, born..... XII.
The famous Brewster wagons.
1806. John H. Wheeler, historian of North Carolina, born. VI. 370
U. S. minister to Nicaragua.
1810. William D. Ticknor, publisher, born..... V. 142
Of the firm of Ticknor & Fields.
1817. Zerelda G. Wallace, reformer, born..... V. 404
An advocate of woman suffrage.
1819. Samuel P. Carter. naval officer and soldier. born.... II. 104
He served in both the Mexican and Civil wars.
1825. John P. Gray. physician, born..... VII. 273
Noted as an alienist.
1827. George T Maxwell, physician, born..... XII.
The first in the United States to use the laryngoscope.
1834. Cyrus Cobb, sculptor, born { twins { IV. 44
1834. Darius Cobb, artist, born.. } IV. 45
1838. Walter Shirlaw, artist, born..... XI. 298
His pictures are marked by rich color and fine composition.
1862. Confederate ram *Arkansas* destroyed... II. 101
1863. A national Thanksgiving observed for victories in the Civil War..... II. 73

J. A. Linen, President First National Bank, Scranton, Pa.—"I am in receipt of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and I am very much pleased with the work, and think it a valuable addition to American literature. The artistic character of the portraits is not only unique, but places it out of the ordinary."

AUGUST 7

1781. Naval battle between the *Trumbull* and *Iris*..... II. 231
1795. Joseph Rodman Drake, poet, born V. 420
 Author of "The Culprit Fay."
1804. Second bombardment of Tripoli by American fleet. VIII. 93
1811. Elias Loomis, scientist, born..... VII. 233
 Widely known by his series of text-books.
1812. U S. *Essex* captured the British *Georgiana*..... II. 99
 It became the *Essex, Jr.*
1814. Commissions from England and the United States
 met at Ghent to arrange a treaty of peace... V. 75
1819. Joseph P. Thompson, Egyptologist, born..... X. 132
 "The fiery American."
1828. Thomas W. Silloway, architect and author, born.... XII.
 He built or remodeled more than 200 churches.
1829. Thomas Ewing, soldier and statesman, born..... VII. 400
 Prominent in the history of Kansas.
1829. Robert B. Roosevelt, statesman and author, born... III. 415
 Active in municipal reform in New York.
1833. Powell Clayton, soldier and statesman, born..... X. 188
 Governor of Arkansas and ambassador to Mexico.
1839. John F. Dryden, senator and president of Prudential
 Insurance Co., born..... IX. 415
1843. Charles W. Stoddard, author and poet, born..... VII. 116
 Professor of English literature in the University
 of America.
1852. Malvern W. Iles, metallurgist, born..... XII.
 An authority on smelting lead and silver.

Boston Common.—"The widest and most deserved popularity will greet the advent of each volume of this Cyclopedia. The work comprehends in a marvelous degree the absolute wants of the digger after facts in any phase of local or national history. In the pure dictionary nature of the biographies, the utmost care has been exercised both in the reading matter and in the artist's graphic lines. This adds to its importance from a utilitarian standpoint, for the middle and thoughtful classes can at a glance gain the desired information and be edified in their researches."

AUGUST 8

1607. First settlers (from Plymouth, England) landed in
Maine.... V. 166
1716. Abner Nash, patriot, born.... IV. 419
Governor of North Carolina.
1727. James Bowdoin, statesman and scientist, born.... II. 488
Bowdoin College (Me.) named in his honor.
1746. Allan McLane, soldier and jurist, born.... XII.
Judge of the Court of Appeals, Delaware.
1779. Benjamin Silliman, Sr., scientist, born.... II. 386
"The Nestor of American Science."
1812. John Rodgers, naval officer, born V. 14
He served in the Seminole, Mexican and Civil
wars.
1814. George E. Ellis, clergyman and author, born.... XII
His writings deal with Massachusetts history.
1819. Charles A. Dana, journalist, born I. 307
Proprietor and editor of the *New York Sun*.
1822. George Stoneman, soldier, born.... IV. 112
A governor of California.
1830. Cornelius R. Agnew, physician, born.... VIII. 205
A specialist in diseases of the eye and ear.
1839. Nelson A. Miles, lieutenant-general, born.... IX. 28
"The Indian Fighter." Commander of United
States army.
1843. Laurence Hutton, author and critic, born.... VII. 64
He treats mostly of dramatic subjects.
1846. David Wilmot introduced his "Proviso" in congress. II. 76
1857. Henry F. Osborn, zoölogist, born.... XI. 104
His specialty, restoring fossil animals.
1862. Writ of habeas corpus suspended by the President.. II. 72
1863. Florence A. Merriam (Bailey), author, born.... XII.
A writer on birds and their habits.
1870. First yacht race to regain the America's cup.... I. 447

H. R. Helper, St. Louis, Mo. — "Congratulating you on the timely issue of another volume of your colossal and admirable work, which is, by far, the greatest work of its kind ever published in any part of our Western Hemisphere."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



AUGUST 10

1519. Magellan sailed on his famous voyage of exploration..... VI. 249
1622. New Hampshire granted to Georges..... V. 167
1753. Edmund Randolph, statesman, born..... I. 12
1787. John McVickar, educator, born..... VI. 347
Professor at Columbia College nearly fifty years.
1790. George McDuffie, governor of South Carolina, born. XII.
An eloquent orator and prominent in congress.
1799. Cyrus Buckland, inventor, born..... XI. 493
Firearms and machines for their manufacture.
1814. William L. Yancey, statesman, born..... IV. 319
European agent of the Confederacy.
1814. John C. Pemberton, Confederate general, born..... XII.
1815. William Henry Fry, composer, born. VIII. 443
An enthusiastic champion of the Italian school.
1820. Enoch L. Lowe, governor of Maryland, born..... IX. 305
1821. Missouri admitted to the Union..... XII.
1821. Jay Cooke, financier, born..... I. 253
"The Robert Morris of the Civil War."
1830. Charles C. Van Zandt, governor of R. I., born... IX. 405
Chairman of the conventions that nominated Grant and Hayes.
1834. Horace White, journalist and author, born..... X. 246
Editor-in-chief of New York *Tribune* and *Post*.
1843. Joseph McKenna, justice of the United States Supreme Court, born..... XI. 18
Attorney-general under McKinley.
1843. Charles E. Clark, naval officer, born..... IX. 11
He commanded the *Oregon* in the Spanish War.
1845. Gertrude Bloede ("Stuart Sterne"), poet, born..... X. 379
1861. Battle of Wilson Creek, Mo..... IV. 203
1862. An extraordinary shower of shooting stars occurred. IV. 302
1898. Battle of Hormigueros, Porto Rico..... IX. 25

William Morton Payne, Associate Editor
The Dial.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a work of which I have known from its inception, and which I consider a very useful publication."

AUGUST 11

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 1738. John Bayard, patriot, of Maryland, born..... | I. 71 |
| A member of the Continental congress. | |
| 1798. Ichabod Washburn, inventor and man'f'r, born.... | X. 448 |
| He revolutionized the manufacture of wire. | |
| 1807. David R. Atchison, U. S. senator, born | X. 223 |
| President of the United States for one day. | |
| 1807. Fulton's <i>Clermont</i> made her first trip up the Hud-
son River..... | III. 104 |
| 1811. Judah P. Benjamin, statesman, born..... | IV. 285 |
| Attorney-general of the Confederate States. | |
| 1814. Jeffries Wyman, scientist, born..... | II. 254 |
| Founded the Museum of Comparative Anatomy,
Harvard College. | |
| 1833. Robert G. Ingersoll, lawyer and orator, born..... | IX. 255 |
| His attacks on the Bible made him famous. | |
| 1836. Sarah M. B. Piatt, poet, born..... | VIII. 260 |
| Her poetry is highly appreciated at home and
abroad. | |
| 1836. George W. Armstrong, expressman, born..... | II. 152 |
| Founder of the Armstrong Transfer Co. | |
| 1839. Battle of Plum Creek, Texas, with Indians... .. | IX. 66 |
| 1841. Burt Green Wilder, scientist, born.... | IV. 481 |
| A writer on comparative anatomy. | |
| 1865. Gifford Pinchot, forester, born..... | XI. 546 |
| An authority on the science of forestry. | |
| 1868. The "positive motion shuttle" patented..... | VII. 496 |

Charles Aldrich, Historical Department of Iowa.—"As I understand to be the plan of the publishers, there will be nothing equal to it in the entire range of American biographical literature. Beyond its leading purpose, it becomes a vast repository of American history. * * * I have found it most useful in many cases in which it contains carefully-prepared biographies of distinguished men of our own state, which I have been unable to find anywhere else."

AUGUST 12

1676.	Death of King Philip (end of his war).....	X.	51
1762.	William Branch Giles, statesman, born.....	V.	447
	Compared to Charles Fox, the English statesman.		
1781.	Robert Mills, architect, born.....	XII.	
	Designer of the Washington Monument.		
1804.	Alexander H. Holley, man'f'r and gov. of Conn., born.	X.	338
	To him is due the unrivaled reputation of American cutlery.		
1812.	Ephraim Ball, inventor, born	XI.	275
	Plow, mowing and reaping machines, etc.		
1812	Samuel S. Haldeman, scientist, born.....	IX.	246
	An authority on comparative philology.		
1815.	Benjamin P. Cheney, pioneer expressman, born.....	X.	213
	Founder of the American Express Co.		
1816.	Charles C. Jewett, bibliographer, born.....	V.	356
	His library work was used as a model.		
1822.	Frederick Robie, governor of Maine, born... ..	VI.	318
	He served many years in the legislature.		
1829.	Alpha J. Kynett, clergyman, born..... ..	IV.	346
	Promoter of the Church Extension Society.		
1835.	Lillie Devereux Blake, reformer and author, born...	XI.	61
1849.	Abbott H. Thayer, artist, born	VI.	471
	Distinctively a painter of the figure.		
1851.	Patents for a sewing-machine granted to both		
	I. M. Singer and A. B. Wilson.....	IX.	461
1854.	Edith M. Thomas, poet, born.....	IX.	456
	One of the most scholarly of American woman writers.		
1867.	Pres. Johnson removed Sec. Stanton from his cabinet.	II.	85
1898.	Protocol signed ending hostilities between Spain		
	and the United States	XI.	4
1898.	Hawaiian Islands annexed to United States.....	XI.	3

Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.—"Our students have enjoyed your American Biography very much, and are making good use of it."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

AUGUST 14

1756.	Fort Oswego taken by the French under Montcalm.	I.	97
1779.	The <i>Bon Homme Richard</i> sailed from L'Orient, France, on a memorable cruise.....	II.	16
1786.	John Tipton, senator, born..... Active in the development of Indiana.	XI.	314
1803.	Edward N. Kirk, clergyman, born..... Organizer and pastor of Mt. Vernon Congrega- tional Church, Boston.	XII.	
1807.	Frederick Saunders, librarian and author, born..... Librarian of Astor Library, New York, for many years.	II.	379
1809.	Park Benjamin, journalist and poet, born..... One of the most popular lecturers of his day.	VII.	166
1813.	British sloop <i>Pelican</i> captured brig <i>Argus</i>	V.	225
1822.	James Strong, scholar, born..... A master of Bible exegesis.	VII.	
1834.	John F. Hurst, M. E. bishop, born..... Organizer and chancellor of the American Uni- versity.	IX.	122
1842.	George K. Nash, lawyer and politician, born..... Governor of Ohio.	V.	336
1842.	End of Indian war in Florida proclaimed.....	VI.	4
1848.	Oregon Territory organized.....	VIII.	1
1860.	Ernest Thompson Seton, artist and author, born.... Same as E. S. Thompson and Ernest Seton- Thompson.	IX.	56
1872.	Indian battle at Pryor Creek, Indian Territory.....	IV.	137
1889.	Judge Terry killed in California for threatening the life of Justice Field.. ..	I.	33

George K. Nash, Governor of Ohio.—"I became an early subscriber to the Cyclopedia, and I am very well pleased therewith. I will take great pleasure in assisting you in any way that I can."

AUGUST 15

1754. Benjamin Hawkins, soldier and senator, born..... IV. 69
A famous Indian agent.
1761. Edward Preble, naval officer, born..... VIII. 92
1766. William Irving, merchant and author, born..... XII.
Brother of Washington Irving.
1782. Charles Lowell, clergyman, born... .. XI. 355
Pastor of West Unitarian Church, Boston.
1791. Duff Green, statesman, born..... I. 233
“His life was full of great and dramatic events.”
1795. Aaron V. Brown, congressman, gov. of Tenn., born.. V. 8
Postmaster-general under Buchanan.
1796. John Torrey, botanist, born..... VI. 354
1798. Charles H. Bell, rear-admiral, born II. 104
Served in the war with Algiers and Civil War.
1801. Samuel Wells, jurist and politician, born..... VI. 312
A governor of Maine.
1805. Sarah F. Martyn, author, born..... XII.
Semi-historic fiction for Sunday-schools.
1810. John B. Magruder, Confederate soldier, born..... IV. 294
1814. Fort Erie. Canada, attacked by British..... IX. 372
1823. Orris S. Ferry, congressman and senator, born..... II. 95
1824. Charles G. Leland (“Hans Breitman”), author, born. V. 356
1838. Merritt Gally, inventor, born..... IV. 215
Multiplex telegraph, æolian organs, type-setter.
1838. Mrs. John A. Logan, editor and author, born..... IV. 299
1839. Abram J. Ryan, poet-priest, born..... V. 411
His verses are very popular in the South.
1852. Willis B. Hawkins, journalist, born..... XII.
A prominent Washington correspondent.
1900. Foreign legations at Peking, China, rescued..... XI. 5

Librarian Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.—“The National Cyclopedic of American Biography is in the library of this University, and is frequently consulted. I have looked over your list, and, as far as my memory serves me, it includes all Marylanders of historical importance, so that I can only congratulate you on the thoroughness of your work.”

AUGUST 16

Holiday in Vermont.

1647. Ship *Princess* sailed from New Amsterdam for
Holland, with Gov. Keift, and was wrecked... VL. 92
1731. William Greene, statesman, born..... IX. 392
Governor of Rhode Island during the Revolution.
1739. Elias Hasket Derby, merchant, born. ... V. 82
“Father of American Commerce with India.”
1763. Henry W. De Saussure, jurist, born..... XII.
Chancellor of South Carolina.
1771. Jonathan Roberts, senator, born..... IV. 508
Originated “Never despair of the Republic.”
1777. Battle of Bennington, Vt..... I. 81
1780. Battle of Camden, S. C.... I. 47
1784. Nathan Hale, journalist and author, born..... XL 107
Editor of Boston *Advertiser*.
1789. Amos Kendall, journalist, born..... V. 296
Postmaster-general under Jackson.
1794. James Walker, educator, born... VI. 419
A president of Harvard College.
1798. Mirabeau B. Lamar, soldier and statesman, born.... IX. 66
A president of Texas.
1811. George Jones, journalist, born..... I. 387
One of the founders of the New York *Times*.
1812. Detroit, Mich., surrendered to the British..... I. 67
1813. Miss Sarah Porter, educator, born..... X. 292
Head of famous school in Farmington, Conn.
1823. Mathew Carey Lea, chemist, born. .. X. 114
He greatly advanced the art of photography.
1831. Daniel Manning, politician, born..... II. 405
Secretary of the treasury under Cleveland.
1836. John Peirce, scientist, born..... X. 406
Inventor of the Peirce (microscope) cell.
1858. The first message sent by Atlantic cable..... IV. 452

President Southern Illinois State Normal University —“The Cyclopedia of American Biography is in almost constant use in our library, and is regarded as a very valuable publication.”

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



AUGUST 18

1774. Meriwether Lewis, explorer, born..... V. 122
With Clark he crossed Rocky Mountains, 1804-05.
1780. Battle of Fishing Creek, S. C..... I. 79
1785. Seth Thomas, manufacturer, born..... III. 118
His clock factory was the largest in his day.
1803. Nathan Clifford, jurist, born..... II. 473
Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court.
1807. Charles Francis Adams, statesman, born..... VIII. 351
U. S. minister to England.
1808. Augustus J. Pleasonton, soldier, born..... X. 480
Originator of the blue glass theory.
1820. Pliny E. Chase, astronomer, born..... VI. 53
Manager of Franklin Institute, Philadelphia.
1824. John W. Davidson, soldier, born..... XII.
Famous in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1824. Warren Colburn, civil engineer, born..... XI. 457
Prominent in railway construction and management.
1828. The Wilkes exploring expedition started for the
South Pacific..... II. 105
1831. Horace Greeley arrived in New York City..... III. 449
1835. Marshall Field, merchant, of Chicago, born..... VI. 107
1846. Santa Fe, N. M.. taken by Gen. Kearney..... IV. 261
1847. Robley D. Evans ("Fighting Bob"), naval officer,
born..... IX. 13
Commander of *Iowa* in Spanish War.
1848. Mark W. Harrington, astronomer, born..... X. 448
1850. First appearance in America of Fred. B. Conway ... VII. 265
1854. James H. Hyslop, psychologist and educator, born. X. 146
Professor of logic and ethics at Columbia.
1859. George S. Fullerton, psychologist, born XII.
Member of the Seybert commission on spiritualism.

Editor of the Pittsburg Leader, Pittsburg, Pa.—'The National Cyclopedia of American Biography has been in our library for a long time. We find it an invaluable reference work, particularly so on account of its fine index. It should be in the possession of every newspaper and public library.'

AUGUST 19

1779. Paulus Hook, N. J., captured from the British..... III. 25
1782. Battle of Lower Blue Lick, Ky... .. II. 437
1793. James Hall, jurist, editor and author, born..... VII. 198
Prominent in the early days of Illinois.
1793. Elisha Mitchell, educator and geologist, born..... VII. 30
Mitchell's Peak, N. C., named in his honor.
1793. Samuel G. Goodrich ("Peter Parley"), author, born. V. 355
1800. James Lenox, philanthropist, born..... III. 413
Founder of the Lenox Library, New York.
1803. Henry J. Whitehouse, P. E. bishop of Illinois, born.. XI. 331
1805. William C. Noyes, jurist, born... .. XII.
Unrivalled as an equity lawyer.
1812. Naval battle between *Constitution* and *Guerriere*.. III. 290
1814. British landed in Chesapeake Bay and threatened
Washington, D. C..... V. 371
1815. Harrietta N. Baker, author, born..... XII.
She wrote over 180 story books.
1829. Edward Moran, artist, born..... XI. 302
1831. William C. Langdon, clergyman, born VIII. 76
Founder American Episcopal church in Rome.
1835. Richard P. Bland, congressman, born..... X. 160
Author of a famous bill for the coinage of silver dollars.
1855. Wilson G. Smith, pianist and composer, born..... XI. 554
1856. Harold Frederick, journalist and author, born.. ... V. 358
1859. Henry I. Cobb, architect, born..... XL 488
He designed many large buildings in Chicago.
1865. Lilian Bell, author, born..... XII.

William J. O'Sullivan, Physician and Lawyer, New York.—"Your work is entitled to the highest praise. To a busy man its most valuable features are its accuracy and comprehensiveness. I have frequently tested its reliability, choosing personages with whose careers patient research gave me familiarity, and was gratified to find your sketches of them conform to the real facts. Many of the biographies are variant with those given in other cyclopedias, and in each case to the advantage of your work."

AUGUST 20

1745. Francis Asbury, M. E. bishop, born..... VI. 298
The pioneer bishop of his church in America.
1746. Ft. Massachusetts captured by French and Indians. IX. 435
1748. Thomas Leaming, patriot, of Philadelphia, born.... XII.
Next to Morris he contributed the largest amount
to the government.
1764. Samuel L. Mitchell, scientist, born..... IV. 409
"The Nestor of American Science."
1785. Valentine Mott, surgeon, born..... VI. 281
He won a world-wide reputation.
1787. John M. Niles, U. S. senator and author, born..... VI. 436
Postmaster-general under Van Buren.
1794. Battle with Indians at Fallen Timbers, O..... X. 60
1795. Robert F. Stockton, naval officer, born..... IV. 205
Had an important part in securing California to
the United States.
1820. James J. Jarves, art critic and author, born... XI. 490
Made a large collection of art works in Europe.
1833. Benjamin Harrison, 23d president of U. S., born..... I. 133
1847. Battle of Churubusco and Contreras, Mexico..... III. 503
1852. Paul Dana, journalist, born VIII. 253
Proprietor of the *New York Sun*.
1853. Edward C. Butler, diplomat and author, born..... VIII. 476
Has resided in Mexico many years.
1888. Bill passed to prohibit Chinese immigration for
twenty years..... XII.
1898. Grand naval review in New York harbor..... IX. 18
The return from the Spanish-American war.

Prof. R. H. Thurston, Cornell University.—
"I shall be glad to be of service in any practicable
manner in promoting your admirable work. British
Biographical Dictionaries, upon which we have
been compelled so largely to depend for accounts of
our own distinguished men have been very unsatis-
factory, omitting the most distinguished, in some
cases giving credit with little discretion, and often
placing the name of some comparatively obscure
person in a place that should have been assigned to
a really great man."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

AUGUST 22

1779. James K. Paulding, author, born.....	VII. 198
Secretary of the navy under Van Buren.	
1779. The Six Nations punished for the Wyoming and Cherry Valley massacres.....	I. 56
1790. Joseph Delafield, scientist, born.	XI. 28
Had charge of the parties surveying the north- ern boundary of the United States.	
1798. Ignatius A. Reynolds, R. C. bishop, born.....	XII.
Had great influence in building up the church.	
1802. John I. Blair, financier, born.....	VII. 21
He organized the D. L. and W. R. R.	
1809. Albert Brisbane, reformer, born.....	IV. 560
"The Father of American Fourierism."	
1817. John B. Gough, temperance lecturer, born.....	III. 336
He reformed himself and devoted his life to the cause.	
1817. Emily C. Judson ("Fanny Forrester"), author, born.	III. 93
1818. <i>Savannah</i> , the first steam vessel to cross the ocean, was launched.....	II. 237
1834. Samuel P. Langley, scientist, and secretary of Smith- sonian Institution, born.....	III. 338
Has made many experiments in ærodynamics.	
1841. Willard Glazier, explorer and author, born.....	V. 284
He explored the source of the Mississippi River.	
1844. George W. De Long, Arctic explorer, born.	III. 282
1848. Melville E. Stone, journalist, born.....	I. 215
Manager of the Associated Press.	
1851. The yacht <i>America</i> won the famous cup at inter- national regatta, Cowes, England.	I. 447
1868. Maud Powell, violinist, born.....	XII.
A brilliant and popular performer.	

Isaac N. Miller, Lawyer, New York.—"To the man who would live up to the times, biographical facts must be as clear, accurate and accessible as the facts of history, science or geography. Your Cyclopedia of American Biography seems to fully answer these requirements, and commends itself as a work not alone useful but necessary."

AUGUST 23

1774.	Elizabeth Ann Seton, philanthropist, born.....	II. 437
	Founder of "Sisters of St. Joseph."	
1781.	John M. Berrien, lawyer and senator, born.....	V. 298
	Attorney-general under Jackson.	
1784.	State of Franklin formed; afterward Tennessee....	III. 430
1788.	Joseph G. Totten, military engineer, born.....	IV. 164
	Originator of the American casement.	
1811.	George F. Emmons, naval officer, born.....	IV. 182
	Prominent in both Mexican and Civil wars.	
1813.	Jones Very, poet, born.....	VI. 278
	Verses of "extraordinary grace and originality."	
1814.	James R. Bailey, R. C. archbishop of Baltimore, born	I. 487
1825.	Henry L. Pierce, manufacturer, born.....	IV. 308
	Baker's chocolate.	
1829.	Isaac J. Merritt, of Merritt Wrecking Co., born,....	V. 131
	Invented a pontoon for raising sunken vessels.	
1830.	Oscar C. Fox, inventor, born.	I. 310
	Calorifics, hydraulics, pneumatics and optics.	
1830.	David Swing, clergyman, born.....	III. 16
1833.	Theodore Lyman, naturalist, born.....	XII.
	Authority on radiated animals.	
1835.	Thomas Robinson, artist, born.....	V. 316
	A painter of animals.	
1839.	John Ashhurst, Jr., physician and surgeon, born....	XII.
	Author of "Principles and Practice of Surgery."	
1840.	Charles F. Hartt, geologist, born.....	XI. 260
	He made important discoveries in Brazil.	
1855.	Barrett Wendell, educator and author, born.....	IX. 207
	Professor of English at Harvard.	
1863.	Amelie Reeves Chanler (Troubetzkoy), author, born.	I. 356
	"The Quick or the Dead" was her first success.	
1864.	Surrender of Fort Morgan, Ala.....	IV. 559

Samuel C. Armstrong, ex-Superintendent Hampton School.—"I consider The National Cyclopedia of American Biography the greatest work of its kind ever attempted, and one that cannot fail to be the standard of the country."

AUGUST 24

1694. Elisha Williams, president of Yale, born..... I. 165
 Later judge of the Superior Court—a versatile man.
1728. Jonathan Sewall, lawyer and attorney-gen., born.. II. 59
 His house was mobbed owing to his loyalist attitude.
1747. John Dickins, clergyman, born.... III. 507
 Founded the Methodist Book Concern.
1784. Joseph E. Worcester, lexicographer, born..... VI. 50
 Worcester's dictionary.
1785. Joseph Buchanan, inventor and author, born..... XII.
 He wrote "The Philosophy of Human Nature."
1795. James W. Wallack, actor, born.. IV. 439
1810. Theodore Parker, clergyman and reformer, born.. II. 377
1814. Washington, D. C., attacked by the British..... II. 150
1814. Engagement at Bladensburg, Md X. 487
1819. Henry Stevens, bibliographer, born.. XI. 318
 One of the best authorities on the English Bible and early travel in America.
1823. John Newton, soldier and civil engineer, born.... IV. 312
1834. William A. Proctor, manufacturer, born.. ... XII.
 The Proctor & Gamble Co., manufacturers of "Ivory" soap.
1839. William Walter Phelps, statesman and jurist, born. VII. 451
 U. S. minister to Germany.
1842. John C. Watson, naval officer, born..... IX. ,
 Commander of the *Newark* in Spanish War.
1847. Charles F. McKim, architect, born..... XI. 326
 Of the firm of McKim, Meade & White, of New York.

Charleston News and Courier.—"In construction, make-up, binding and other essential points necessary to a high order of book-making, even the Germans do not stand in comparison with the thoroughness of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. This work will preserve in the libraries of the world the best that the country has knowledge of and delights to honor."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



AUGUST 26

1688. Joseph Sewall, clergyman, born.....	II. 57
"The Weeping Prophet."	
1696. Ebenezer Gay, clergyman, born.....	VII. 403
His "Old Man's Calendar" sermon was translated into several foreign languages.	
1791. The first patents for steamboats issued simultaneously to Fitch, Read, Rumsey and Stevens.	IV. 558
1804. Thomas Seir Cummings, artist, born.....	VI. 246
Active in organizing the National Academy.	
1814. Joshua C. Stoddard, inventor, born.....	VII. 530
Steam calliope, Stoddard horse rake and hay-tedder.	
1820. James Harlan, lawyer and senator, born.....	II. 457
Secretary of the interior under Johnson.	
1821. Stephen P. Nash, lawyer, of New York, born.....	XI. 470
An authority on the laws of religious corporations.	
1833. Charles J. Paine, soldier and yachtsman, born.....	I. 448
Interested in the yachts that defended the America's cup.	
1840. John W. Philip, naval officer, born	IX. 13
Commander of the <i>Texas</i> in the Spanish war.	
1859. First oil well bored.....	XI. 559
1861. The Hatteras expedition sailed from Fortress Monroe.....	I. 122
1861. Battle of Cross Lanes, W. Va.....	IV. 219

Librarian the Brooklyn Eagle.—"We have been using the volumes of The National Cyclopædia of American Biography in our reference department ever since they have been issued, and find them most useful and valuable. The information seems to be accurate and satisfactory, and the work seems to have been compiled with great pains and care. It is the most comprehensive and complete biographical reference work that I know of, and I think it indispensable in a newspaper office."

AUGUST 27

1741.	Joseph Reed, patriot and soldier, born.....	I.	74
	President of Pennsylvania executive council.		
1749.	James Madison, first P. E. bishop of Virginia, born..	VII.	216
	President of William and Mary College.		
1758.	Fort Frontenac, Canada, captured by the British....	XII.	
1776.	Battle of Long Island, New York.....	I.	3
1782.	Skirmish on the Combahee River, South Carolina.		
	Last battle of the Revolution	I.	68
1787.	Trial trip of Fitch's steamboat.....	VI.	63
1790.	Gridley Bryant, engineer, born.....	XI.	502
	Inventor of the portable derrick.		
1796.	Sophia Smith, founder of Smith College, born.....	VII.	121
1800.	William S. Harney, soldier, born.....	V.	288
	Was conspicuous in Mexican and Civil wars.		
1809.	Hannibal Hamlin, lawyer and congressman, born...	II.	76
	Vice-president under Lincoln.		
1822.	William H. English, statesman, born.....	IX.	378
	Author of the "English Bill" relating to the ad- mission of Kansas.		
1825.	John H. Starin, merchant, born.....	II.	20
	Proprietor of Glen Island, New York.		
1830.	Charles H. Perkins, inventor and manufacturer, born.	II.	271
	Founder of the Rhode Island Horseshoe Co.		
1839.	Emory Upton, soldier, born	IV.	276
	Author of a system of tactics for the army.		
1840.	Ralph L. Goodrich, lawyer and philologist, born.....	VII.	363
	An able writer on philology, mythology and Freemasonry.		
1843.	The steamer <i>Missouri</i> burned at Gibraltar.....	IV.	151
1845.	Anti-rent insurrection in Delaware county, N. Y.....	III.	47
1862.	Battle of Kettle Run, Warren's Junction, Va.....	IV.	176

Librarian of Public Library, Columbus, O.—
 "We regard your Cyclopedia as of the highest au-
 thority, and could not do without it, as we have
 found it invariably historically accurate."

AUGUST 28

St. Augustine Day.

1565.	Menendez arrived at St. Augustine, Fla.....	XI.	164
1609.	Henry Hudson entered Delaware Bay.....	IX.	454
1728.	John Stark, soldier, born.	I.	80
	He defeated Burgoyne at Bennington, Vt.		
1778.	James L. Kingsley, educator, born..	X.	121
	Eminent surgeon of New York.		
1788.	Nathaniel Hewit, clergyman and reformer, born....	XI.	357
	"The Luther of the Early Temperance Reform."		
1823.	James Oliver, manufacturer, born..	XII.	
	Inventor of the chilled plow.		
1828.	William A. Hammond, surgeon, born.....	IX.	339
	Surgeon-general of the U. S. army.		
1840.	Ira D. Sankey, evangelist and author, born.....	VII.	244
1843.	Edward L. Keyes, physician, born....	IX.	343
	An eminent surgeon of New York.		
1846.	Placide L. Chapelle, R. C. archbishop, born.....	XII.	
	One of the ablest theologians in United States.		
1847.	Bellamy Storer, lawyer and diplomat, born.....	XI.	338
	Ambassador to Austria-Hungary.		
1849.	Rufus F. Zogbaum, artist and author, born.....	XII.	
	A delineator of army and naval subjects.		
1851.	Frederick H. Bigelow, astronomer, born.....	X.	410
	Professor of meteorology, U. S. Weather Bureau.		
1861.	Confederate batteries captured at Fort Hatteras and Clark, N. C.....	I.	123
1862.	Battle of Warrenton Turnpike, Va.....	IV.	97
1864.	M. A. De Wolfe Howe, author, born.....	XII.	
	Associate editor of <i>Youth's Companion</i> .		

Historical and Genealogical Register,
Boston, Mass.—"A cyclopedia being a circle of
instruction, and a circle, in this application, imply-
ing all-inclusive completeness, the name is most
significantly applicable to a work that, in relation to
American biography and incidentally also to Ameri-
can history, is complete in the widest import of the
word."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

AUGUST 30

1768. Joseph Dennie, journalist, born..... VII. 204
 Founder and editor of *The Portfolio*, a famous literary magazine.
1775. Stonington, Conn., attacked by British..... XII.
1776. Long Island evacuated by the Americans..... I.
1781. French fleet arrived in Chesapeake Bay to help the Americans..... II. 447
1782. A preliminary treaty with England signed at Paris.. I. 336
1812. Samuel Osgood, clergyman and author, born..... IX. 236
 A prominent Unitarian of New York.
1813. Massacre at Fort Mimms, Ala., by Creek Indians... V. 291
1817. John Williams, president of Trinity College, Hartford, born..... III. 496
 Also bishop of Connecticut.
1818. Alexander H. Rice, governor of Massachusetts, born. I. 120
 Was four times elected to congress.
1820. George F. Root, composer, born... IX. 384
 "Battle Cry of Freedom," "Tramp, Tramp, Tramp," etc.
1840. Hazen S. Pingree, governor of Michigan, born. VII. 119
 Noted for his boldness in introducing reforms.
1845. Edwin A. Grosvenor, author, born..... X. 493
 His "History of Constantinople" is the standard authority.
1846. Rudolph A. Witthaus, toxicologist, born..... XI. 60
 Probably the best authority on the subject in America.
1852. Julian A. Weir, artist, born..... XI. 295
1862. Battle of Manassas, or Second Bull Run, ended..... IV. 142

Columbus (O.) Press-Post. — "The ninth volume of *The National Cyclopedia of American Biography*, recently issued, contains many interesting biographies that have never before been published. This Cyclopedia is an invaluable book of reference."

AUGUST 31

1744. John Houston, governor of Georgia, born..... I. 493:
A zealous patriot and member of Continental congress.
1769. David Hosack, physician and scientist, born..... IX. 354:
Eminent in many branches of his profession.
1792. Wilbur Fisk, clergyman and educator, born..... III. 177:
The first president of Wesleyan University.
1794. William Willis, lawyer, born..... XII.
Author of "History of the Law, Courts and Lawyers of Maine."
1810. Jacob Brinkerhoff, congressman and chief-justice of Ohio, born..... XII.
He drew up the famous Wilmot proviso.
1823. Galusha A. Grow, congressman, born..... II. 91:
Champion of "Homestead Bill."
1841. Edward G. Janeway, physician, born..... XII.
Eminent as a pathologist.
1842. Mary Putnam Jacobi. physician and author, born.. VIII. 219:
The first woman admitted to the École de Médecine, Paris.
1844. Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps) Ward, author, born..... IX. 368:
A writer of much power.
1852. Nathan Haskell Dole, author, born..... XII.
A well-known translator of Russian works.
1861. General Fremont issued order freeing slaves in Missouri..... IV. 271
1864. Battle of Jonesboro, Ga. IV. 34
1886. Severe earthquake at Charleston, S. C..... XII.

Chas. W. Mackey, Counsellor-at-Law, New York.—"I have examined each volume carefully and have no hesitation in saying that I consider it one of the most valuable works of a biographical nature ever published in this country, and superior, in my judgment, in many particulars to any work of a similar character ever published abroad."

...LIFE OF...

President McKinley

Reprinted from . . .

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA
OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

An attractive 24 pp. pamphlet. presenting his ancestry, war record, public career, history of his administration, extracts from his speeches and messages, and a character sketch. Illustrated with several portraits. The personal data were corrected by McKinley himself and the historical portion by Hon. John Hay, Secretary of State, and it is absolutely authentic and reliable.

Price, 10c. each

or 5c. each for 20 or more



JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers

New York

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



SEPTEMBER 2

1768.	Jonathan Maxcy, educator, born	VIII.	21
	President of Brown University.		
1781.	John B. White, artist, born	III.	21
	A painter of historical scenes and portraits.		
1793.	Thomas H. Hicks, governor of Maryland and senator, born	IX.	306
1800.	Willard Parker, surgeon, born	IX.	337
	One of the most eminent surgeons of his day.		
1820.	Lucretia Peabody Hale, author, born	V.	353
	Her "Peterkin Papers" her best production.		
1821.	Anne Whitney, sculptor, of Boston, born	VII.	72
	"Roma," an ideal statue, is her best production.		
1829.	Murat Halstead, journalist, born	I.	270
1831.	William P. Fife, senator, of Maine, born	I.	290
	A radical Republican leader.		
1834.	Sumner I. Kimball, the originator and head of the life-saving service, born	II.	348
1837.	James H. Wilson, major-general and author, born	II.	525
	With Charles A. Dana he wrote a life of Grant.		
1838.	Frederick Douglass escaped from slavery	II.	309
1839.	Henry George, political economist, born	IV.	325
	Originator of the single-tax doctrine.		
1850.	Eugene Field, journalist and poet, born	I.	158
1858.	Newell D. Hillis, clergyman, born	IX.	245
	Pastor of Plymouth Church, New York.		
1861.	Caspar Whitney, author and editor, born	XII.	
	A writer on out-door sports and hunting.		
1864.	Atlanta, Ga., occupied by Federals	IV.	34
1870.	Henrietta Crosman, actress, born	XII.	

Frank Reeder, of Pennsylvania.—"Your Cyclopedia of Biography by its scope, the care with which the material has been prepared, the artistic character of portraits and plates, and its mechanical execution, recommends itself to all book collectors. It is invaluable as a book of reference in any library aiming at completeness."

SEPTEMBER 3

1609. Henry Hudson arrived in New York Bay..... IX. 454
1763. Detroit, Mich., relieved from siege by Indians..... X. 415
1783. Treaty of peace with Great Britain signed at Paris. I. 336
1789. Hannah F. Gould, poet, born..... VIII. 355
1803. Prudence Crandall, philanthropist, born..... II. 307
Persecuted for teaching blacks in Connecticut.
1807. Charles F. Schaeffer, clergyman, born..... XII.
Author of "A System of Lutheran Theology."
1807. Gorham D. Abbot, clergyman and educator, born... X. 355
A pioneer in the higher education of girls.
1810. Gardner Colby, philanthropist, born. VIII. 404
Colby University was named for him.
1821. A violent storm occurred in New England..... VII. 354
It led to the rotary theory of storms.
1827. John Drew, Sr., actor, born..... III. 531
Considered the best Irish comedian on the stage.
1827. John E. W. Keely, mechanic, born..... IX. 137
Of Keely motor notoriety.
1833. Joseph Simms, physician and physiognomist, born.. VII. 124
A well-known lecturer on his subjects.
- ~~1833~~ 1833. New York *Sun* first issued.... .. XII.
1835. Stewart L. Woodford, statesman, born..... IX. 2
U. S. minister to Spain.
1839. George L. Raymond, educator and author, born..... VIII. 457
A professor at Princeton University.
1849. Sarah Orne Jewett, author, born. I. 374
Her stories treat of New England life.
1855. Battle with Sioux Indians at Sand Hills..... V. 288

Joseph Simms, M. D., Physiognomist, Author, Lecturer.—"I am a frequent visitor to the library at the British Museum, London, to the Carnegie Free Library, Edinburgh, and others. I have also visited nearly all the large libraries in America and Australia, and in no part of the world, however, is there to be found in any library a biographical work which can be compared at all favorably with yours."

SEPTEMBER 4

1757. Levin Winder, governor of Maryland, born **IX.** 298
1789. Alexander H. Stevens, surgeon, born..... **IX.** 355
He introduced the European system of clinical instruction.
1793. Edward Bates, lawyer and politician, born.... .. **II.** 89
Attorney-general under Lincoln.
1796. Charles T. C. Follen, educator, born.. **VII.** 289
"One of the noblest contributions of Germany to American citizenship."—WHITTIER.
1799. William B. Kinney, journalist, born..... .. **XII.**
Editor of the Newark (N. J.) *Advertiser*.
1802. Marcus Whitman, pioneer missionary, born..... **XI.** 112
"The Savior of Oregon."
1804. The *Intrepid* blown up in Tripoli harbor..... **VIII.** 96
1804. Thomas U. Walter, architect, born **IX.** 333
One of the most eminent in his day.
1805. Wm. E. Dodge, merchant and philanthropist, born. **III.** 174
1815. Lyman C. Draper, historian and educator, born..... **IX.** 390
Long with Wisconsin Historical Society.
1824. Phoebe Cary, poet, born.. **I.** 535
Her "Nearer Home" has a world-wide reputation.
1828. Willard Warner, soldier and senator, born **X.** 396
Was prominent in the Civil War.
1828. John H. Rauch, physician, born..... .. **XII.**
An organizer of Chicago College of Pharmacy.
1846. Daniel H. Burnham, architect, born..... .. **IX.** 335
Chief architect World's Columbian Exposition.
1848. Richard R. Bowker, journalist, born..... **XII.**
Editor of the *Publishers' Weekly*.
1862. The Confederate *Oreto* ran the blockade of Mobile. **VIII.** 93
1864. Battle of Greenville, Tenn.; Morgan killed..... **IV.** 317
1886. The Apache Indians under Geronimo surrendered... **IX.** 28

Rev. Charles B. Mitchell, D.D., Kansas City, Mo.—"I can most heartily commend your Cyclo-
pedia of Biography. It is unique; nothing like it for
accurateness; It is up to date and can be relied
upon."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

SEPTEMBER 6

1620.	The <i>Mayflower</i> sailed from England to America ...	VII.	367
1711.	Henry M. Muhlenberg, Lutheran clergyman, born...	V.	499
1738.	Moses Brown, merchant, born.....	II.	227
	One of the benefactors of Brown University.		
1757.	Marquis de Lafayette, French general, born.....	I.	63
	Endeared to America for his assistance during the Revolution.		
1781.	Naval battle between <i>Congress</i> and <i>Savage</i>	XII.	
1795.	Fanny Wright, reformer, born.....	II.	319
	She established a colony of freed slaves in Tenn.		
1802.	Duel between Gov. Spaight and John Stanly.....	IV.	421
1804.	Rhode Island College became Brown University. ...	VIII.	22
1805.	Horatio Greenough, sculptor, born.....	VI.	232
1806.	James Henry Coffin, meteorologist, born.....	VIII.	12
1811.	James M. Gillis, astronomer, born.....	IX.	230
	He had charge of the Naval Observatory, Washington.		
1811.	John H. Noyes, reformer and author, born.....	XI.	238
	Founder of Oneida Community.		
1812.	Samuel D. Burchard, clergyman, born.....	XI.	473
	"Rum, Romanism and Rebellion."		
1819.	William S. Rosecrans, general, born.....	IV.	162
1830.	Wm. T. Armitage, P. E. bishop of Wisconsin, born..	XI.	58
1840.	William H. H. Miller, lawyer, born.....	I.	143
	Attorney-general under Harrison.		
1860.	Jane Addams, social reformer, born.....	XII.	
	Head of Hull House, Chicago.		
1861.	Gen. Grant took possession of Paducah, Ky.	IV.	3
1881.	President Garfield removed to Elberon, N. J., in the hope of saving his life. Day observed by fasting and prayer.....	IV.	242
1901	Pres. McKinley shot at Pan-American Exposition...	XI.	8

President Geneva, N. Y., Business College.—"The portraits are excellent and the volumes are a fine production. No shoddy work to be seen. I'm more than pleased with your entire work."

SEPTEMBER 7

1782.	Clark Bissell, jurist and governor, born.....	X.	836
	"He conferred additional lustre on the dignity of the bench."		
1795.	James G. Carter, educational reformer, born.. ..	X.	507
	Originator of the normal school idea.		
1803.	Silas C. Herring, safe inventor, born..... ..	IX.	238
	His safes gave him an international reputation.		
1811.	First issue of <i>Niles' Register</i> , Baltimore.....	X.	255
1815.	Howell Cobb, statesman, born.... ..	I.	226
	President of the Confederate congress.		
1818.	Thomas Talbot, manufacturer and politician, born..	I.	121
	A governor of Massachusetts.		
1818.	First appearance of James W. Wallack in America.	IV.	439
1819.	Thomas A. Hendricks, lawyer, congressman, born..	II.	403
	Vice-president under Cleveland.		
1820.	Nathaniel Wheeler, manufacturer, born.....	IX.	460
	The Wheeler & Wilson sewing-machine.		
1823.	Joseph S. Hubbard, astronomer, born..... .	IX.	238
	Noted for his investigations of Biela's comet.		
1829.	Ferdinand V. Hayden, geologist, born.... ..	XI.	97
	To him is due the Yellowstone National Park.		
1839.	Melville D. Landon, humorist, born..... ..	VI.	27
	He wrote under the name "Eli Perkins."		
1846.	Paul F. Munde, physician, born..... ..	XII.	.
	His specialty was gynecology.		
✓1848.	Edmund M. Holland, actor, born..... ..	XI.	438
	One of the best character actors in America.		
1863.	Fort Wagner, S. C., evacuated by the Confederates.	IV.	55

New York Times.—"The completeness of the work is shown by the pains that have been taken to make a representative selection from every phase of the nation's life, and to give sketches of those careers which have added in any department and in any locality something to the development of the Republic. The National Cyclopedic of American Biography should rank well with the great national biographies of Europe."

SEPTEMBER 6

1620.	The <i>Mayflower</i> sailed from England to America ...	VII.	367
1711.	Henry M. Muhlenberg, Lutheran clergyman, born...	V.	499
1738.	Moses Brown, merchant, born.....	II.	327
	One of the benefactors of Brown University.		
1757.	Marquis de Lafayette, French general, born.....	I.	63
	Endeared to America for his assistance during the Revolution.		
1781.	Naval battle between <i>Congress</i> and <i>Savage</i>	XII.	
1795.	Fanny Wright, reformer, born.....	II.	319
	She established a colony of freed slaves in Tenn.		
1802.	Duel between Gov. Spaight and John Stanly.....	IV.	421
1804.	Rhode Island College became Brown University. ...	VIII.	22
1805.	Horatio Greenough, sculptor, born.....	VI.	232
1806.	James Henry Coffin, meteorologist, born.....	VIII.	12
1811.	James M. Gillis, astronomer, born.....	IX.	230
	He had charge of the Naval Observatory, Washington.		
1811.	John H. Noyes, reformer and author, born.....	XI.	238
	Founder of Oneida Community.		
1812.	Samuel D. Burchard, clergyman, born.....	XI.	473
	"Rum, Romanism and Rebellion."		
1819.	William S. Rosecrans, general, born.....	IV.	162
1830.	Wm. T. Armitage, P. E. bishop of Wisconsin, born..	XI.	58
1840.	William H. H. Miller, lawyer, born.....	I.	143
	Attorney-general under Harrison.		
1860.	Jane Addams, social reformer, born.....	XII.	
	Head of Hull House, Chicago.		
1861.	Gen. Grant took possession of Paducah, Ky.	IV.	3
1881.	President Garfield removed to Elberon, N. J., in the hope of saving his life. Day observed by fasting and prayer.....	IV.	242
1901	Pres. McKinley shot at Pan-American Exposition...	XI.	8

President Geneva, N. Y., Business College.—"The portraits are excellent and the volumes are a fine production. No shoddy work to be seen. I'm more than pleased with your entire work."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



SEPTEMBER 8

1565.	St. Augustine, Fla.. founded.....	XI.	164
1727.	Naphtali Daggett, educator, born.....	I.	166
	President of Yale College (<i>pro tempore</i>).		
1738.	Dudley Saltonstall, naval officer, born... .	VII.	243
	He commanded the ill-fated expedition to the Penobscot.		
1755.	Battle of Lake George, New York.....	V.	103
	Col. Ephraim Williams was killed.....	VI.	236
1760.	Montreal capitulated, and all Canada passed into the hands of the English.....	I.	101
1779.	Fort Mauchac (English) captured by Gov. Galvez...	X.	74
1780.	William A. Duer, jurist and educator, born.....	VI.	344
	Second president of Columbia College.		
1780.	George M. Troup, senator and governor of Ga., born.	I.	223
	Ardent advocate of state sovereignty.		
1781.	Battle of Eutaw Springs, South Carolina.....	I.	43
1794.	Joshua Leavitt, reformer, born.....	II.	528
	A prominent anti-slavery advocate.		
1799.	Henry Placide, actor, born.....	VIII.	57
	"The most brilliant general actor of his day."		
1811.	Francis Bowen, author and educator, born.....	XI.	452
	Writer and lecturer on philosophy, physics and politics.		
1815.	Alexander Ramsey, statesman, born.....	X.	63
1816.	Severn T. Wallis, lawyer and author, born.....	IX.	136
	Prominent in the history of Maryland.		
1826.	Addison P. Russell, editor and author, born.....	VI.	19
	"Library Notes," "A Club of One," etc.		
1828.	George Crook, soldier, Indian fighter, born.....	IV.	70
1837.	Raphael Pumpelly, geologist and author, born	VI.	362
1847.	Battle of Molino Del Rey, Mexico.....	III.	503
1852.	Wallack's Theatre, New York, opened..	IV.	440
1853.	Emilie Poulsson, kindergartner, born	X.	463
	Her "Nursery Finger Plays" ranked a classic.		
1863.	Unsuccessful attack on the Confederates at Sabine Pass, La.....	IV.	133

A. P. Russell, Wilmington, O.—"Your Cyclo-
pedia is a great achievement."

SEPTEMBER 9

Holiday in California.

1708. "Saybrook Platform" (ecclesiastical) formed..... I. 163
1711. Thomas Hutchinson, governor of Mass., born..... .. VII. 376
He wrote a valuable history of the colony.
1721. Edmund Pendleton, statesman, born..... .. X. 240
A prominent member of the Virginia House of Burgesses.
1773. Richard Riker, lawyer and politician born..... .. III. 385
Subject of "The Recorder" by Halleck.
1774. Suffolk (Mass.) Resolves adopted..... .. XII.
1776. Calvin Pease, chief-justice of Ohio, born..... .. VII. 557
Famous for a decision upon the validity of state laws.
1788. Eleazer Lord, financier and author, born..... .. XII.
Founder of the Manhattan Insurance Co., N. Y.
1789. William Cranch Bond, astronomer, born. VIII. 381
He discovered the seventh moon of Saturn.
1807. Alfred Lee, first P. E. bishop of Delaware, born..... XI. 99
1823. Joseph Leidy, physician and naturalist, born..... V. 220
He contributed largely to the science of paleontology.
1826. First issue of the *Christian Advocate*..... .. IX. 429
1842. Elliott Cones, scientist, born V. 240
A collaborator of the Smithsonian Institution.
1844. Maurice Thompson, author, born..... .. XI. 521
A profound love of nature characterizes his work.
1850. Utah Territory organized..... .. VII. 389
1850. New Mexico Territory organized..... .. XII.
1850. Famous compromise bill passed admitting California to the Union as a free state..... .. IV. 105
- ~~1892~~ 1892. The fifth moon of Jupiter discovered..... .. VII. 44

Dr. Elliott Coues.—"Your National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a work of stupendous magnitude. The memoirs of the men of science with whom I am acquainted are very full and very well written, and I congratulate you on the outcome of your undertaking."

SEPTEMBER 10

1608.	John Smith elected president of Virginia.....	VI. 226
1736.	Carter Braxton, Virginian statesman, born.....	VII. 302
1750.	Nicholas Biddle, naval officer, born.....	V. 486
	Was fighting in the <i>Randolph</i> when she blew up.	
1755.	Acadians exiled from Nova Scotia.....	I. 182
	Subject of Longfellow's "Evangeline."	
1787.	John J. Crittenden, statesman, born.....	XII.
	U. S. attorney-general and governor of Ky.	
1801.	Garrett Davis, U. S. senator, born.....	II. 225
	A Southerner who opposed secession.	
1806.	William Crompton, inventor, born.....	X. 160
	Power cotton looms.	
1813.	Frank H. Hamilton, physician and surgeon, born...	IX. 358
1813.	Naval battle of Lake Erie....	IV. 288
1818.	Noah Davis, jurist, of New York, born.....	XI. 236
	He presided at the trial of Tweed.	
1820.	Cornerstone of Fort Snelling, Minn., laid.....	II. 159
1822.	John A. Whipple, inventor, born.....	VII. 523
	A pioneer in stellar photography.	
1825.	Henry Carey Baird, publisher, born.....	V. 314
	A learned student of the currency question.	
1835.	William T. Harris, educator, born.....	IV. 267
1836.	Joseph Wheeler, soldier and congressman, born....	IX. 19
1839.	Charles S. Peirce, scientist, born.....	VIII. 409
1846.	A sewing-machine was patented by Elias Howe. ...	IV. 432
1847.	John Brisben Walker, editor and author, born.....	IX. 195
	Editor of <i>Cosmopolitan Magazine</i> .	
1855.	Poultney Bigelow, author, born.....	IX. 143
	An authority on German history and politics.	
1857.	James E. Keeler, astronomer, born.....	X. 498
	Director of the Lick Observatory, California.	
1862.	The Barbara Frietche incident occurred.....	X. 113
1863.	Little Rock, Ark., captured by Federals.....	IV. 51

Rev. S. J. Nicolls, D.D., St. Louis, Mo.—
 "I am familiar with The National Cyclopedic of
 American Biography. No other work is so complete
 in this special line."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

SEPTEMBER 14

Carnation Day.

1628.	Salem, Mass., was founded.....	V. 113
1742.	James Wilson, justice U. S. Supreme Court, born...	I. 22
1752.	(Thursday) Great Britain adopted the Gregorian Calendar. The previous day (Wednesday) was Sept. 2d. There are no dates Sept. 3-13, 1752, in English or American history.	
1755.	William Bradford, jurist, born..... Attorney-general under Washington.	I. 14
1775.	John H. Hobart, P. E. bishop of New York, born...	I. 514
1816.	James R. Wood, physician, born..... Long with Bellevue Hospital, New York.	IX. 357
1818.	Juneau settled at what is now Milwaukee, Wis.....	VI. 18
1823.	Benjamin H. Hill, statesman, born..... Member of the U. S. and Confederate senates.	X. 194
1824.	Julius H. Seelye, educator; born..... A president of Amherst College.	VI. 157
1837.	Harry Fenn, artist and illustrator, born.....	VI. 368
1843.	George E. Whiting, organist and composer, born...	VIII. 446
1844.	Martin Milmore, sculptor, born..... Soldiers and Sailors Monument, Boston.	VIII. 291
1847.	City of Mexico captured by Americans.....	III. 503
1854.	Juha Magruder, author, born.....	VIII. 10
1860.	Hamlin Garland, author, born.... His subjects are drawn chiefly from the West.	VIII. 37
1861.	Confederate privateer <i>Judah</i> captured.....	V. 15
1862.	Battle of South Mountain, Md.....	IV. 103
1863.	Park Theatre, Brooklyn's first playhouse, opened...	V. 21
1867.	Charles Dana Gibson, artist, born.....	XI. 29
1872.	Alabama award. Great Britain to pay United States \$15,500,000.....	VIII. 4
1901.	President McKinley died, and Vice-President Roosevelt took the oath of office..... (See opposite September 1.)	XI. 2

Dr. William F. Muhlenberg, Reading, Pa.—
 "I am pleased with the volumes of your National Cyclopedia of American Biography, which seems to be a work of exceptional value."

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

is not a Directory of living Americans or a Biographical Dictionary of Names, but a Cyclopedia, containing lengthy and carefully written biographies of persons prominently identified with every feature of the development and growth of this country since its discovery.

A glance at the dates throughout this calendar will show that the earliest period of United States history is as fully and thoroughly covered as the later.

It is a History of the United States as illustrated in the lives of the founders, builders and defenders of the republic, and of the men and women who are doing the work and moulding the thought of the present time.

Complete in 12 royal octavo volumes, half Russia (only).

Price, \$10.00 per volume

Send for Prospectus and Specimen Pages.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO.
New York

10,000 PORTRAITS



THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY *goes beyond every other work ever published*, in that it not only sets forth the best that the country has knowledge of, but *brings these personalities face to face, through life-like portraits*, which embellish many of the biographies. The task has been herculean, but the result makes the work monumental, whose value can hardly be realized.

Great pains have been taken to secure from the families or descendants the best likenesses, which are reproduced under their super-

intendence and approval, and, in a large number of instances, are given to the world for the first time through the pages of this work.

Never before has such a collection of authentic portraits been made.



***Send for Prospectus and
Specimen Pages***



JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



SEPTEMBER 16

1708. Oliver De Lancey, Revolutionary soldier born..... XII.
Commander of De Lancey's battalion.
1722. Samuel Adams, patriot and statesman, born..... I. 104
"Father of the American Revolution."
1733. Abraham Whipple, naval officer, born..... II. 16
Identified with the *Gaspe* affair.
1776. Battle of Harlem Heights, N. Y..... II. 299
1796. William A. Muhlenberg, clergyman and hymnologist, born..... IX. 199
Author of "I Would Not Live Alway."
1802. John M. Botts, congressman, born..... VIII. 156
Author of "The Great Rebellion."
1803. Orestes A. Brownson, author and clergyman, born. VII. 197
A Presbyterian, Universalist, Unitarian and Catholic.
1804. Squire Whipple, civil engineer, born..... IX. 35
"Father of American Bridge Building."
1823. Francis Parkman, author and historian, born..... I. 431
1830. Henry Mitchell, scientist, born..... VIII. 349
He first discovered the underflow of the Hudson River.
1830. George P. Prescott, electrician and inventor, born.. V. 279
He patented an improved quadruplex telegraph.
1834. Asa S. Bushnell, manufacturer and politician, born. VIII. 43
Governor of Ohio.
1838. James J. Hill, railroad president, born..... XII.
1841. Edward Stanwood, editor and author, born..... IX. 475
Managing editor of *Youth's Companion*.
1847. Albert Ross Parsons, musician, born..... II. 495
1848. Hyperion, the 7th satellite of Saturn, discovered... VIII. 381
1862. Battle of Antietam, Md., commenced IV. 134

Major P. K. Roots, of Arkansas — "We are greatly pleased with the *Cyclopedia*. Its scope is even broader than we anticipated. It is certainly worthy of great commendation as a thorough and most useful collection of American biography."

SEPTEMBER 17

1630. Boston, formerly Trimountain; Mass., named..... VI. 202
1721. Samuel Hopkins, theologian, born..... VII. 154
 "The Father of Abolition."
1762. Benjamin Abbot, educator, born..... X. 104
 First president of Phillips Academy, Exeter, N. H.
1776. Langdon Cheves, statesman, born..... X. 19
 President of the United States Bank.
1776. Important captures of outposts of Fort Ticonderoga..... I. 45-46
1787. New Constitution of United States drafted..... I. 5
1811. John Brough, editor and governor of Ohio, born.... III. 142
 Founder of the Cincinnati *Inquirer*.
1818. Moses D. Hoge, Presbyterian clergyman, born..... X. 464
 An eloquent orator and a leader in his church.
1819. J. Peter Lesley, geologist, born.. VIII. 79
 Was state geologist of Pennsylvania.
1820. Earl Van Dorn, Confederate major-général, born.... IV. 208
1825. Lucius Q. C. Lamar, justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, born..... I. 37
 Secretary of the interior under Cleveland.
1825. James R. Haskell, inventor, born..... XII.
 He invented the first breech-loading cannon.
1843. William E. Griffis, educator and author, born..... IX. 281
 An authority on Japan.
1858. Robert W. Vonnoh, artist, born..... VII. 462
1862. Battle of Antietam, Md., ended..... IV. 143
1864. Engagement at Sycamore Church, Va..... XII.

William Henry Egle, M.D., Historian of Pennsylvania.—"I have been much interested in The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and you are to be congratulated on reaching eight volumes of the best biographical history published in the English language. For thoroughness of concise detail, for care in selection of representative individuals of to-day, as well for the excellence of portraiture and typography, your Cyclopedia is certainly a remarkable publication."

SEPTEMBER 18

1675.	Bloody Brook massacre at Deerfield, Mass.....	XI.	208
1733.	George Read, statesman, born.....	III.	297
	A signer of the Declaration of Independence.		
1759.	Quebec, Canada, surrendered to the English.....	I.	102
1770.	Benjamin Hazard, statesman, born.....	VIII.	17
	Served in the Rhode Island assembly 31 years.		
1777.	Americans captured the British posts at outlet of Lake George and Ticonderoga.....	I.	45
1779.	Joseph Story, justice of U. S. Supreme Court, born.	II.	468
1781.	John Herr, religionist, born	VII.	498
	Founder of the Reformed Mennonite church.		
1793.	Washington laid the corner-stone of the National Capitol.....	XII.	
1805.	John S. C. Abbott, clergyman and author, born.....	VI.	145
	His histories were very popular in their day.		
1812.	Herschel V. Johnson, statesman, born.....	I.	226
	Senator and governor of Georgia.		
1818.	Mrs. Mary A. Vincent, actress, born.....	X.	257
1827.	John T. Trowbridge, author, born.....	III.	374
1842.	Battle of Salado, Texas.....	II.	241
1843.	Charles V. Riley, scientist, born.....	IX.	443
	He organized the Division of Entomology, De- partment of Agriculture.		
1844.	Spencer Trask, banker, of New York, born.....	XI.	444
1851.	The New York <i>Times</i> first issued.....	VIII.	482
1860.	Clinton Scollard, poet and educator, born.....	VI.	58
	A professor of English at Hamilton College.		
1861.	Battle of Lexington, Mo.....	XII.	

Frank P. O'Brien, of Alabama.—"I desire to express to you my appreciation of so valuable a work as the *Cyclopedia of American Biography*. It has afforded me a great deal of pleasure. I hold it is invaluable in a newspaper office, and no editor who desires to be abreast of the times should be without it."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

SEPTEMBER 20

1565.	Massacre of Fort Caroline, St. John's River, Fla....	XI.	164
1737.	Charles Carroll (of Carrollton), statesman, born....	VII.	441
	A signer of the Declaration of Independence.		
1777.	Battle of Paoli, Pa. Americans defeated.....	I.	55
	Sometimes called the "Paoli Massacre."		
1790.	Job Durfee, jurist and poet, born.....	VII.	414
	Chief-justice of Rhode Island.		
1800.	Henry S. Foote, statesman, born.....	XII.	
	Governor of Mississippi.		
1811.	John F. Boynton, inventor, born.....	IV.	91
	Malleable steel and an oil-well torpedo.		
1815.	Charles M. Walcot, actor, born	XI.	514
	A popular comedian of English birth.		
1820.	John F. Reynolds, soldier, born.....	IV.	224
	He served with distinction in the Civil War.		
1820.	George W. Morgan, brigadier-general, born.....	IV.	71
	A Union officer in the Civil War.		
1828.	Albert J. Myer, meteorologist, born.. ..	IV.	216
	"Old Probabilities."		
1833.	David R. Locke, humorist, born.....	VI.	26
	His <i>nom de plume</i> , "Petroleum V. Nasby."		
1837.	L. Clark Seelye, first president Smith College, born.	VII.	121
1838.	Wilburn B. Hall, Confederate naval officer, born....	VIII.	269
	After the war he served in Egypt.		
1851.	Lloyd Bryce, editor and author, born ..	I.	252
	Was editor of the <i>North American Review</i> .		
1852.	First appearance of Laura Keene.....	VIII.	65
1861.	Herbert Putnam, Librarian of Congress, born.....	IX.	249
1861.	Capture of Lexington, Mo.....	V.	329
1862.	The revolving turret patented by Timby.....	IX.	116
1863.	Gen. Rosecrans entered Chattanooga, Tenn., after a severe engagement.....	IV.	163
1881.	Chester A. Arthur took oath of office as president..	IV.	247
1898.	Evacuation of Porto Rico commenced.....	XI.	26

Library of New York University, New York City.—We find these books (The National Cyclo-
pedia of American Biography) very useful for refer-
ence work."

SEPTEMBER 21

1638. Treaty of peace with the Narragansett Indians:.... X. 407
1645. Louis Jolliet, explorer, born..... V. 121
Explored the Mississippi valley.
1737. Francis Hopkinson, lawyer and author, born V. 460
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1757. James Jackson, soldier and gov. of Georgia, born ... I. 220
He defeated the scheme known as "Yazoo fraud."
1758. Christopher Gore, governor of Massachusetts, born. I. 112
One of the commissioners to negotiate with England.
1779. English fort at Baton Rouge captured by Galvez ... X. 74
1793. Gideon F. Thayer, educator, born..... VII. 532
Founder of the famous Chauncey Hall, Boston.
1809. Douglas Houghton, physician and naturalist, born.. XII.
Was state geologist of Michigan.
1820. Abraham H. Cassel, antiquarian, born..... III. 276
He made a large collection of valuable works on history, theology and science.
1823. A revelation made to the founder of Mormon Church (as alleged)... VII. 387
1827. Michael Corcoran, brigadier-general, born..... IV. 54
Organized the "Corcoran Legion" in Civil War.
1831. Wesleyan University opened at Middletown, Conn.. III. 177
1834. Edward B. Dalton, physician, born..... X. 501
Originator of ambulance system.
1846. Battle of Monterey, Mexico (21 to 23)..... IV. 148
1863. Clark Howell, journalist, born..... I. 473
Editor of the *Atlanta Constitution*.
1869. U. S. hospital ship *Idaho* wrecked in a typhoon at Nagasaki, Japan..... IX. 155

Clark Howell, Editor Atlanta Constitution.—"The *Constitution* was one of the first subscribers in the state to The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and we have found it to be of invaluable service."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



SEPTEMBER 22

1752.	James Bowdoin, philanthropist and statesman, born. Founder of Bowdoin College.	I. 419
1776.	Nathan Hale executed as a spy.....	I. 52
1780.	Arnold met André and arranged to betray West Point.....	I. 49
1790.	Augustus B. Longstreet, educator and author, born. President of several colleges	I. 517
1798.	Marshall P. Wilder, merchant and pomologist, born. Few men were better known in and about Boston.	I. 358
1809.	Parker Pillsbury, clergyman and abolitionist, born.. “ A terrible denouncer he.”—LOWELL.	II. 330
1812.	Samuel Wells Williams, sinologue, born..... The first lectureship in his specialty was created at Yale for him.	I. 422
1819.	Joseph Seligman, banker, born..... In his day the most prominent Hebrew in N. Y.	III. 342
1822.	Clark H. Wells, naval officer, born.....	XII.
1827.	Peter Turney, jurist, born..... Governor and chief-justice of Tennessee.	VII. 213
1827.	Joseph Smith claimed to have received the “Book of Mormon.”.....	VII. 386
1827.	John G. Parke, soldier, born..... He served with great gallantry in the Civil War.	XII.
1828.	Theodore Winthrop, author and soldier, born..... A gifted writer; killed in the Civil War.	I. 130
1829.	Wm. W. Belknap, soldier and secretary of war, born. He was impeached by congress.	IV. 23
1833.	Stephen D. Lee, soldier, born..... A brilliant Confederate general.	V. 414
1834.	Settlement of Portland, Ore., by Americans.....	VI. 73
1846.	Battle of Monterey, Mexico, continued.	IV. 148
1862.	Meeting of loyal governors at Altoona, Pa.....	I. 118
1862.	Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation first issued...	II. 70
1864.	Battle of Fisher's Hill, Va.....	IV. 65, 138

H. A. Kelly, M.D., Baltimore, Md.—“The National Cyclopedic of American Biography will surely serve a most useful purpose in any public or private library.”

SEPTEMBER 23

1647. Joseph Dudley, colonial governor of Mass., born.... VII. 373
Also chief-justice of New York.
1692. Martha Cory was hanged for a witch.... XII.
1745. John Sevier, pioneer and statesman, born.... III. 430
Governor of the temporary state of Franklin and
of Tennessee.
1745. Isaac Hayne, patriot, born.... I. 440
He was hanged by the British in Charleston, S. C.
1779. Battle between the *Bon Homme Richard* and
Serapis.... II. 16
1786. John England, R. C. clergyman, born.... V. 28
First bishop of Charleston, S. C.
1793. James F. Dana, scientist, born.... X. 390
He made a specialty of electro-magnetism.
1816. Elhu B. Washburne, statesman, born.... IV. 14
"The Watchdog of the Treasury."
1819. Charles J. Stillé, educator, born.. I. 344
A provost of the University of Pennsylvania.
1820. Thomas Kirby Smith, soldier, born.... VIII. 275
One of the bravest officers in the Federal army.
1823. Sara Jane (Clarke) Lippincott, author, born.... IV. 536
She wrote under the name "Grace Greenwood."
1826. Alexander Davidson, inventor, born.... III. 320
He made many improvements in the typewriter.
1845. Jonathan Scott Hartley, sculptor, born.... VII. 459
His work covers a wide range of subjects.
1846. Battle of Monterey, Mexico, ended.... IV. 148
1848. Hjalmar H. Boyesen, educator and author, born.... I. 367
Professor of German literature at Columbia.
1852. James Carroll Beckwith, artist, born.... VII. 470
An eminent portrait painter.
1858. William De Witt Hyde, educator, born.... I. 419
President of Bowdoin College.
1862. Battle with Sioux at Wood Lake, Minn.... X. 63

J. Harvey Mathes Journalist and Author,
Memphis, Tenn.—"I fully appreciate your great
undertaking, and having been an active newspaper-
man for many years of my life, can see its value at
once."

SEPTEMBER 24

1743. Andrew Porter, soldier, born.....	I. 77
An artillery officer in the Continental army.	
1755. John Marshall, jurist, born.....	I. 25
Chief-justice of the United States.	
1768. Treaty of Fort Stanwix with Indians..	V. 104
1784. Zackary Taylor, 12th president of the United States, born.....	IV. 369
“A patriot rather than a partisan.”	
1785. John C. Stevens, yachtsman, born.....	I. 447
His <i>America</i> won the famous cup known by that name.	
1789. Richard H. Wilde, congressman and poet, born.....	I. 357
Author of the famous lyric, “My Life is Like a Summer Rose.”	
1804. William E. Burton, actor, born....	II. 351
The fame of Burton's Theatre (New York) was unrivaled in the dramatic annals of America.	
1811. Charles Steedman, naval officer, born.....	IV. 357
He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.	
1827. Henry W. Slocum, lawyer and soldier, born.....	IV. 265
He also served in Congress.	
1833. Henry A. Barnum, soldier, born.....	IV. 36
Conspicuous in the Georgia campaign, Civil War.	
1833. Augustus P. Clarke, surgeon and physician, born...	VI. 234
A noted gynecologist and obstetrician.	
1835. William O. Stoddard, author, born.....	VIII. 121
A successful writer for young folks.	
1837. Mark A. Hanna, merchant and U. S. senator, born..	XI. 19
One of the leaders of the Republican party.	
1846. Monterey, Mexico, surrendered to U. S. troops.....	IV. 506
1864. Surrender of Athens, Ga., to Confederates	X. 37
1869. “Black Friday”—financial panic in New York City.	X. 474
1876. Hallett's Reef, N.Y. harbor, blown up by dynamite.	IV. 313

Edward Deacon, Bridgeport, Conn.—“I wish to express my great satisfaction with the matter and appearance of your unique and valuable Cyclo-
pedia.”

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

SEPTEMBER 26

1651. Francis D. Pastorius, colonist, born.....	XI. 352
The founder of Germantown, Pa.	
1756. Ebenezer Fitch, educator, born.. .. .	VI. 236
First president of Williams College.	
1777. British troops entered Philadelphia... ..	I. 4
1786. Thomas S. Grimké, reformer, born.....	II. 326
A prominent member American Peace Society.	
1789. James A. Hillhouse, poet, born.....	VII. 131
Of the noted New Haven family.	
1797. James W. Eastburn, poet, born.....	IX. 237
Author of hymn, "O, Holy, Holy, Holy Lord."	
1814. Naval engagement between <i>General Armstrong</i> and a British fleet.....	VIII. 97
One of the notable naval feats of the war.	
1816. David H. Strother ("Porte Crayon"), Federal colonel. author and artist, born.....	IX. 365
1822. William S. Holman, congressman, born.....	V. 457
"The Great Objecter."	
1823. William Henry Milburn, "The Blind Preacher," born.	VII. 137
The chaplain of the senate.	
1839. Willard B. Rising, chemist, born.....	XII.
His specialty, thermal chemistry.	
1841. Stephen B. Elkins, lawyer and politician, born.....	I. 142
Secretary of war under Harrison.	
1846. Albert E. Woolf, chemist and inventor, born....	XII.
He discovered the electrical decomposition of sea water for sanitation (electrozone).	
1859. Irving Batcheller, author, born.....	XII.
1864. Battle at Fort Davidson and Pilot Knob, Mo.....	VII. 400
1878. First appearance in U. S. of Richard Mansfield.....	IX. 117
1881. Fast day for death of Pres. Garfield	IV. 248

Managing Editor Tribune, Cincinnati, O.—
 "I believe that The National Cyclopaedia of American Biography is one of the most valuable contributions to American literature and a historical work of international importance. Judging from the volumes already published, the work is well planned and comprehensive in its character."

SEPTEMBER 27

1647. Wreck of vessel returning from New Amsterdam
with Gov. Kieft, Pastor Bogardus and others. IX. 288
- ~~1732~~. The Rhode Island *Gazette* first issued..... VIII. 17
1774. John Griscom, educator, born X. 510
Professor of chemistry at Rutgers College.
1785. First convention of P. E. church met..... III. 470
1783. Joseph G. Cogswell, bibliographer, born.. XI. 462
First librarian Astor Library, New York City.
1803. Samuel Francis Du Pont, rear-admiral, born..... V. 50
Captured Port Royal, S. C.
1809. Raphael Semmes, Confederate naval officer, born.. IV. 340
The only commander of the *Alabama*.
1813. Epes Sargent, journalist and author, born..... VII. 243
1813. Americans took possession of Maiden, Canada..... VIII. 95
1814. Daniel Kirkwood, mathematician, born..... IV. 349
1823. Thomas H. Dodge, lawyer and inventor, born..... II. 520
Suggested returning undelivered letters.
1824. Benjamin Apthorp Gould, astronomer, born..... V. 108
1830. Wm. B. Hazen, soldier and chief signal officer, born. III. 408
He greatly improved the U.S. Signal Service.
1830. Treaty of Dancing Rabbit; Choctaw Indians ceded
their land to the United States X. 426
1837. Edward McGlynn, R. C. clergyman, born..... IX. 242
The chief founder of the anti-poverty party.
1839. William D. Mann, soldier, m'f'r and editor, born..... XI. 444
The inventor of vestibule cars.
1840. Alfred T. Mahan, naval officer and author, born.... X. 440
1840. Thomas Nast, caricaturist, born..... VII. 461
"Tammany Tiger" and "G. O. P. Elephant."
1847. First appearance of Lester Wallack. IV. 440
1850. First appearance of Edwin Booth in New York City. III. 180
1874. Myrtle Reed, author, born..... XII.
"Love Letters of a Musician."

Col. W. D. Mann, President and Editor of Town Topics, New York.—"We find your work of great value as a reference. It seems to have been prepared and continually edited with a view to accuracy and fairness."

SEPTEMBER 28

1721. Eliphalet Dyer, chief-justice of Connecticut, born.. XI. 172
He served in the Continental congress.
1775. William Edmond, congressman, born..... II. 520
Justice of the Supreme Court of Connecticut.
1776. The first constitution of Pennsylvania was adopted. VII. 522
1781. Siege of Yorktown, Va., commenced..... I. 68
1797. John H. W. Hawkins, reformer, born..... XI. 270
His efforts in the temperance cause were life-long.
1807. Arnold H. Guyot, geographer, born..... IV. 448
He revolutionized the methods of studying geography in the United States.
1810. Francis E. Goulding, author, born..... VII. 174
He wrote "The Young Marooner."
1813. Naval battle on Lake Ontario..... VIII. 99
1817. Richard H. Bull, mathematician, born..... IX. 472
He discovered the duodecimal system of calculation.
1824. Springfield (Mass.) *Republican* was first issued..... L. 317
1839. Frances E. Willard, reformer, born..... L. 376
President of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union.
1840. Henry M. MacCracken, clergyman, born..... VI. 281
Chancellor of the University of New York.
1857. Kate Douglas Wiggin (Riggs), author, born..... VI. 208
A pioneer kindergarten instructor.
1883. Frederick MacMonnies, sculptor, born..... VIII. 289
"Nathan Hale," New York; "Victory," West Point, group of Brooklyn arch, etc.
1879. Fatal balloon ascension at St. Louis, Mo..... L. 178

Editorial, New York Times.—"We have scarcely grown up yet to a work of our own so formidable and monumental (as the English 'Dictionary of National Biography'). There are some excellent cyclopedias conceived and carried out on a smaller plan in this country, Appletons', edited by James Grant Wilson, and the more recent National Cyclopedic of American Biography being the best of them."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



SEPTEMBER 30

1762. Nathan Smith, physician and educator, born..... III. 153
1791. The College of Philadelphia became the University
of Pennsylvania..... I. 341
1800. Convention with France was concluded..... I. 77-78
1803. Sylvester Marsh, civil engineer, born..... XII.
He built the Mount Washington railway.
1805. Samuel P. Heintzelman, major-general, born..... XII.
Distinguished in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1808. Seargent S. Prentiss, lawyer and author, born..... VII. 477
His brilliant career was spent chiefly in Miss.
1814. Jacob Estey, organ manufacturer, born..... I. 215
1824. Samuel S. ("Sunset") Cox, statesman, born..... VI. 369
U. S. minister to Turkey.
1824. Charles P. Stone, soldier and engineer, born..... XI. 215
He served in the Civil War and Egyptian army.
1824. Vincent Colher, artist, born..... VII. 541
Originator Christian Commission, Civil War.
1827. Ellis H. Roberts, journalist and financier, born.. XI. 507
United States treasurer since 1897.
1833. Matthew S. Quay, U. S. senator, born..... I. 459
1834. Cyrus Northrop, educator, born..... XII.
President of the University of Minnesota.
1836. Montgomery Sicard, naval officer, born..... X. 485
Chief of the ordnance bureau.
1837. Franklin Carter, educator, born..... VI. 239
President of Williams College.
1840. Elmer L. Corthell, civil engineer, born..... IX. 42
Has done important bridge work in Mississippi.
1849. John W. Danenhower, Arctic explorer, born..... III. 284
A member of the ill-fated *Jeannette* expedition.
1862. Battle of Newtonia, Mo..... XII.
1862. Wilton Lackaye, actor, born.... III. 516

H. B. Lee, Secretary.—"Dr. Jackson feels greatly gratified over the completeness and conciseness of the article which has reference to him and his work. He asks me to say that he considers The National Encyclopedia as far as published greatly superior to any similar work ever issued in America."

AMERICAN GENEALOGY

“There is now growing up a taste for genealogical trees and family histories. The singular development of the Revolutionary and Colonial societies of America has made an immense demand for biographical, genealogical and historical information. In this work the New Englanders take the lead; next to them come the Knickerbockers, of New York. The Palatines have made a beginning, as have the Scotch settlers of Virginia and Tennessee, the Mayflower descendants, and a few of the Cavalier families of the South.”—THE MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY, September, 1902.

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

has made a specialty of the genealogies and family histories of the subjects, tracing the descent back to the earliest American ancestor, and as most of these records have been obtained from the families and descendants themselves, and owing to the carefulness with which they have been revised and corrected, the work is the most valuable for such research that has ever been published.

Send for Prospectus.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

The National Cyclopedia

of American Biography

which has been over twelve years in preparation, was undertaken to provide a biographical record of the United States worthy to rank with the great National Biographies of Europe. It is not a Directory of living Americans, or a Biographical Dictionary of Names, but a Cyclopedia, containing lengthy and carefully written biographical sketches of all persons prominently connected with the history of the nation—rulers, statesmen, soldiers; persons noteworthy in the Church, at the Bar, in literature, art, science, and the professions, and also those who have contributed to the industrial and commercial progress and growth of the country from its earliest times. It gives more than mere facts; it sets forth the underlying motives to individual endeavor, the method and means of progress, the aim and aspiration of thought and the secret of success, and brings a feeling of personal acquaintance, which leaves a lasting interest in its personalities, and gives to a busy age an epitome of the nation's life, which can be placed in every library. The aim of the work is to exemplify and perpetuate, in the broadest sense, American civilization through its chief personalities.



JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

OCTOBER 2

1729. The *Pennsylvania Gazette* first issued..... I. 331
1775. Lyman Beecher, theologian, born..... III. 126
A noted temperance and slavery reformer.
1780. Major André hanged as a spy..... I. 49
1817. Webster Wagner, inventor and manufacturer, born. IX. 208
The Wagner palace and sleeping car.
1828. Charles Aldrich, editor and legislator, born..... IX. 317
Curator of Iowa Historical Library.
1830. Charles Pratt, merchant and philanthropist, born.. IX. 423
Founder of Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.
1831. Edwin L. Godkin, journalist and author, born..... VIII. 455
Editor of the *New York Post and Nation*.
1835. Theodore Tilton, author, born..... VIII. 100
A successful writer for children.
1846. J. Appleton Morgan, lawyer and author, born..... IX. 452
An authority on Shakespeare.
1862. Hancock advanced on Charleston, Va. (now W.Va.).

Augustine Jones, Principal of Friends' School, Providence, R. I.—"This entire household, including myself in particular, appreciate most thoroughly your invaluable *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*. The cyclopedias and dictionaries which give the lives of the world's eminent men are abundant enough. The crying need has been for one that would do justice to lives and characters of this generation, many of whom will be in them all in the next fifty years, but who are more important to their contemporaries than they will be to anybody when embalmed in the cyclopedias of the future."

OCTOBER 3

1775. The first conviction for treason in the colonies..... VII. 167
1783. Charles Jared Ingersoll, statesman, historian, born. VII. 141
Won great prominence as a Democratic leader.
1783. Treaty with Holland signed..... .. II. 3
1800. George Bancroft, historian, born. III. 160
U. S. minister to Great Britain and Germany.
1802. George Ripley, journalist and critic, born..... III. 453
One of the Transcendentalist leaders.
1807. Seth Padelford, governor of Rhode Island, born.... IX. 404
Actively interested in all public affairs.
1807. Samuel H. Taylor, educator, born... .. X. 96
Principal of Philips (Andover, Mass.) Academy
1820. William Gaston, lawyer, mayor of Boston, born..... I. 120
Governor of Massachusetts.
1820. Edward H. Janes, physician, born..... .. VIII. 215
One of the originators of the Public Health Association.
1826. Amos R. Thomas, physician, born..... .. III. 481
Dean of Hahnemann Medical College.
1828. Charles Gordon Ames, clergyman and author, born. XII.
Pastor of Church of the Disciples, Boston.
1832. Edward E. Noyes, soldier and politician, born..... III. 142
Governor of Ohio and U. S. minister to France.
1836. Corner-stone of Mount Holyoke Seminary laid IV. 462
1842. Charles A. Pillsbury, manufacturer, born.. .. XII.
He built the largest flour mills in the world.
1846. Charles W. Dayton, lawyer, born..... .. XI. 491
Ex-postmaster of New York City.
1849. Jeannette L. Gilder, journalist and author, born... VIII. 441
Founder and editor of *Critic*.
1855. Lilian Whiting, author and journalist, born. IX. 261
A deeply spiritual writer.
1861. Battle of Greenbrier, W. Va..... .. IX. 232
1862. Battle of Corinth, Miss., commenced..... .. IV. 162

Joseph S. Carels, Tennessee Historical Society.—“I am heartily glad that such a work as yours is in course of preparation. It is very much needed.”

OCTOBER 4

1765. Samuel Huntington, lawyer and jurist, born..... III. 137
A governor of Ohio.
1777. Battle of Germantown, Pa..... I. 41
1779. Riot in Philadelphia, Pa..... I. 23
1798. Louis C. Beck, scientist, born..... XII.
Wrote valuable books on chemistry and botany.
1809. Robert C. Schenck, politician and soldier, born..... III. 206
U. S. minister to Brazil and to Great Britain.
1812. Battle of Ogdensburg, N. Y.. V. 400
1816. Frederick W. Gunn, educator, born..... XII.
Founder of the "Gunnery" in Connecticut.
1822. Rutherford B. Hayes, 19th president of U. S., born.. III. 193
1822. William Gilpin, territorial governor of Colorado, born VI. 445
He saved the territory to the Union.
1823. Francis A. Roe, rear-admiral, born..... XII.
Served with distinction in the Civil War.
1823. Edward A. Sheldon, educator, born..... VII. 67
Developed the normal school system.
1828. James E. Garretson, physician and author, born.. . III. 212
"John Darby."
1841. John J. Enneking, artist, born..... V. 319
Excels in depicting New England landscapes.
1841. Thomas C. Mendenhall, scientist, born..... X. 117
A noted physicist and meteorologist.
1841. A convention met in Rhode Island and adopted an
amended Constitution..... VIII. 234
Cause of "Dorr's Rebellion."
1846. Agnes Booth, actress, born..... I. 465
Impressive in both tragedy and comedy.
1861. Frederic Remington, artist, born..... VII. 467
Well known for his cowboy pictures.
1862. Second day of battle of Corinth, Miss..... IV. 162
1864. Leon Moran, artist, born..... XI. 302
Of the famous Moran family.

Supt. of Education, Buffalo, N. Y.—"I consider The National Cyclopedica of American Biography a valuable book of reference."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



OCTOBER 6

German Day in Pennsylvania.

1683. The first German immigrants arrived at Philadelphia. XI. 352
1759. William Longstreet, inventor, of Georgia, born..... IX. 434
One of the early steamboat inventors.
1770. Ferdinand R. Hassler, scientist, born..... III. 413
The first head of the U S. coast survey.
1777. Forts Clinton and Montgomery captured from Gen.
James Clinton by Sir Henry Clinton..... I. 305
1779. Nathan Appleton, merchant, born.... XI. 110
Founder of Lowell, Mass.
1780. John Chambers, politician and gov. of Iowa, born.. XI. 428
1785. William Burrows, naval officer, born..... VII. 71
Commander of *Enterprise* in fight with *Boxer*.
1795. Joshua R. Giddings, abolitionist, born..... II. 329
1798. Robert Baird, author and clergyman, born..... VIII. 171
A long career devoted to Christian reforms.
1809. John W. Griffiths, naval architect, born..... VIII. 70
Inventor of triple screws and iron keelsons.
1816. William B. Bradbury, piano manufacturer, born.... V. 140
He wrote many hymns popular in his day.
1822. Albert Harkness, educator and philologist, born.... VI. 23
Author of text-books on Greek and Latin.
1823. George H. Boker, author, poet and diplomat, born.. VI. 73
He wrote the play "Francesca da Rimini."
1824. William N. Jeffers, naval officer, born IV. 281
Designed a system of breech-loading guns.
1828. Joshua Merrill, chemist, born..... XII.
An authority on the manufacture of oils.
1844. Samuel Davis. Confederate spy, born..... VIII. 334
"The Nathan Hale of the South."
1846. George Westinghouse, manufacturer, born..... XI. 116
1848. Allen McL. Hamilton, physician, born..... IX. 349
An authority on mental diseases.
1850. Ephraim Keyser, sculptor, born..... XII.
1864. Battle of Allatoona Pass, Ga..... IV. 297

Thomas Mackellar, Germantown.—"It is an excellent and valuable book of reference."

OCTOBER 7

1727. William S. Johnson, president of Columbia, born.... VI. 342
 "Father of the Bar in Connecticut."
1728. Cæsar Rodney, statesman, of Delaware, born..... V. 173
 A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1732. George Duffield, clergyman, born..... XII.
 A popular preacher and ardent patriot.
1745. Henry Rutgers, patriot and philanthropist, born.... III. 400
 Rutgers College, N. J., named in his honor.
1746. William Billings, hymn composer, born..... V. 421
 The pioneer in a new era of musical progress.
1747. Ebenezer Zane, pioneer, born. XI. 90
 Zanesville, O., named for him.
1757. Robert Dinsmoor, poet, born..... VII. 160
1765. Anti-Stamp Act Congress met in New York. Nine
 colonies represented.. I. 18
1774. First Provincial Congress met in Concord, Mass.... I. 103
1775. Bristol, R. I, bombarded by the British..... II. 520
1777. Battle of Saratoga (Bemis' Heights), N. Y..... I. 53
1780. Battle of King's Mountain, N. C I. 508
1821. Richard H. Anderson, soldier, born..... IV. 295
 A prominent Confederate general.
1831. Eleanor Kirk Ames, author, born..... XII.
 Editor of the magazine, *Eleanor Kirk's Idea*.
1842. Regis Chauvenet, chemist, born..... VII. 446
 President of Colorado State School of Mines.
1842. Kate J. Bateman, actress, born..... X. 456
1842. Bronson Howard, dramatist, born..... III. 75
 "The Banker's Daughter," "Henrietta," "Shen-
 andoah," etc.
1864. Confederate S. S. *Florida* captured at Bahia, Brazil. IV. 413
1871. Great fire in Chicago, Ill..... XI. 49

Father A. P. Doyle, Paulist Fathers, New York.—"I have been impressed by the painstaking care you have exercised in securing accuracy in the details of the biographies you publish. The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a monumental work."

OCTOBER 8

1609. John Clarke, one of the founders of R. I., born..... VII. 346
 Father of American Baptists.
1720. Jonathan Mayhew, clergyman, born..... VII. 71
 An advocate of liberalism.
1723. Joseph Hawley, patriot, born XII.
 "The Samuel Adams of Western Massachusetts."
1753. William Jones, governor and merchant, born..... IX. 394
 He served on the frigate *Providence*.
- 1764 or 65. Harman Blennerhassett, lawyer, born..... XII.
 Was connected with Burr's conspiracy.
1765. Harrison Gray Otis, statesman, born..... VII. 66
 A prominent congressman and senator.
1782. Treaty between the United States and Holland..... II. 3
1797. William H. Delancey, P. E. bishop, born..... I. 342
 Was head of University of Pennsylvania.
1807. George Abernethy, pioneer, born..... VIII. 1
 First governor of Oregon.
1812. Capture of *Detroit* and *Caledonia* on Lake Erie. ... VII. 39
1816. Robert T. S. Lowell, clergyman and author, born... VIII. 416
 Brother of James Russell Lowell.
1818. John H. Reagan, senator, born..... I. 292
 Postmaster-general of the Confederacy.
1833. Edmund C. Stedman, poet and critic, born..... III. 136
 A scholarly and versatile man of letters.
1838. John Hay, author and statesman, born..... XI. 12
1846. George H. Fox, physician, born.... XI. 284
 An authority on diseases of the skin.
1849. First appearance in America of Charles W. Coudock. II. 344
1856. John W. Alexander, artist, born..... XI. 297
1858. Edgar E. Saltus, author, born VII. 187
1861. Marie Van Zandt, operatic singer, born..... XII.
 Has sung in many European cities
1862. Battle of Perrysville or Chaplain's Hill, Ky..... VI. 263

Historical and Genealogical Register, Boston, Mass.—"The number of portraits is remarkable, all accredited likenesses, entitling the collection—a thousand, at least, in each volume—to be regarded as a national portrait gallery unequaled in any country."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

OCTOBER 10

1733. Benjamin West, artist, born..... V. 322
An eminent historical and portrait painter.
1774. Battle with Shawnee Indians, Point Pleasant, W. Va. III. 430
1775. The last Colonial gov. of Mass. sailed for England.. VII. 378
1777. Hezekiah Niles, editor and author, born..... X. 255
Founder of *Niles' Register*.
1788. Joshua Bates, banker and statesman, born..... V. 195
Founder of Bates Hall, Boston Library.
1791. Daniel Treadwell, inventor, born..... X. 165
Machine for making rope.
1796. Ichabod Goodwin, war governor of N. H., born..... XI. 131
1802. George P. Morris, poet, born..... V. 434
"The Song Writer of America."
1815. William J. Hardee, Confederate general, born.. IV. 101
"Hardee's Tactics" the standard in the army.
1828. Samuel J. Randall, statesman, born..... III. 57
One of the leaders of the Democratic party.
1832. John W. Mallet, educator and chemist, born..... XII.
President of the American Chemical Society.
1837. Robert Gould Shaw, soldier, born..... VIII. 142
Was colonel of the first colored regiment from the North.
1838. Edna Dean Proctor, poet, born... VII. 250
Author of many patriotic lyrics.
1839. William Everett, congressman and author, born.... IX. 222
A prominent citizen of Massachusetts.
1841. John J. Stevenson, geologist, born. VII. 137
Identified with the surveys of Ohio and Penn.
1845. U. S. Naval Academy formally opened with F. Buchanan as first superintendent..... IV. 38
1847. Henry Ward Beecher began pastorate of Plymouth Church. Brooklyn..... III. 129
1863. Battle of Blue Springs, Tenn..... XII.
1885. Flood Rock. Hell Gate, destroyed by dynamite.. IV. 313

Cyrus Adler, Librarian Smithsonian Institution.—"In reply to your inquiry of the 15th inst., I am authorized by the secretary to say that The National Cyclopedia of American Biography has proved a useful work in the library."

OCTOBER 11

1764. Prentiss Mellen, jurist, born..... XL. 335
First chief-justice of Maine.
1776. Naval battle on Lake Champlain, N. Y..... I. 53
1798. Samuel G. Drake, author and antiquarian, born..... VII. 61
An authority on New England history.
1802. Levi Scott, M. E. bishop, born XII.
Active in the cause of education.
1806. Henry Dexter, sculptor, born..... VIII. 288
His greatest successes were portrait busts.
1811. First steam ferry in the world established between
New York and Hoboken, N. J..... XI. 21
1816. Henry Howe, historian, born..... III. 344
His histories of Ohio and Virginia have special value.
1816. Richard B. Kimball, author, lawyer and traveler,
born..... X. 32
Founder of Kimball, Texas.
1822. John D. Runkle, mathematician, born VI. 156
President of Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
1835. Theodore Thomas, musician, born..... II. 139
He contributed to the development of the musical taste of this country to a great extent.
1844. Henry J. Heinz, manufacturer, born..... V. 270
1853. New York Clearing House opened..... II. 504
The first in the United States.

Cleveland (O.) World.—"The eleventh volume of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography has recently been issued, and is of special interest to Ohioans, as it opens with the most authoritative history of President McKinley ever published, the personal records, according to the publishers, being revised by himself, and the historical portion by John Hay, secretary of state. The lives of the members of McKinley's cabinet follow his, and these sketches form a complete history of the administration."

OCTOBER 12

North Carolina Day.

1492. Columbus discovered America..... III. 438
1710. Jonathan Trumbull ("Brother Jonathan"), patriot,
born..... X. 328
A Whig leader in New England.
1743. John F. Williams, naval officer, born.... IV. 152
In command of the *Protector* he fought the *Admiral Duff*.
1798. Jesse Olney, geographer, born..... XII.
His atlas and geography were standard works.
1800. Naval battle between the *Boston* and *Berceau*..... XII.
1803. Alexander T. Stewart, merchant, born..... VII. 353
1808. Frances D. Gage, author, born..... II. 321
"Aunt Fanny."
1813. Lyman Trumbull, senator, born..... XII.
One of the Union leaders during the Civil War.
1827. Josiah P. Cooke, chemist, born..... VI. 12
One of the first to introduce laboratory instruction in the college.
1844. George W. Cable, author, born..... I. 533
Noted for his Creole stories.
1844. Helena Modjeska, Polish-American actress, born.... X. 447
One of the most cultivated and accomplished of her time.
1844. Charles King, soldier and author, born... V. 419
He has written many popular soldier stories.
1848. Alvina Valleria, singer, born..... I. 426
She sang in operas and oratorios.
1853. Winslow Upton, astronomer, born.. XII.
Was connected with several eclipse expeditions.
1861. Ram *Manassas* attacked the Federal fleet..... XI. 252
1892. A comet discovered by photography. (The first time.) VII. 44

Truro (N. S.) Sun.—"The work will be a monument to the country's genius from the landing of Columbus to the ending of the 19th century, and an authority for many succeeding generations."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



OCTOBER 12

North Carolina Day.

1492. Columbus discovered America..... III. 438
1710. Jonathan Trumbull ("Brother Jonathan"), patriot,
born..... X. 328
A Whig leader in New England.
1743. John F. Williams, naval officer, born.... IV. 152
In command of the *Protector* he fought the *Admiral Duff*.
1798. Jesse Olney, geographer, born..... XII.
His atlas and geography were standard works.
1800. Naval battle between the *Boston* and *Berceau*..... XII.
1803. Alexander T. Stewart, merchant, born..... VII. 353
1808. Frances D. Gage, author, born..... II. 321
"Aunt Fanny."
1813. Lyman Trumbull, senator, born..... XII.
One of the Union leaders during the Civil War.
1827. Josiah P. Cooke, chemist, born..... VI. 12
One of the first to introduce laboratory instruction in the college.
1844. George W. Cable, author, born..... I. 533
Noted for his Creole stories.
1844. Helena Modjeska, Polish-American actress, born.... X. 447
One of the most cultivated and accomplished of her time.
1844. Charles King, soldier and author, born... V. 419
He has written many popular soldier stories.
1848. Alvina Valleria, singer, born..... I. 426
She sang in operas and oratorios.
1853. Winslow Upton, astronomer, born.. XII.
Was connected with several eclipse expeditions.
1861. Ram *Manassas* attacked the Federal fleet..... XI. 252
1892. A comet discovered by photography. (The first time.) VII. 44

Truro (N. S.) Sun.—"The work will be a monument to the country's genius from the landing of Columbus to the ending of the 19th century, and an authority for many succeeding generations."

OCTOBER 13

1701. Isaac Norris, statesman, born... .. V. 88
 He selected the inscription for the Liberty Bell.
1744. Molly Pitcher, heroine of the battle of Monmouth,
 born.. .. IX. 262
1812. Battle of Queenstown Heights, Canada..... XI. 285
1813. Amos H. Worthen, geologist, born..... VI. 20
 Noted for his work as state geologist of Illinois
1816. Benjamin H. Brewster, attorney-general under
 Arthur, born. IV. 253
 Identified with the "Star route trials."
1822. Eben D. Jordan, merchant, born..... II. 393
 Founder of Jordan, Marsh & Co., of Boston, Mass.
1823. James H. Salisbury, physician, born..... VIII. 469
 An early advocate of the "germ theory."
1827. James H. Stoddart, actor, born..... VI. 102
 An artistic and impressive comedian.
1831. John W. Hoyt, educator, born..... XII.
 He reorganized the University of Wisconsin.
1845. Charles H. Stockton, naval officer, born..... XII
 President of Naval War College.
1851. Charles S. Pearce, artist, born..... XI. 286
1854. Augustus C. Bernays, surgeon, of St. Louis, born.... VI. 233
 A leader in original surgery.
1863. Battle of Wyatts, Miss.... .. XII.

Boston Advertiser—"Altogether original and unique, comprehensive and effective, this work marks an epoch in the true art of reference-book making. The work contains pen and ink portraits and sketches of the prominent men who have made the history of their country in every walk of life; coupled with these graphic pictorial phases, is the most careful compilation and editorial work which in every detail gives evidence of culture and searching discrimination."

OCTOBER 16

1690. An English fleet from Mass. attacked Quebec..... VI. 96
1746. Leonard Neale, R. C. archbishop, born..... I. 482
President of Georgetown College, D. C.
1754. Morgan Lewis, soldier and governor of N. Y., born.. III. 43
He served in both wars against England.
1758. Noah Webster, lexicographer, born..... II. 394
1760. Jonathan Dayton, statesman, born.. I. 306
Was speaker of the House and Senate.
1761. Bland W. Ballard, pioneer, born..... V. 124
A romantic character of Kentucky.
1762. Paul Hamilton, secretary of the navy, born..... V. 373
1775. Silas Deane buys the first vessel commissioned by
congress.. ... XII.
1777. Lorenzo Dow, clergyman, born X. 472
Noted for his eccentricity of manner and dress.
1795. William B. Sprague, clergyman, born..... V. 239
Noted for his "Annals of the American Pulpit."
1806. William P. Fessenden, statesman, born..... II. 90
Secretary of the treasury under Lincoln.
1824. John B Bowman, founder of Ky. University, born.. IV. 516
1830. Alfred L. Loomis, physician, born..... VIII. 223
1835. William R. Shafter, soldier, born.. IX. 18
Commander of troops during the Spanish war.
1835. William H. Pancoast, surgeon, born..... X. 274
1835. Augustine Jones, educator, born..... VI. 203
President of Friends' School, Providence.
1836. Russell Sturgis, architect, born..... IX. 330
A writer and lecturer on architecture and art.
1838. Horace E. Scudder, author and editor, born..... I. 284
Editor of the *Atlantic Monthly*.
1846. First demonstration of the use of ether made in a
hospital in Boston..... VIII. 332
1847. Beloit College, Wisconsin, opened..... III. 184
1859. John Brown's insurrection at Harper's Ferry..... II. 308

Charles B. Mitchell, D. D., Kansas City, Mo.—"I can most heartily commend The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. It is up-to-date and can be relied upon."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

OCTOBER 18

1595.	Edward Winslow, colonial statesman, born.....	I.	247
1635.	Roger Williams was tried for heresy.....	X.	5
1675.	Treaty with Narragansett Indians signed.....	X.	402
1787.	Robert L. Stevens, boat-builder and inventor, born. Ferryboat and slips, the locomotive pilot, T rail.	XI.	21
1796.	Hosea Ballou, 2d, Universalist clergyman, born..... First president of Tufts College.	VI.	241
1802.	Homer L Thrall, scientist and educator, born..... Discovered law of molecular motion independ- ently of other scientists.	VIII.	143
1812.	English brig <i>Frol c</i> captured by <i>Wasp</i> . Both retaken the same day	VI.	56
1818.	Edward O C Ord. major-general, born He served gallantly throughout the Civil War.	IV.	281
1819.	Isaac B. Woodbury, composer, born..... Author of the hymns "Siloam" and "Eucharist."	II.	121
1820.	Anon D F. Randolph, publisher and poet, born. ... His poetry was mostly of a religious character.	VIII.	460
1823.	Thomas Hicks, artist. born..... A noted portrait painter.	XII.	
1824.	Allen B. Wilson, inventor, born..... The Wheeler & Wilson sewing-machine.	IX.	460
1831.	Rudolf Eickemeier, inventor. born.. .. . His chief inventions nat-making machinery.	I.	184
1831.	Helen Hunt Jackson ("H. H."), author, born.....	I.	433
1839.	Thomas B Reed, congressman and author, born....	II.	383
1844.	Harvey W. Wiley. chemist, born.	IX.	241
1847.	Henry O. Havemeyer, merchant, born.....	XII.	
1854.	"Ostend Manifestation" issued.	III.	117
1859.	John Brown captured by United States troops.	II.	307
1892.	Long distance telephone opened between Chicago and New York.....	V.	83
1898.	Americans took formal possession of Porto Rico....	XI.	4

Dr. Joseph Simms.—"Your National Cyclo-
pedia of American Biography is by far the finest
work of its kind that I have ever seen in Europe,
America or indeed in any part of the world. Its ac-
curacy in portraiture and historical matter is
highly commendable."

OCTOBER 19

1635. Roger Williams banished from the Massachusetts colony..... X. 5
1673. Benjamin Colman, clergyman and author, born.... VII. 153
Pastor of the Brattle Street Church, Boston.
1735. John Adams, second president of the U. S., born. .. II. 1
1744. John Brown, soldier, born I. 44
Massacred by Indians this day, 1780.
1770. James Kilbourne, pioneer, born ... V. 123
Founder of Worthington and Sandusky, O.
1779. Thomas C. Brownell, P.E. bishop and educator, born. XII. 495
A president of Trinity College, Hartford.
1781. Cornwallis surrendered at Yorktown, Va..... I. 4
1783. Elisha Whittlesey, lawyer, born..... XII.
"The Watch Dog of the Treasury."
1819. John N. Genin, merchant, born.... XII.
1821. William W. Patton, clergyman and educator, born. X. 165
Founder of the American Missionary Association.
1833. William C. Wilkinson, educator and author, born... XI 72
Professor of poetry and criticism, University of Chicago.
1834. Francis C. Barlow, soldier, born..... VIII. 333
A gallant Union officer in the Civil War.
1835. Amanda Theodosia Jones, author, born .. VII. 547
1840. John W. Chadwick, clergyman and author, born.... VII. 77
Pastor of Unitarian Church, Brooklyn
1849. Thomas Allen, artist, born..... V. 318
A noted painter of landscapes and animals.
1850. *Daily Dispatch*, of Baltimore, first issued II. 51
1864. Federals defeated at Cedar Creek, Va..... IV. 138

J. V. Cheney, The Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill — "We continue to use your National Cyclopaedia of American Biography with gratifying results. I heartily commend your spirit of enterprise. * * * Our readers find the Cyclopaedia of much value in the search for live biographical matter. We should often be at a loss without it."

White's PHYSIOLOGICAL Manikin

A substitute for the \$1,500 French Manikin

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF
FRANK H. HAMILTON, M. D., LL. D.

One of the four physicians who attended President Garfield.

It is a LIFE-SIZE figure of the human body, which may be opened out, layer after layer, showing the various covers of skin, muscle, etc., down to the skeleton, and displaying all the internal organs in their proper positions and relative dimensions, so that every part and function of the body is shown as completely as it would be in the human subject.

It supplies the *simplest, easiest and cheapest* method of teaching Physiology, and shows to even the youngest children the philosophy of life and *how to preserve health*.

It is endorsed by the leading Educators and Physicians everywhere as the most perfect means of education in Physiology ever devised.

Price, \$25.00. Carriage prepaid

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers
New York

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



OCTOBER 22

1738. James Manning, clergyman and educator, born..... VIII. 20
First president of Brown University.
1759. Thomas Cooper, scientist and author, born..... XI. 31
President of South Carolina College.
1777. Attack on Fort Mercer, Red Bank, N. J VIII. 298
1779. William Tryon attainted by act of congress because
of his cruelty in the Revolution ... VII. 514
1780. John Forsyth, statesman, born..... VI. 435
Secretary of state under Van Buren and minister
to Spain.
1812. Shobai W. Clevenger, sculptor, born..... VIII. 279
His "American Indian" was considered the first
work distinctive of America.
1817. Alexander W. Thayer, author, born..... VIII. 233
His life of Beethoven is the accepted authority.
1832. Leopold Damrosch, musician, born II. 147
He introduced German opera in this country.
1833. James A. Gary, merchant, born..... XI. 16
Postmaster-general under McKinley.
1842. Annie Louise Cary, singer, born..... I. 426
One of the most accomplished contralto singers
of her time.
1844. Date predicted for the end of the world by Miller,
the Adventist..... VI. 273
1852. Theodore S. Woolsey, professor at Yale, born..... XII.
An authority on international law.
1862. Engagement at Old Fort Wayne, Ark..... XI. 443
1883. Opening of the Metropolitan Opera House, N. Y..... II. 147

Prof. Jastrow, Librarian University of Pennsylvania.—"I can most heartily recommend The National Cyclopedic of American Biography as a most valuable compilation. Its completeness makes it an indispensable handbook for libraries, and, as often as I have had occasion to consult it, I have found it accurate, and furnishing just the kind of information desired."

OCTOBER 23

1750. Thomas Pinckney, statesman and diplomatist, born. XII.
Governor of South Carolina.
1762. Samuel Morey, inventor, born..... XI. 168
An early inventor of the steamboat.
1783. George Watterston, author, born..... VII. 501
Librarian of congress.
1790. Chauncey A. Goodrich, lexicographer, born..... IV. 511
One of the editors of Webster's Dictionary.
1800. William B. Lawrence, statesman, born..... IX. 399
He secured a reversal of a decision of the United States Supreme Court.
1805. John R. Bartlett, author, born..... IX. 402
Historian of Colonial Rhode Island.
1806. Myron H. Clark, governor of New York, born..... III. 50
His hobby was prohibition.
1812. William C. Kenyon, founder and first president of
Alfred University, born V. 231
1815. Walter Abbott Wood, inventor, born..... VI. 198
Mowers and reaping machines.
1817. James W. Denver, pioneer and statesman, born..... VIII. 341
Denver, Col., was named after him.
1823. John R. Thompson, poet and journalist, born..... VI. 49
Editor of the *Southern Literary Messenger*.
1829. William M. Taylor, clergyman and author, born..... II. 189
Pastor of Broadway Tabernacle, New York.
1835. Adlai E. Stevenson, statesman, born..... II. 487
Vice-president under Cleveland.
1837. Harlan P. Halsey ("Old Sleuth"), author, born..... IX. 145
1838. Francis Hopkinson Smith, engineer, artist, author
and lecturer, born..... V. 326
1864. Engagement at Westport Big Blue. Mo..... VI. 300
1865. Mrs. F. N. Doubleday ("Neltje Blanchan"), author,
born..... XII.

Editor Cincinnati Commercial-Tribune. —
 "Even beyond the limits of this country the work
 will be of great value to all students of history,
 because it reflects the spirit and evolution of this
 nation in the lives of the men and women who have
 made this country great."

OCTOBER 23

THE JOURNAL

and literature, born..... VIII. 20
University.

Thomas Gage, general and author, born..... XI. 31
President of North Carolina College.

Attack on Fort Mifflin and Fort Mifflin, N. J. VIII. 28

William Tryon attacked by all at once because
of his cruelty to the Negroes..... VII. 514

John Fawcett, abolitionist, born..... VI. 42
Secretary of state under Van Buren and Webster

THE JOURNAL A. J. Chandler, abolitionist, born..... VIII. 27
"American Edition" was introduced the first

It is the of the Journal to the country..... VIII. 28

country..... II. 167

Presidential granted under McKinley..... II. 17

Amos Loomis Cary, singer, born..... I.
One of the most accomplished contralto singers

Date predicted for the end of the world by Miller,

House, N. Y.

Prof. Jastrow, Librarian University of
sylvania, - "I can most aptly remember
National Academies of American Sciences

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

OCTOBER 24.

1683. Germantown, Pennsylvania, laid out..... XI. 352
1788. Sarah J. Hale, author of "Mary's Lamb," born..... III. 357
She made Thanksgiving a national celebration.
1791. Joseph R. Underwood, senator, born.. III. 428
Prominent in the politics of Kentucky.
1801. Isaac Rich, philanthropist, born XI. 175
A founder of the Boston University.
1803. Albert S. White, senator, born. III. 507
Chairman of the committee on emancipation.
1808. John Sartam, artist and engraver, born..... VI. 469
Originator of the mezzo-tint engraving.
1809. Daniel Clark, senator and jurist, born..... II. 87
An uncompromising opponent of slavery.
1809. Erie Canal opened between Utica and Rome, N. Y.. I. 239
1810. Thomas G. Turner, m'r and politician, born... IX. 401
Governor of Rhode Island.
1820. Spain ceded Florida to the United States..... VI. 82
1825. John M. Daniel, editor and diplomat, born. X. 33
He made the Richmond *Examiner* the leading paper of the South.
1830. Noah Brooks, author, born..... VII. 57
Private secretary to President Lincoln.
1830. Belva A. B. Lockwood, lawyer, born. II. 301
Secured the admission of women lawyers to the U. S. Supreme Court.
1836. George W. Hough, astronomer, born..... VIII. 337
An authority on the planet Jupiter.
1848. Wm. F. Apthorp, dramatic and musical critic, born. XII.
Critical editor of the "Dictionary of Music and Musicians."
1867. Frank L. O. Wadsworth, scientist, born..... XII.
Director of Alleghany Observatory.

Washington Post.—"The 'National Cyclopædia of American Biography' bids fair to be one of the large literary enterprises of the century. The plan of its preparation, as indicated by the publishers, must commend itself to every one."

OCTOBER 25

1754. Richard Howell, governor of New Jersey, born. V. 202
He rendered valuable service during the Revolution.
1782. Levi Lincoln, 2nd, jurist and politician, born..... .. I. 114
Governor of Massachusetts.
1784. Chester Dewey, scientist, born..... .. VI. 324
His specialty was the study of grasses.
1792. Franklin Bache, chemist, born.. .. V. 346
One of the authors of the "U. S. Dispensatory."
1795. John P. Kennedy, author and secretary of the navy,
born VI. 181
His ability as a writer was ranked with Irving's.
1806. George Law, contractor and promoter, born..... III. 94
He operated steamship lines to Panama.
1810. William A. Norton, scientist, born... .. IX. 187
Professor of civil engineering at Yale College.
1812. Frigate *Macedonia* captured by frigate *United States* VIII. 15
1813. William L. Herndon, naval officer, born.... .. IV. 201
He explored the Amazon Valley for the government.
1825. Francis A. Marsh, philologist of Lafayette College,
born XI. 241
Author of a well-known Anglo-Saxon grammar.
1834. George P. Upton, musical critic and journalist, born. XII.
Long connected with the *Chicago Tribune*
1839. Robert H. Thurston, mechanical engineer, born.... IV. 479
Director of Sibley College, Cornell University.
1863. Engagement at Pine Bluff, Ark..... .. X. 188

Prof. Thomas Eggleston, of New York.—
"I have been in the habit of referring to your National Encyclopedia as an authority for everything, and I have been able to find every name for which I looked. * * * I find it the most accurate and most satisfactory of all the bibliographies I have had occasion to examine."

OCTOBER 26

1757.	Ashur Robbins, senator, born.....	I. 452
	“The Cicero of the Senate.”	
1777.	Increase Kimball, inventor, born.....	IV. 293
	Nail making machinery.	
1789.	Reuben H. Walworth, jurist, born.....	III. 56
	A chancellor of New York state.	
1791.	Charles Sprague, poet, born.....	VI. 229
	‘The American Pope.’	
1804.	Lorenzo Thomas, soldier, born.....	XI. 352
	He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.	
1808.	Philip Slaughter, P. E. clergyman, born.	XII.
	Distinguished for his work in the South.	
1813.	Battle of Chateaugay, N. Y.....	XII.
1816.	Philip P. Cooke, poet, born..	VII. 330
1818.	James R. M. Mullany, naval officer, born..	IV. 37
	He served throughout the Civil War.	
1818.	Elizabeth P. Prentiss, author, born.....	VII. 106
1824.	Joseph B. Holder, naturalist, born....	VII. 402
	He made a study of corals.	
1825.	Erie Canal completed: chiefly through the influence of DeWitt Clinton	III. 45
1831.	John W. Noble, lawyer, born.....	I. 146
	Secretary of the interior under Harrison.	
1833.	Adelaide Phillips, actress and prima donna, born.. .	VI. 149
	A noted operatic contralto singer.	
1841.	James Tyson, physician and educator, born.....	IX. 356
	A prominent practitioner of Philadelphia, Pa.	
1843.	Daniel C. Heath, publisher, born.....	X. 466
	His firm publishes educational books chiefly.	
1855.	George D. Burton, inventor, born..	XII.
	A new process of welding by electricity.	
1860.	Will Allen Dromgoole, author, born.....	VIII. 258
	The sixth of a family of daughters.	
1864.	Battle at Mine Creek, Mo.....	XII.

Cornell University Library.—‘The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is very frequently consulted, and I have always found it satisfactory.’

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



OCTOBER 28

1586. Francis West, colonial governor of Virginia, born... X. 405
And governor of New England.
1728. James Cook, explorer, born..... VI. 376
He discovered and named the Sandwich Islands.
1765. James Blythe, clergyman, born II. 123
First president of Hanover College.
1776. Battle of White Plains, N. Y.... IX. 292
1792. Erastus Fairbanks, manufacturer and governor of
Vermont, born..... VIII. 320
The Fairbanks platform scale.
1793. Eliphalet Remington, manufacturer, born..... IX. 128
First manufacturer of the Remington rifle.
1798. Levi Coffin, philanthropist, born..... XII.
A president of the "Underground railroad."
1808. Horace Smith, manufacturer, born..... X. 476
Smith & Wesson fire-arms.
1832. Hiram Rich, banker and journalist, born.... IX. 390
A contributor of poetry to the leading magazines.
1835. Robert Treat Paine, philanthropist, born... XII.
He created the R. T. Paine Association for charitable purposes.
1835. Battle of Conception. (Texas revolution)..... IV. 211
1836. Homer D. Martin, artist, born..... IX. 53
One of the best of American landscapists.
1842. Anna E. Dickinson, lecturer and author, born..... III. 109
She lectured on war and political questions.
1844. Moses Ezekiel, sculptor, born..... XII.
He was the first foreigner to win the Michael Beer prize (Germany).
1854. Birge Harrison, artist, born..... XI. 300
His work is marked by a love of evanescent effects.
1886. Statue of Liberty dedicated..... XI. 216

New York Sun.—"Even a cursory examination shows that it contains a vast deal of information that is to the purpose and up-to-date."

OCTOBER 29

1715. Aaron Cleveland, Congregational clergyman, born.. XII.
He wrote "The Philosopher and Boy."
1784. Robert Hoe, manufacturer, born..... VII. 320
Inventor of a printing-press.
1794. William B. Tappan, poet, born..... V. 241
An agent of the American Sunday-school Union.
1802. Ephraim G. Peyton, jurist and statesman, born..... VII. 294
Chief-justice of Mississippi.
1808. Josué M. Young, R. C. bishop, born..... XII.
A Congregationalist, Universalist, and finally a Catholic.
1814. *Robert Fulton*, the first steam war vessel, was launched..... I. 350
1828. Thomas F. Bayard, statesman, born. II. 404
Secretary of state under Cleveland.
1831. Othniel C. Marsh paleontologist, born..... IX. 317
Made many important discoveries of vertebrate fossils.
1831. Samuel E. Warren, educator, born..... XII.
His text-books on drawing are standard works.
1832. First settlers from the East arrived in Oregon... .. VI. 73
1839. Justus H. Rathbone, founder of the Knights of Pythias, born..... II. 170
1857. Joe Evans, landscape artist, born..... XI. 298
A founder and president of the Art Students' League.
1861. Port Royal expedition sailed..... V. 50
1866. Dora Read Goodale, poet, born..... VIII. 266
She wrote in conjunction with her sister, Elaine (now Mrs. Eastman).
1893. Assassination of Mayor Harrison, of Chicago, Ill ... X. 145

Managing Editor St. Louis (Mo.) Republic.
—"In reply to your inquiry I take pleasure in saying that The National Encyclopedia of American Biography is one of the principal reference books in the *Republic's* library. I think I may say that it is in use in this office every day in the year."

OCTOBER 30

1706. Samuel Mather, clergyman, born..... VI. 193
 Pastor of same church as his father and grandfather.
1716. John Jones, surveyor, born..... V. 29
 Original of "Sheriff Jones" in "Oldtown Folks."
1768. First Methodist Church dedicated in New York..... VI. 293
1773. Hugh L. White, jurist, born..... XI. 395
 A judge of the Tennessee Supreme Court.
1790. Zadock Pratt, manufacturer and congressman,
 born IX. 164
 He established the national bureau of statistics.
1807. James S. Wadsworth, soldier, born... V. 13
 He lost his life in the Battle of the Wilderness.
1815. Andrew J. Downing, horticulturist, born.... XI. 114
 Pioneer in the development of rural art in America.
1829. Roscoe Conkling, politician, of New York, born..... III. 220
 A skillful campaign orator.
1829. John Rogers, sculptor, born VIII. 278
 Designer of the famous "Rogers groups."
1844. Charles A. Needham, artist, born..... VI. 368
 His "Mott Haven Canal" is his best known picture.
1850. William S. Rainsford, clergyman and evangelist,
 born I. 385
 Pastor of St. George's Church, New York.
1850. Gertrude F. Atherton, author, born..... X. 401
 "The Californians" established her fame as a novelist.
1881. Tragic death of Captain DeLong in the Arctic
 region..... III. 283

Wilmington News.—"The published volumes make it evident that for the first time this country is to have a reference book which will not confine itself to a repetition of names that are to be found in all encyclopedias, but one which will be adequate, and which will place within reach authentic information in regard to the important and active men in all parts of the United States."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

American Engineers



The greatest engineering feats have been accomplished by American engineers, and yet there is no information upon the subject available to the public outside the strictly technical journals. THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY contains a full representation of this profession, and the biographies include more important descriptions of the engineering work, which may be easily found through the complete cross-reference Index.

This department was supervised by the eminent engineer, Mr. J. James R. Croes, of New York, and a past president of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY is the only publication containing the lives of *all* the presidents of:

The American Society of Civil Engineers

Or the American Society of Mechanical Engineers

Or the American Institute of Electrical Engineers

Or the American Institute of Mining Engineers

It represents thoroughly every section of the United States and every period of United States History.

Send for Prospectus and Specimen Pages

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

NOVEMBER 1

All Saints' Day —Holiday in Louisiana.

1747. Samuel Tucker, naval officer, born..... XII.
Captured over thirty prizes in the Revolution.
1760. Joseph Ellicott, engineer. born. XII.
The founder of Buffalo, N. Y.
1764. Stephen Van Rensselaer, last of the patroons, born. II. 397
Founder of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.
1765. The Stamp Act went into force I. 333
Bells tolled and business suspended.
1777. The *Ranger* sailed from Portsmouth, N. H., in search
of British vessels..... II. 15
1806. William H. Ellet, chemist, born..... XI. 37
Discovered a new method of making gun cotton.
1808. John Taylor, president of Mormon church, born.... VII. 390
Had seven wives and thirty-four children.
1811. Frances M. Witcher, humorist, born VI. 30
Author of the "Widow Bedott" papers.
1815. Crawford W. Long, physician, born..... XII.
One of the discoverers of anæsthesia.
1827. Morgan Dix, clergyman, born. III. 439
A rector of Trinity church, New York.
1833. Charles Calverly, sculptor, born..... XII.
Statues of Greeley and Howe in Greenwood.
1835. Godfrey Weitzel, soldier and engineer, born. XI. 86
Was chief engineer in the Butler expedition.
1844. Charles F. Pidgin, author and statistician, born.... XII.
Inventor of machines for tabulating statistics.
1849. William M. Chase, artist, born..... XII.
Best known for his portraits and still-life subjects.
1871. Systematic meteorological observations established. IV. 216
1871. Stephen Crane, author, born..... X. 113
A novelist of the advanced realistic school.

The Minnesota Historical Society.—"The National Encyclopedia of American Biography proves to be a very useful work for reference. The classification in groups for various professions, colleges, universities, etc., is very convenient for research in American history."

NOVEMBER 2

All Souls' Day.

1775.	St. John, N. B., captured by Americans.....	I.	100
1778.	Frances Slocum captured by Indians.....	X.	225
1783.	Washington's farewell address to the army.....	I.	4
1788.	James Iredell, Jr., soldier and statesman, born.....	IV.	423
	Governor of North Carolina.		
1795.	James Knox Polk, 11th president of the U. S., born..	VI.	265
1807.	Robert Carter, publisher, born.....	VIII.	41
	Founder of Robert Carter & Bros., of New York.		
1810.	Andrew A. Humphreys, soldier, born.....	VII.	34
	Made an important survey of the Mississippi.		
1818.	Thomas A. Jenckes, congressman, born.....	VIII.	34
	"Father of Civil Service Reform."		
1820.	Ben. Perley Poore, journalist and author, born.....	VIII.	190
	Washington correspondent of the <i>Boston Journal</i> .		
1821.	William A. Richardson, jurist, born.....	IV.	17
	Secretary of the treasury under Grant.		
1822.	Thomas S. Phelps, naval officer, born.....	IV.	341
	Prominent in Civil War.		
1826.	William H. Lytle, soldier and poet, born.....	IV.	338
	Author of "I am dying Egypt, dying."		
1828.	Harris M. Plaisted, governor, lawyer, soldier, born..	VI.	317
	Commanded the "Iron Brigade" in Civil War.		
1831.	Indian battle of San Saba in Tennessee.....	IV.	211
1832.	John McCullough, tragedian, born.....	IX.	141
1833.	Horace H. Furness, author, born.....	VIII.	395
	An eminent Shakespearian scholar.		
1833.	James H. Hazeltine, sculptor, born.....	XII.	
	He designed many ideal subjects.		
1843.	John Cudahy, merchant, born.....	XI.	385
	Of Cudahy Bros., Milwaukee and Chicago.		
1889.	North and South Dakota admitted to the Union.....	II.	202

Washington Post. — "When completed, the work will possess a value both for every-day use and historical purposes, which can scarcely be over-estimated."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



NOVEMBER 4

1732.	Thomas Johnson, statesman, born... ..	IX. 229
	First state governor of Maryland.	
1782.	John Branch, politician, born... ..	V. 295
	Secretary of the navy under Jackson.	
1791.	St. Clair defeated... ..	I. 95
1795.	Dayton, O., founded... ..	XI. 362
1796.	John Neagle, artist, born... ..	V. 326
	Famous as a portrait painter.	
1809.	John McGill, R. C. bishop of Richmond, born... ..	X. 156
1810.	Lucius Robinson, lawyer and politician, born... ..	III. 54
	Governor of New York.	
1811.	Abner Jackson, educator, born... ..	III. 497
	President of Trinity College, Hartford.	
1812.	Richard M. Bishop, merchant, born... ..	III. 143
	Governor of Ohio.	
1812.	Samuel I. Prime, clergyman and editor, born... ..	VII. 237
	Editor of New York <i>Observer</i> .	
1816.	Stephen J. Field, justice of the United States Supreme Court, born... ..	I. 32
	One of the famous Field family.	
1816.	James L. Alcorn, statesman, born... ..	XII.
	Governor of Mississippi.	
1837.	James Douglas, mining engineer, born... ..	XII.
	Identified with the copper industry of Arizona.	
1854.	Samuel M. Peck, poet, born... ..	VII. 474
	Author of "A Knot of Blue."	
1855.	George F. Shaver, inventor, born... ..	IV. 231
	He invented the duplex telephone.	
1856.	Ernest H. Crosby, lawyer, reformer, author, born....	X. 61
	Associated with various reforms in New York.	

Syracuse Courier.—"As to mechanical construction, nothing can be finer. Character portraits embellish every page, and, indeed, nearly every biography. They are extremely lifelike, and add additional charm as well as great value to the work."

NOVEMBER 5

1500	Columbus arrived in Cadiz, Spain, in fetters.....	III. 438
1605.	Thomas Shepard, clergyman, born.	VII. 33
	Founded Shepard Memorial Church, Cambridge.	
1732.	John Glover, Revolutionary soldier, born	VIII. 223
	He recruited a regiment of fishermen.	
1777.	Nathan Sanford, statesman, born....	III. 383
	U. S. senator and chancellor of New York.	
1779.	Washington Allston, artist, born.....	V. 383
	"The American Titian."	
1795.	Lewis F. Linn, senator, born.....	IV. 551
	Author of the Oregon Bill.	
1796.	Isaac Toucey, statesman, born.....	V. 7
	Attorney-general and secretary of the navy under Buchanan.	
1805.	Thomas W. Dorr, politician, born	VIII. 234
	Led a "rebellion" in Rhode Island.	
1814.	Alphonso Taft, statesman, born.....	IV. 24
	Secretary of war under Grant.	
1816.	Rodman McC. Price, governor of New Jersey, born.	V. 207
	The youngest and one of the best.	
1818.	Benj. F. Butler, lawyer, soldier and politician, born.	I. 121
1818.	Thomas R. Gould, sculptor, born.....	VIII. 281
	His "Ghost of Hamlet" is one of the most original and spiritual productions known.	
1826.	Edward W. Serrell, civil engineer, born.....	XII.
	An eminent authority on railroads and bridges.	
1835.	William Corliss, safe inventor, born.. ..	IV. 171
1846.	Edward S. Holden, astronomer, born.....	VII. 229
	Was a director of the Lick Observatory.	
1853.	Ella Wheeler Wilcox, poet, born.....	XI. 278
1853.	Arthur Foote, composer, born	VII. 435
1880.	Treaty with China regulating immigration.....	III. 196

Scranton Tribune.—"The general workmanship of The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is of the most exalted character. Great credit is due the publishers for this magnificent contribution to current biographical literature."

NOVEMBER 6

1756. Richard Dale, naval officer, born.....	II. 17
Served with Jones and Nicholson in the Revolution.	
1792. Sarah M. Grimké, reformer, born.....	II. 325
Of the famous Grimké family.	
1801. Gail Borden, manufacturer, born....	VII. 206
Inventor of a method of condensing milk.	
1807. Cornelius N. Felton, Greek scholar and educator, born.....	VI. 419
President of Harvard College.	
1828. Hiram Corson, educator, born..	I. 440
He established many Browning clubs in the United States.	
1834. Charles H. Morgan, soldier, born.....	V. 14
A Union brigadier-general in the Civil War.	
1836. Francis E. Abbot, Unitarian clergyman and author, born...	VII. 546
A successful teacher in Cambridge.	
1842. Ellen Olney Kirk ("Henry Hayes"), author, born...	I. 373
A prolific writer of romances, essays, reviews, etc.	
1847. First American missionary church organized in China....	X. 110
1854. John P. Sousa, bandmaster and composer, born....	IX. 386
"The March King"	
1863. Battle of Droop Mountain, Tenn.....	IV. 331

Ohio Historical Society.—"I am familiar with The National Cyclopedic of American Biography, and believe it to be an excellent and valuable work of its kind, and I am particularly pleased with your idea of having a local board of editors pass upon the material before it is published in your Cyclopedic, as this will insure accuracy and excellency of material."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

NOVEMBER 8

1735.	George Plater, governor of Maryland, born.....	IX. 293
	In his administration the District of Columbia was ceded to the government.	
1772.	William Wirt, lawyer and orator, born.....	VI. 86
	Attorney-general under J. Q. Adams.	
1780.	Samuel A. Foote, senator, governor of Conn., born.	X. 334
	Author of the famous resolution on public lands.	
1811.	David Bradley, manufacturer, born.....	XI. 148
	The head of five western firms that make farm implements.	
1813.	Battle of Talladega, Ala.....	V. 291
1817.	George B. Loring, agriculturist, author and diplomat, born.....	IV. 484
	U. S. minister to Portugal.	
1824.	Annie C. Ketchum, poet, born.....	XII.
	A Southern writer, very popular after the war.	
1829.	William Henry Watson, physician, born.....	IV. 490
	Prominent in New York City.	
1830.	Oliver O. Howard, major-general, born.....	IV. 103
	Chief of the Freedman's Bureau.	
1851.	Charles O. Day, Congregational clergyman. born...	XII.
	President of Andover Theological Seminary.	
1861.	Mason and Slidell taken from steamer <i>Trent</i> ..	II. 93
1868.	Louisville <i>Courier-Journal</i> first issued.....	I. 468
1889.	Montana admitted to the Union.....	I. 135

New York Staats-Zeitung.—"Editors, students and writers will find it (The National Cyclopaedia of American Biography) a treasure which appears more inexhaustible every day. It is really not a biographical cyclopaedia, but a cyclopaedia of universal knowledge. Print, paper and binding are excellent, and show the desire of the publishers to get as near perfection as possible."

NOVEMBER 9

1731. Benjamin Banneker, mathematician, born..... v. 36
 " The African Astronomer."
1768. Joseph C Yates, jurist and politician, born III. 45.
 Governor of New York.
1795. Josiah Tattnall, Confederate naval officer, born.... V. 488
1799. Samuel E. Sewall, reformer, born..... X. 466
 An advocate of abolition and woman suffrage.
1800. Robert Dale Owen, reformer, born..... IX. 222
 A noted advocate of negro emancipation.
1800. Asa Mahan, educator, born..... II. 461
 First president of Oberlin College.
1802. Elijah P. Lovejoy, abolitionist, born II. 328
 A martyr to the cause.
1803. Henry Farman, engineer, born..... XI. 517
 Founder of Farman Hall, Yale College.
1810. Thomas Bragg, senator and governor of N. C., born. IV. 427
1812. Marcus L Ward, philanthropist and politician, born. V. 209
 " The Soldier's Friend " in the Civil War.
1825. Ambrose P. Hill, Confederate general, born IV. 101
1831. Boston *Post* first issued..... IV. 445
1835. (Samuel) Frost Johnson, artist, born..... VII. 471
 His predilection was for landscapes.
1843. Corner-stone of Cincinnati Observatory laid..... III. 440
1853. Charles F. Thwing, educator and author, born..... VII. 226
 President of the Western Reserve University.
1853. Stanford White, architect, born..... XI. 327
 Of McKim, Mead & White, New York.
1855. Maud (Howe) Elliott, author, born..... XII.
1858. John M Carrere, architect, born..... XI. 325
 Of Carrere & Hastings, New York.
1865. Frederick Funston, soldier, born..... XI. 40
 His capture of Aguinaldo was the culmination of many daring feats.

Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia.—
 "I have examined your *Cyclopedia of American Biography* and find it a meritorious publication."

NOVEMBER 10

1755. Aaron Bancroft, clergyman, born..... IV. 306
President of the American Unitarian Association.
1775. Hampden Sidney College opened..... II. 21
1777. British attack on Fort Mifflin, N. J., began..... I. 41
1791. Wilham W. Ellsworth, jurist and gov., born.. } twins X. 335
1791. Henry L. Ellsworth, Com'r. of Patents, born. } VII. 526
1791. Robert Y. Hayne, statesman, born III. 103
A leader of the Nullifiers in congress.
1792. Samuel Nelson, justice of U. S Supreme Court, born. II. 470
1793. Jared P. Kirtland, physician and naturalist, born... XI. 347
He made valuable discoveries in zoölogy.
1800. Jas. H. Roosevelt, lawyer and philanthropist, born. XII.
Founder of Roosevelt Hospital, New York.
1801. Samuel G. Howe, philanthropist, born..... VIII. 372
Director of Perkins Institute for the Blind.
1805. Thomas C. Wales, manufacturer and inventor, born. X. 406
Originated "Arctic gaiters" and rubber shoes.
1810. Charles C. Burleigh, reformer, born... .. II. 320
Abolition, woman's rights and temperance.
1813. Charles Deane, author, born. III. 520
An authority on early American history.
1827. Alfred H. Terry, soldier, born..... IV. 69
His capture of Fort Fisher was one of the most brilliant exploits of the war.
1834. Wager Swayne, soldier and lawyer, born..... IV. 156
Counsel for large railroad companies.
1837. Amos E. Dolbear, physicist and inventor, born..... IX. 414
Static telephone, wireless telegraphy, etc.
1841. Cincinnatus H. Miller ("Joaquin Miller"), poet, born. VII. 69
1852. Henry Van Dyke, clergyman and author, born..... VII. 291
Professor of English literature, Princeton.
1859. Isidor Singer, journalist and author, born..... XII.
Projector and editor "Jewish Encyclopedia."
1871. Winston Churchill, author, born..... X. 178
A popular writer of historical fiction.

Public Library Fitchburg, Mass.—"The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is in our reference room. The readers use it every day."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

**All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month**

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



NOVEMBER 12

1770. Joseph Hopkinson, jurist, born..... VII. 158
The author of "Hail Columbia."
1775. Montreal surrendered to the Americans..... I. 100
1780. Battle of Broad River, North Carolina..... I. 79
1808. Ray Palmer, clergyman and author, born..... VIII. 8
He wrote "My Faith Looks Up to Thee."
1815. Elizabeth Cady Stanton, reformer, born..... III. 84
Eminent woman's suffrage advocate.
1823. Thomas W. Wood artist, born..... III. 345
President of the Water Color Society and the
National Academy.
1825. George Munro, publisher, born..... VII. 114
The *Fireside Companion* and the *Seaside Li-
brary*.
1833. Remarkable star shower occurred (12 and 13)..... VIII. 121
1838. Edward V. Valentine, sculptor, born..... X. 377
His best work is the recumbent statue of Lee.
1850. William M. Sloane, author and educator, born..... IX. 274
Professor of history at Columbia.
1850. Patent issued to Wilson for a sewing-machine..... IX. 460

Review of Reviews.—"We have once before called attention to the value of this work. Each volume contains a large number of sketches of Americans eminent in every profession, many of whom are especially prominent at the present time. It is understood that unusual precautions are taken by the publishers to secure authentic sketches. The American artists of to-day, who have been but poorly represented in other works of this class, receive full and adequate treatment in the 'National Cyclopaedia,' and the same is true of literary men and women, physicians, lawyers, educators, journalists and statesmen."

NOVEMBER 13.

1732. John Dickinson, statesman, born..... II. 281
President of Delaware and of Pennsylvania.
1776. The U. S. *Alfred* captured the British transport
Mellish..... II. 15
1809. John A. Dahlgren, naval officer, born IX. 377
Originator of the famous Dahlgren guns.
1814. Joseph Hooker ("Fighting Joe"), soldier, born..... IV. 176
One of the great generals of the Civil War.
1824. Philip L. Moen, wire manufacturer, born..... VI. 205
Of the Washburn & Moen Manufacturing Co.
1829. Sam Patch jumped the Genesee Falls, N. Y., and
was killed..... XII.
1833. Edwin Booth, tragedian, born..... III. 180
He founded the Players' Club, New York.
1834. Peter A. B. Widener, capitalist of Philadelphia,
born..... XII.
Has large interests in street railways.
1836. Alfred M. Mayer, physicist, born..... XII.
Eminent in several branches, especially in acous-
tics.
1854. George W. Chadwick, composer, born..... VII. 326
Director of the New England Conservatory of
Music.
1854. John Drew, Jr., actor, born..... I. 286
A leading star of the American stage.
1862. Thomas W. Hall ("Tom Hall"), author, born..... XII.
A writer of light verse.

John Vinton Dahlgren.—"I return herewith sketches (of the Dahlgren family) left with me for correction. That of my father I consider the best I have ever read."

NOVEMBER 14

1775. American troops reached Quebec, Canada..... I. 53
1784. Samuel Seabury consecrated the first P. E. bishop
in the United States..... III. 475
1789. Rev. John Carroll appointed first R. C. bishop in the
United States..... II. 481
1795. Charles Hudson, author, born..... XII.
A noted biographical and historical writer.
1803. Jacob Abbott, clergyman and author, born VI. 137
The famous "Rollo Books" and "Lucy Books."
1803. Duel between Richard Riker and Robert Swartwout. VII. 536
1803. John G. Morris, clergyman, born..... III. 61
A professor in the University of Maryland.
1814. Stuart Robinson, Presbyterian clergyman, born ... I. 371
He was expelled from his church for upholding
slavery.
1819. Christopher R. P. Rodgers, naval officer, born..... IV. 221
Served in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1820. Anson Burlingame, diplomat, born VIII. 55
U. S. minister to China.
1828. James B. McPherson, Union general, born..... IV. 204
Killed before Atlanta in 1864.
1829. Hendrik D. K. Van Elten, artist, born..... VII. 468
A prominent painter of landscapes.
1833. Henry Clay Barnabee, comedian. born..... VIII. 35
Long identified with "The Bostonians."
1833. William T. Richards, artist, born..... XII.
A painter of the seashore and the ocean.
1843. Jenkins Lloyd Jones, Unitarian clergyman, born.... XII.
One of the most liberal thinkers of his church.
1846. Com. David Conner captured Tampico, Mexico..... IV. 155
1861. The Christian Commission was organized VII. 541

**C. B. Galbreath, Librarian, Ohio State Li-
brary.**—"Your Cyclopedia has been in use in the
State Library for a number of years, and is re-
garded as high authority."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



NOVEMBER 16

1753. James McHenry, soldier and legislator, born... I. 13
 Secretary of war under Washington and Adams.
1757. Daniel Read, composer, born... VII. 243
 His "Winter" and "Windham" are in many
 tune books.
1776. Fort Washington, N. Y., captured by the British.... I. 41
1777. Fort Mifflin on Mud Island, Delaware River, Pa., cap-
 tured by the British after long seige I. 73
1798. Persifer Smith, soldier, born..... VII. 522
 A gallant officer in the Mexican war.
1801. First issue of *Evening Post* XI. 350
1804. Jason C. Osgood, inventor, born..... VI. 175
 Rock crushers and dredging machines.
1826. John B. Henderson, lawyer and senator, born..... XII.
 Author of the 13th Constitutional Amendment.
1827. Charles Eliot Norton, educator, born..... VI. 426
 Professor of the history of art at Harvard.
1828. Timothy Dwight, 2d, scholar and educator, born... I. 173
 President of Yale College.
1833. Henry Gillman, scientist and consul, born..... VII. 359
 He opposed the expulsion of Jews from Palestine.
1849. Edward S. Dana, mineralogist, born..... VI. 207
 Professor of physics at Yale University.
1853. Minnie Hauk, singer, born. ... VIII. 154
 She was the first successful "Carmen."
1856. Annie F. Loud, composer and organist, born VIII. 444
 Has published over one hundred solo, quartette
 and chorus pieces.
1864. Gen. Sherman commenced his march to the sea.... IV. 34

State Library of Pennsylvania.—"We have the published volumes of The National Cyclopedic of American Biography on our shelves. They are used with very considerable frequency by the patrons of the library, and we regard the work as of very great value. Works of this kind in a reference library are always in great demand, and we cordially recommend them to any desirous of information."

NOVEMBER 17

1753. Gotthilf H. E. Muhlenberg, botanist, born..... IX. 439
He established nearly one hundred new species and varieties.
1764. Alexander Brown, banker, born..... I. 474
Founder of the well-known banking firm of Baitimore and New York.
1787. Thomas Ruffin, jurist, born..... VI. 292
Chief-justice of North Carolina.
1788. Seth Boyden, inventor, born..... XI. 87
Patent leather, malleable castings, "link-motion" for locomotives, etc.
1789. Stephen Champlain, naval officer, born.... IV. 543
Commanded *Scorpion* in battle of Lake Erie.
1794. John B. Montgomery, naval officer, born..... X. 31
He took possession of California forts for U. S.
1809. Stephen S. Foster, abolitionist, born..... II. 328
"A kind of maddened John the Baptist,
To whom the harshest word came aptest."—LOWELL.
1812. Wilham Warren, actor, born..... V. 439
A popular and successful comedian.
1814. David W. Cross, lawyer and capitalist, born XII.
Author of "Fifty Years with Rod and Gun."
1835. William A. Anthony, scientist, born.... XI. 339
A prominent consulting electrician of New York.
1835. Frederick Leypoldt, bibliographer, born..... VII. 491
The founder of *Publishers' Weekly*.
1880. Treaty between the United States and China regulating immigration ratified III. 196

Worcester Public Library.—"This library is an early subscriber to The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. It has been found to be a useful work and one which has often been referred to. There is need for a work which is as comprehensive as yours, and which includes accounts of a very large number of persons who have done an important work in the communities in which they live."

NOVEMBER 18

1755.	New England shaken by an earthquake.....	VII.	166
1777.	Fort Mercer, N. J., evacuated by the British.....	I.	41
1787.	Eliza Leslie, author, born.....	VII.	138
	A popular cook book and many children's stories.		
1802.	Jonathan Worth, statesman, born.....	IV.	428
	United States senator and governor of N. C.		
1806.	Leo Lesquereux, botanist, born.....	IX.	438
	His special researches were in paleobotany.		
1810.	Asa Gray, botanist, born.	III	407
	He ranked with the leading botanists of the age.		
1820.	James W. Abert, soldier, born..	IV.	395
	A famous officer of the Mexican and Civil wars.		
1824.	Franz Sigel, soldier, born.....	IV.	136
	Was one of the most distinguished German-Americans in the Civil War.		
1828.	John A. J. Creswell, lawyer and senator, born.....	IV.	19
	Postmaster-general under Grant.		
1870.	Elizabeth M. Gilmer ("Dorothy Dix"), author, born.	XII.	
	A writer of short stories for newspapers.		

New York Mail and Express.—"This work is really a monument to this country, for it will preserve in the libraries of the world the best that the country has knowledge of and delights to honor. The work as a whole is well done : the essential facts are to be found accurately set forth ; and its treatment is adequate. Its criticisms are just and merciful, and its style is admirable. The work more than justifies the highest expectations that have been formed of it, and it is a permanent and notable contribution to the literature of the country."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



NOVEMBER 20

- | | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| 1620. | Peregrine White, born..... | I. 247 |
| | The first white child born in New England. | |
| 1726. | Oliver Wolcott, soldier and statesman, born..... | X. 330 |
| | A signer of the Declaration of Independence. | |
| 1733. | Philip J. Schuyler, soldier and politician, born..... | I. 97 |
| | U. S. senator from New York. | |
| 1780. | Battle of Blackstock Hill, N. C:..... | I. 79 |
| 1798. | Capture of American <i>Retaliatio</i> n by the French | |
| | <i>L'Insurgente</i> | VIII. 94 |
| 1817. | Benjamin Champney, artist, born..... | IV. 289 |
| | A prolific painter of landscapes, flowers and fruits. | |
| 1829. | Charles G. Halpine, soldier and humorist, born..... | VI. 26 |
| | He wrote under the name "Miles O'Reilly." | |
| 1841. | John Russell Young, journalist and author, born.... | II. 214 |
| | He accompanied Grant around the world. | |
| 1851. | John M. Coulter, educator, born..... | XI. 68 |
| | Professor of botany, University of Chicago. | |
| 1855. | Josiah Royce, educator and author, born..... | XI. 171 |
| | Professor of history of philosophy at Harvard. | |

William J. Davis, Secretary and Treasurer Louisville School Board.— "I have noted in your 'National Cyclopedia of American Biography' that you comprehend the names of distinguished citizens of the United States, who have lived and served in the Western and Southern states, and have not confined your sketches of the lives of prominent Americans to the Eastern and Northern portions of the country. I am also pleased with the scope of the work and its arrangement, especially as to the grouping of those associated together."

NOVEMBER 21

1729. Josiah Bartlett, patriot and statesman, born.. . . . XI. 121-
Chief-justice, president and governor of New
Hampshire.
1789. George Howard, politician and governor, born..... IX. 302
Belonged to one of the prominent Maryland
families.
1802. Jacob Sleeper, merchant and philanthropist, born.. XI. 176
He contributed to over one hundred churches.
1811. William G. Angell, inventor and manufacturer, born. II. 392
Machinery for making screws.
1815. Henry B. Smith, clergyman and educator, born. ... V. 311
Was professor of Amherst and Union Theological
Seminary.
1818. Lewis Henry Morgan, anthropologist, born..... VI. 192
Father of American Anthropology.
1831. John F. Miller, lawyer and soldier, born VIII. 91
U. S. senator from California.
1831. Theodore G. Thomas, physician and surgeon, born.. III. 307
A prominent practitioner of Philadelphia.
1836. George W. Smith, educator, born..... III. 498
President of Trinity College, Hartford.
1870. Mary Johnston, novelist, born..... X. 29
A popular writer of historical fiction.

New York World.—"The scope of the work is so admirably set forth in the introduction accompanying the first volume, that, considering the national importance of such a publication, we yield space for an extract * * * The work is well and copiously illustrated. Besides a number of full-page portraits, nearly every biography is accompanied by a portrait, occasionally a college, a homestead, etc., being given."

NOVEMBER 22

1633. Ships *Ark* and *Dove* sailed from Cowes with 200 persons to found a colony in Maryland..... VII. 332
1643. Robert C. La Salle, French explorer, born..... V. 125
An early explorer of the Mississippi River.
1754. Abraham Baldwin, statesman, born IX. 178
The founder of the University of Georgia.
1803. Harrison G. O. Dwight, missionary, born..... X. 490
Authority on Armenian literature.
1806. La Fayette S. Foster, politician and jurist, born..... II. 95
United States senator from Connecticut.
1806. Francis W. Edmonds, artist, born..... XI. 298
His "New Scholar" was engraved and widely distributed.
1829. Shelby M. Cullom, senator, born.. XI. 50
To him was due the Interstate Commerce Commission.
1846. James C. Nicoll, artist, born..... VII. 466
A well-known painter of marines and landscapes.
1847. Matamoros Mexico, captured. VIII. 2
1851. Revere F. Weidner, clergyman, born..... XII
Professor and president of Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary.
1858. Herbert A. Howe, astronomer, born VIII. 157
Director of the Chamberlin Observatory.
1864. Maud Morgan, harpist, born.... .. XII
She has performed in all the leading cities.
1864. Battle of Griswoldville, Ga..... VI. 216
1870. Howard Brockway, pianist and composer, born..... XII
Orchestra, chamber, piano and chorus music.
1873. Steamer *Ville du Havre* lost at sea..... XL 410

Pittsburgh Press.—"In the pains taken to trace lineage and establish family connections (on lines of brains and service rather than aristocracy), it is evident that this new Cyclopedia aims to be in some sense a sort of democratic Burke or Debrett, and as such promises to be a more valuable work than either to the good American."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

NOVEMBER 24

Last Thursday in the Month is Thanksgiving Day.

1637. New Haven purchased from Indians..... VI 121
1740. Samuel A. Otis, statesman, born..... II. 500
Prominent in the history of Massachusetts.
1783. Allen Trimble, statesman, of Ohio, born..... III. 138
1800. Henry K. Oliver, musician, born....., XII.
Composed the hymn "Federal Street."
1816. Joel Parker, governor of New Jersey, born..... V. 209
Was also attorney-general and a judge.
1818. David Hayes Agnew, surgeon, born..... VIII. 203
In charge of Pres. Garfield after he was shot.
1818. William Woods Holden, statesman, born..... IV. 427
Governor of North Carolina.
1820. Benj. F. Shumard, physician and geologist, born... VIII. 256
Made many discoveries in the geology of Texas.
1822. James M. Ashley, congressman and governor, born. XI. 79
Author of the bill abolishing slavery in D. C.
1826. Coates Kinney, poet, born VII. 302
Author of "Rain on the Roof."
1829. Cyrus C. Carpenter, gov. and congressman, born.... XI. 432
He originated agricultural experimental stations.
1830. The Louisville *Journal* was first issued III. 121
1832. The famous nullification resolution passed by S. C.
1833. Wilham Wirt Howe, jurist, born..... XII.
1842. William E. Simonds, lawyer and author, born..... I. 363
A noted lecturer on patent law.
1842. William B. Cushing, naval officer, born..... IX. 374
Famous for his destruction of the *Albemarle*.
1849. Frances Hodgson Burnett, author, born..... I. 439
"Little Lord Fauntleroy" her greatest success.
1856. Harry Thurston Peck, educator and author, born... XI. 528
Editor of *The Bookman*.
1863. Battle of Lookout Mountain, Tenn..... IV. 177

Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett, Author.—
"Your plan of securing local editors and revisers in each state seems to assure convincing accuracy in the information contained in the work, and render it an important and valuable contribution to American literature."

NOVEMBER 25

Labor Day in Louisiana.

1753.	John Armstrong, Jr., soldier, born.....	I. 48
	Author of the famous "Newburg Letters."	
1758.	The English under Washington, Forbes and John Armstrong, Sr., captured Fort Duquesne.....	I. 3
1758.	Noah Worcester, clergyman, born.....	I. 185
	Founder of the Massachusetts Peace Society.	
1770.	Henry Sargent, artist and soldier, born.....	V. 319
	Painted "The Landing of the Pilgrims."	
1783.	The British evacuated New York City....	I. 4, 16
1796.	Jacob Randolph, physician and surgeon, born.....	X. 282
	Introduced the operation of lithotripsy in U. S.	
1805.	William B. Preston, Virginia politician, born.....	IV. 371
	Secretary of the navy under Taylor.	
1808.	John Enghs, shipbuilder, born....	IX. 478
1809.	Adolph E. Borie, merchant, of Philadelphia, born...	IV. 25
	Secretary of the navy under Grant.	
1816.	Lewis M. Rutherford, astronomer, born.....	VI 360
	Originator of the photographic method of studying astronomy.	
1817.	John Bigelow, journalist, diplomat and author, born.....	VII. 348
1835.	Arthur Sewall, shipbuilder and politician, born.....	X. 502
	A candidate for the vice-presidency.	
1836.	Battle between Gen. Call and Seminole Indians.....	XI. 377
1837.	Andrew Carnegie, iron master, born.....	IX. 151
1839.	Cecil F. P. Bancroft, educator, born....	X. 97
	Principal of Phillips Academy, Andover.	
1843.	First appearance of Ole Bull in the United States....	IV. 234
1850.	Charles Y. Turner, artist, born.....	VI. 472
1860.	Bliss Perry, author and editor, born.	X. 216
	Editor of <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> .	
1862.	Ethelbert Nevin, composer, born.....	VII. 437
1863.	Battle of Chattanooga, or Missionary Ridge, Tenn..	IV. 33

Thomas Fell, President of St. John's College, Annapolis.—"I have examined The National Cyclopedia of American Biography and think it is an excellent work."

NOVEMBER 26

1757. Henry B. Livingston, jurist, born..... II. 467
Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court.
1790. Peter Force, historian, born XII.
His chief work is "American Archives," a history of the English colonies.
1803. Balie Peyton, lawyer, soldier and diplomat, born.... VII. 176
He served gallantly in the Mexican war.
1807. William S. Mount, artist, born..... XII.
A portrait and genre painter.
1822. Octavius B. Frothingham, clergyman and author,
born..... II. 423
The religious successor of Theodore Parker.
1823. Leonard E. Wales, jurist, born..... XI. 354
Prominent in the history of Delaware.
1825. John B. Irving, artist, born..... XII.
A successful genre painter.
1832. The first street railway car exhibited and operated. VII. 364
1835. The Grass Fight (Texas Revolution)..... IV. 211
1838. Susan Hayes Ward, author, born..... XII.
Art critic of the New York *Independent*.
1839. George Cary Eggleston, author and editor, born.... I. 213
Literary editor of *Post*, *Advertiser* and other New York papers.
1844. Thomas G. Jones, lawyer and governor, born..... X. 437
Author of the Alabama bar code of ethics.
1863. Battle of Ringgold, Ga.....VIII. 54
1863. Operations at Mine Run, Va..... IV. 68

Atlanta Constitution.—"One of the charms of this work seems to be that it gives more than mere facts; it sets forth the underlying motives to individual endeavor, the method and means of progress, the aim and aspiration of thought and the secret of success, and brings a feeling of personal acquaintance, which leaves a lasting interest in its personalities."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

All you can read

for only

\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



NOVEMBER 30

St. Andrew's Day.

- | | | | |
|-------|---|------|-----|
| 1711. | Ebenezer Kinnersley, educator, born..... | I. | 532 |
| | One of the first to experiment with electricity. | | |
| 1723. | William Livingston, politician, born.. .. | V. | 201 |
| | Governor of New Jersey. | | |
| 1729. | Samuel Seabury, P. E. bishop, born | III. | 475 |
| | One of the most noted in his church. | | |
| 1740. | Thomas Knowlton, soldier, born..... | II. | 299 |
| | Killed in the battle of Harlem Heights, N. Y. | | |
| 1782. | Preliminary treaty of peace, closing the Revolution-
ary War, signed at Paris..... | II. | 3 |
| 1789. | Lawrence Kearney, naval officer, born..... | XII. | |
| | He opened negotiations for the first treaty with
China. | | |
| 1819. | Cyrus W. Field, merchant, born..... | IV. | 451 |
| | Famous for his connection with the Atlantic
cable. | | |
| 1835. | Samuel L. Clemens, humorist and author, born..... | VI. | 25 |
| | Best known as "Mark Twain." | | |
| 1838. | Charlotte Fiske (Bates) Rogé, author, born..... | XII. | |
| 1839. | Henry P. Wright, educator, born..... | XII. | |
| | Dean of Yale College. | | |
| 1859. | Jefferson De Angelis, actor, born..... | XII. | |
| | Popular in comic opera parts. | | |
| 1864. | Battle of Franklin, Tenn..... | IV. | 260 |

Burlington Free Press.—"The authorship of 'The Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc,' which has been appearing serially in the *Harper's Monthly* during the last year, and which has been credited to nearly every well-known author, is finally determined. Volume VI. of The National Cyclopedic of American Biography, a work of such accuracy that it may be considered official, contains a new biography of Mr. Samuel L. Clemens (Mark Twain), which enumerates this work in the list of his publications."

DECEMBER 1

1741. Samuel Kirkland, missionary, born..... VII. 404
The founder of Hamilton College.
1789. William Carr Lane, soldier and surgeon, born..... V. 98
Governor of Missouri.
1792. Francis Granger, statesman, born..... VI. 4
Postmaster-general under Jefferson.
1795. James Whitecomb, lawyer and U. S. senator, born... XII.
Governor of Indiana.
1798. Albert Barnes, Presbyterian clergyman and author,
born..... VII. 360
Active in establishing the "new school" of his church.
1815. Clark Mills, sculptor, born..... V. 160
Made the statue of liberty on the capitol dome, Washington, D. C.
1824. James Sargent, inventor, born... III. 433
The Sargent time locks.
1826. Sereno Watson, botanist, born.... VI. 423
Curator of the herbarium at Cambridge.
1826. William Mahone, soldier and U. S. senator, born.... V. 12
"The Hero of the Crater."
1830. Matilda Heron, actress, born..... VIII. 263
The first to play "Camille" in America.
1842. Frederick S. Church, artist, born... XI. 304
His work is characterized by original fancy and ingenious conceits.
1846. William H. Holmes, geologist and ethnologist, born. XII.
Head of the Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, D. C.
1850. Robert Wilson Shufeldt, biologist, born..... VI. 242
Author of "The Anatomy of Birds" and other works on natural history.
1866. First patent issued for the typewriter..... III. 315
"The Lutheran Quarterly, Gettysburg, Pa.—pertinently appreciate the monumental character and permanent value of The National Cyclopaedia of American Biography you are about completing. It furnishes unquestionably superior to anything of the kind ever pushed to the American public."

DECEMBER 2

1736. Richard Montgomery, soldier, born.....	I. 100
Killed at the attack on Quebec.	
1760. John Breckenridge. Kentucky statesman, born.....	III. 9
Attorney-general in Jefferson's cabinet.	
1780. Gen. Nathanael Greene arrived in Charlotte, N. C., and took command of the Southern army....	I. 42
1812. John Treat Irving, Jr. ("John Quod"), author, born.	IX. 220
A member of the New York bar.	
1814. Gen. Jackson arrived in New Orleans and took com- mand of the troops (War of 1812).....	V. 291
1816. Mary Mortimer, educator, born... ..	VII. 529
Her life work was in the Milwaukee Female College.	
1822. Erastus Wells, merchant and promoter, born.....	V. 438
Was an influential citizen of St. Louis.	
1823. Pres. Monroe delivered a message to congress which enunciated the famous "Monroe Doctrine"...	VI. 82
1840. Franklin L. Pope, electrician, born.....	VII. 414
Inventor of the stock-ticker.	
1859. John Brown, the abolitionist, hanged.....	II. 308
1863. First ground broken at Omaha for Union Pacific Railroad.	IX. 264
1873. The Reformed Episcopal Church organized.....	VII. 57
	XII.
	IV. 260

New York Staats-Zeitung.—"The number of biographies is enormous. The publishers did not confine themselves to men or women of historical importance, but concluded to furnish information about everybody who had contributed to the development of the country in any way whatsoever. We can say without exaggeration that a satisfactory work does not exist, and the quantity has not increased at the expense of the quality." (in), pub-

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

DECEMBER 4

1585. John Cotton, Puritan clergyman, born..... VII. 27
 "The Patriarch of New England."
1682. The first general assembly in Pennsylvania convened at Chester.... II. 276
1736. Thomas Godfrey, poet, born..... VIII. 36
 He wrote the first American play ever performed.
1775. Siege of Quebec, Canada, begun .. I. 100
1816. Benjamin Silliman, Jr., chemist, born..... II. 386
 A professor at Yale College.
1818. William W. Loring, soldier, born..... IV. 364
 He made a record march of 2 500 miles.
1818. John Le Conte, physicist and educator, born..... VII. 228
 Long identified with University of California.
1820. Charles F. Deems, clergyman, born..... IX. 164
 Founder of the American Institute of Christian Philosophy.
1833. American Anti-Slavery Society organized in Philadelphia I. 413
1863. Siege of Knoxville, Tenn., abandoned by the Confederate troops IV. 33
1864. Engagement at Waynesboro and Brier Creek, Ga... IV. 273

Davton, O., Daily News—"There has been so much discussion concerning the story of Barbara Fretchie that the following sketch from the new volume of *The National Encyclopedia of American Biography* (James T. White & Co., New York) will interest readers. During the past winter the editors of the *Encyclopedia* made a thorough investigation of the subject, and after much inquiry and careful research and correspondence with all who seemed to know anything about it, had this sketch prepared. It is believed to contain all the facts that can be verified."

DECEMBER 5

1735. Hugh Williamson, surgeon, born II. 492
Professor of mathematics, College of Philadelphia.
1782. Martin Van Buren, eighth president of U. S., born... VI. 433
1783. Simon Greenleaf, jurist and educator, born.... VII. 360
The foremost member of the Maine bar.
1792. James Guthrie, lawyer, born..... IV. 147
He inaugurated valuable reforms as secretary of the treasury.
1800. Thomas Ford, judge and politician, born..... XI. 46
Distinguished in the history of Illinois.
1803. Thomas J. Rusk, statesman, born..... III. 113
Secretary of war under Harrison.
1811. David Van Nostrand, publisher, born..... II. 123
Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine.
1823. John H. Upshur, rear-admiral, born..... IV. 316
Served actively in the Civil War.
1826. John B. Sanborn, soldier, born..... V. 287
A successful Union officer in the Civil War.
1829. John Eaton, journalist and educator, born..... VIII. 390
Commissioner of education.
1835. David C. Houston, engineer, born..... XII.
Distinguished for his services during the Civil War.
1839. George A. Custer, cavalry officer, born IV. 274
His whole command was massacred by Sioux Indians.
1855. Clinton H. Merriam, biologist, born XII.
Chief of the United States Biological Survey.
1861. The Gatling gun first patented..... IV. 158
1872. Harry W. Pillsbury, chess player, born..... XII.
He won the world's championship in 1895.

Librarian Massachusetts State Library.—
“I consider *The National Cyclopaedia of American Biography* the most accurate and reliable publication in the country. I have had occasion to use it considerably, and have always found it quite satisfactory.”

DECEMBER 6

St. Nicholas Day.

1627. Sir Edmund Andros, colonial governor of New England, born..... VI. 90
Also governor of Virginia.
1752. Gabriel Duval, jurist, born..... II. 468
Justice of United States Supreme Court.
1762. Charles C. Ridgely, governor of Maryland, born..... IX. 299
1783. George Talcott, soldier, born... XII.
Distinguished in the Mexican War.
1815. Jane G. Swisshelm, reformer, born..... II. 316
She first suggested the Court of Claims.
1816. Curtis Hooks Brogden, congressman and gov., born.. IV. 428
A remarkable example of a self-made man.
1820. Thomas De K. Winans, engineer and inventor, born. I. 239
Engaged in building the Russian railway.
1830. George G. Vest, statesman, born..... II. 298
A member of the Confederate congress.
1833. John S. Mosby, Confederate soldier, born..... IV. 326
His 400 raiders neutralized 30,000 Federal troops.
1846. The Mexicans defeated by Gen. Kearny..... IV. 261
1849. William Henry Lippincott, painter, born..... VI. 474
A well-known instructor in his art.
1859. Edward H. Sothorn, actor, born..... V. 490
1862. Sherman relieved Knoxville, Tenn., which had been besieged by Longstreet..... IV. 33
1863. Charles M. Hall, manufacturer, born..... XII.
He invented the process of making aluminum on a commercial scale.

F. H. Richardson, Atlanta, Ga.—"I have had frequent occasion as editor of the *Atlanta Journal* to consult *The National Cyclopedia of American Biography*, and have found it a most valuable work. It is, in fact, the most complete work of the kind that I have seen, and I take pleasure in recommending it to newspaper men and all others who need such a reference authority."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

All you can read

for only

\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



DECEMBER 8

1765. Eli Whitney, inventor, born... IV. 495
His cotton-gin revolutionized the cotton industry.
1770. Nicholas Van Dyke, United States senator, born... IV. 346
One of the leading statesmen of Delaware.
1804. Gilman Kimball, surgeon, born.... V. 200
President of the American Gynecological Society.
1810. Elihu Burritt, "the Learned Blacksmith," reformer, born... VI. 133
Universal Brotherhood—Universal Peace.
1812. Caroline M. F. Sawyer, author, born.... XII.
Editor of the *Ladies Repository*.
1816. August Belmont, banker and diplomat, born..... XI. 499
United States minister to Holland.
1820. James M. Brown, banker, born..... VIII. 14
President of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
1823. Robert Collyer, Unitarian clergyman, born..... I. 369
One of the most prominent preachers of his church.
1828. Clinton B. Fisk, soldier and reformer, born.... VI. 244
Organized Freedman schools and the Fisk University.
1829. Henry Timrod, poet, born..... VII. 473
"The ablest poet the South has yet produced."
1831. William P. Kellogg, statesman, born..... X. 82
A governor of Louisiana.
1846. Brig *Somers* capsized off Mexico..... IV. 340
1848. Joel Chandler Harris ("Uncle Remus"), author, born. I. 410
His stories have a world-wide reputation.

Edward Payson Tenney, Ex-Pres. of Colorado College.—"I have been acquainted with The Cyclopaedia of American Biography since the first volumes were issued. It is for public and private libraries invaluable; up-to-date and providing data in regard to contemporaries to be found nowhere else. The pictorial feature is unique, the portraits being uniformly of a high order of excellence."

DECEMBER 9

1757. Joseph Peabody, merchant of Salem, Mass., born... V. 403
 Successful at privateering and in trading with India.
1773. Robert T. Paine, Jr., poet and author, born..... IV. 554
 Author of "Adams and Liberty."
1775. Battle of Great Bridge, Va VI. 301
1791. Augustus L. Hillhouse, author, born..... XII.
 Author of the hymn, "Trembling before Thine
 Awful Throne."
1812. James H. Thornwell, clergyman, born..... XI. 33
 President of South Carolina College.
1832. Thomas Eggleston, mining engineer, born..... III. 244
 He planned and was professor in Columbia
 School of Mines.
1832. William J. Magie, jurist, born..... XII.
 Chancellor of New Jersey.
1834. Carlo A. Cappa, musician, born..... IX. 387
 A prominent band master in his day.
1838. Robert W. Hunt, metallurgist, engineer, of Chicago,
 born..... I. 244
 He established a bureau of inspection tests and
 consultation of which he is the head.
- 1849 Emma Abbott Wetherell, singer, born..... III. 258
 She sang mostly in light opera.

Prof. Thomas Eggleston, of New York.—"I have been in the habit of referring to your National Cyclopaedia as an authority for everything, and I have been able to find every name for which I looked. * * * I find it the most accurate and most satisfactory of all the bibliographies I have had occasion to examine."

35

1

New York World.—"These biographies have evidently been edited with intelligent caution. So far as we have been able to verify them, they have proved faultless."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

DECEMBER 12

1745. John Jay, statesman and jurist, born..... 1. 21
1786. William Learned Marcy, statesman, born..... VI. 261
Governor of New York.
1790. Edward T. Channing, educator, born..... XII.
Editor of the *North American Review*.
1791. Peter D. Vroom, lawyer and politician, born..... V. 205
Twice governor of New Jersey.
1805. Frederick H. Hedge, Unitarian clergyman, author
and professor at Harvard, born..... VIII. 271
1806. Isaac Leeser, editor and author, born..... X. 393
One of the most prominent American Hebrews.
1815. Anna H. Dorsey, author, born..... V. 361
She wrote Roman Catholic stories principally.
1818. Mary Todd Lincoln, wife of Pres. Lincoln, born.... II. 75
1830. John Swinton, journalist, born..... VIII. 418
Chief of staff on New York *Sun*.
1832. Albert B. Prescott, chemist, born..... XII.
Director of laboratory; University of Michigan.
1832. Mauritz F. H. de Haas, artist, born..... IX. 52
One of the best known marine painters.
1836. Sarah B. Cooper, educator, born..... III. 132
A pioneer kindergartner of San Francisco.
1838. Sherburne W. Burnham, astronomer, born..... XI. 71
He discovered over 1,000 double stars.
1840. Cady Staley, educator, born.... .. XI. 154
President of Case School of Applied Science.
1845. Byron A. Brooks, author and inventor, born. III. 319
He invented the shift-key for typewriters.
1845. Bruce Price, architect, born. XII.
He invented and built parlor bay window cars.
1849. Peter F. Collier, publisher of *Collier's Weekly*, born. X. 226
1849. William K. Vanderbilt, financier, born..... VI. 212
1859. Lillian Norton Dome (Mme. Nordica), singer, born.. IX. 217
Greatest American singer of Wagnerian opera.

Cady Staley, Cleveland, O.—“Your publication is vast in its conception, and will furnish a large amount of material for the future historian.”

DECEMBER 13

1621. A Thanksgiving day appointed by Gov. Bradford... VII. 368
The first in the Colonies.
1765. Ambrose Spencer, jurist, born..... III. 423
Chief-justice of New York.
1769. Charter of Dartmouth College granted..... IX. 85
1776. Gen. Charles Lee captured by the British..... VIII. 240
1793. John Ludlow, educator, born I. 343
Provost of the University of Pennsylvania.
1802. Thomas J. Conant, biblical scholar, born..... XII.
One of the first Hebraists of his time.
1828. John Savage, dramatist, journalist and poet, born.. XI. 509
Author of many stirring war ballads.
1831. William E. McLaren, clergyman, educator and au-
thor, born..... XI. 331
P. E. bishop of Chicago, Ill.
1835. Phillips Brooks, P. E. bishop of Massachusetts, born. II. 304
A famous pulpit orator.
1835. Samuel Fallows, R. E. bishop and educator, born... XI. 223
Chancellor of the Association of Educational
Extension.
1836. Robert H. Newell, journalist and humorist, born.... XI. 528
His "Orpheus C. Kerr" letters were very popular
during the war.
1844. John H. Patterson, manufacturer, born..... XII.
The National Cash Register Company.
1849. Samuel L. G. Zalinski, soldier, born..... VII. 248
Inventor of the pneumatic dynamite torpedo
gun.
1851. Lee Mantle, senator, born..... XI. 313
Prominent in the politics of Montana.
1862. Battle at Fredericksburg, Va..... IV. 98

James H. Canfield, Librarian Columbia University.—"We have upon the shelves of this library The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. It is frequently consulted, and seems to be entirely satisfactory for general reference. There has been no question of the accuracy of the work."

DECEMBER 14

1719. First number of the *Boston Gazette* issued..... XII.
1774. Ft. William and Mary, Portsmouth, N. H., captured. V. 194
1775. Philander Chase, P. E. bishop and educator, born... VII. 1
Bishop of Ohio and of Illinois and founder and president of Kenyon College.
1782. Charleston, S. C., evacuated by the British..... I. 43
1795. John B. Jervis, civil engineer, born..... IX. 46
A leading expert on canals and railways.
1799. Death of George Washington at Mount Vernon, Va.. I. 7
1801. Joseph Lane, soldier and senator, born..... VIII. 2
"The Marion of the Mexican army."
1811. Noah Porter, president of Yale College, born..... I. 171
He won distinction by his work on moral philosophy.
1819. Alabama admitted to the Union.. X. 425
1832. Thomas L. Young, soldier and politician, born..... III. 143
A governor of Ohio.
1842. Charles O. Whitman, biologist, born... XI. 73
Director of the marine laboratory, Wood's Holl, Mass.
1848. William H. Wahl, scientist, born..... XII
Editor of several scientific journals.

Editor Wisconsin Republic.—"I have received The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, and am well pleased with it. It seems to me you are more than fulfilling your promise. The illustrations are splendid, the text faultless, and in every respect the work is in the highest degree creditable to your enterprise and good judgment."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



DECEMBER 16

1714. George Whitefield, evangelist, born..... V. 384
One of the founders of Methodism.
1752. John F. Grimké, jurist, born..... II. 325
One of the famous Grimké family.
1773. A cargo of tea was thrown into Boston harbor..... I. 108
“The Boston Tea Party.”
1783. Mordecai Bartley, lawyer and congressman, born... III. 140
Governor of Ohio.
1818. John Lawrence Smith, physician and scientist, born. VI. 54
His specialty was agricultural chemistry and meteorites.
1830. John F. Hartranft, soldier and governor, born..... II. 291
Served with distinction throughout the Civil War.
1835. A great fire in New York City occurred..... X. 17
1839. Stephen H. Thayer, banker and poet, born..... IX. 453
A prominent member of the Authors' Club, N. Y.
1847. Mary H. Catherwood, author, born..... IX. 215
Her stories are mostly based on American history.
1850. Arlo Bates, poet and author, born..... VIII. 12
Professor of English literature in Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
1852. The Washington *Star* first issued..... XII.
1857. Edward E. Barnard, astronomer, born..... VII. 44
He discovered the fifth moon of Jupiter.
1861. Lillian Russell, singer, born. IV. 345
A popular singer of comic opera.
1864. Battle of Nashville, Tenn., ended..... IV. 48

George R. Cathcart, of the American Book Co.—“The National Cyclopedica of American Biography is a grand undertaking, and one which must have great historical value. It is the individual achievement after all which commands our interest and admiration in historical writings,”

DECEMBER 17

1734. William Floyd, soldier and statesman, born..... IV. 75
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1734. Return J. Meigs, Revolutionary soldier, born.... I. 83
1757. Nathaniel Macon, statesman, born..... V. 176
“Father of the House of Representatives.”
1760. Deborah Sampson, soldier, born..... VIII. 331
A heroine of the Revolutionary War.
1762. Pliny Earle, inventor, born..... XI. 145
Carding machines.
1774. Littleton W. Tazewell, statesman, born..... V. 448
Governor of Virginia.
1779. Jacob Barker, merchant and financier, born..... XI. 41
One of the largest ship owners in the country.
1795. Benjamin F. Butler, lawyer and statesman, born.... V. 297
Secretary of war under Jackson.
1799. Joseph Henry, scientist, born.... III. 405
A pioneer investigator in electricity.
1807. John G. Whittier, Quaker poet, born..... I. 407
1813. The third (and last) Embargo Act was passed..... XII.
1817. Henry R. Worthington, pump inventor, born..... VI. 303
1817. Francis Wolle, botanist and inventor, born..... I. 320
He invented a machine for making paper bags.
1822. Frederick W. Lander, engineer and explorer, born.. VIII. 127
He made a study of the Pacific railroad route.
1824. Thomas Starr King, Unitarian clergyman, born..... IV. 472
1835. Alexander Agassiz, scientist, born..... III. 98
Succeeded his father as curator of the Agassiz museum.
1837. William Harrison, astronomer, born... VIII. 394
Director of the Naval Observatory.
1839. Newton H. Winchell, geologist, born..... VII. 451
A prominent scientist of Minnesota.
1844. William G. Farlow, botanist, born..... XII.
Professor of cryptogamic botany at Harvard.
1855. Julian Edwards, musician, born..... VII. 424
A composer of light opera.

Thomas A. Glenn, Author and Historian,
Philadelphia, Pa.—“I have found your work ex-
ceedingly satisfactory and useful.”

DECEMBER 18

1795.	Henry Detwiler, physician, born.....	V. 25
	One of the pioneers of homeopathy.	
1802.	George D. Prentice, journalist, born.....	III. 121
	Editor of the <i>Louisville Journal</i> .	
1811.	Horace B. Claflin, merchant, born.....	III. 228
	Founder of H. B. Claflin Co., New York.	
1811.	Alfred B. Street, author, born.....	XI. 103
	State librarian of New York.	
1815.	Sarah T. B. Bolton, poet, born.....	X. 172
	Author of "The Union Forever" and other war songs.	
1819.	Isaac T. Hecker, R. C. priest, born.....	IX. 166
	Founder of the congregation of St. Paul the Apostle.	
1831.	Austin Abbott, lawyer and law writer, born.....	II. 342
	Dean of Law School, University of City of N. Y.	
1833.	Albert C. Perkins, educator, born.....	X. 106
	Principal of Phillips Exeter (N. H.) Academy.	
1835.	Lyman Abbott theologian and author, born.....	I. 473
	Brother of Austin Abbott. Successor of Henry Ward Beecher.	
1848.	Frederick G. Gleason, composer, born.....	VII. 433
	A teacher in the Chicago Conservatory.	
1861.	Edward A. MacDowell, pianist and composer, born.	XI. 446
	Professor of music at Columbia University, N. Y.	
1865.	Thirteenth Amendment to the Constitution in force.	XII.

Librarian Georgia State Library.—"I take pleasure in saying that The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is frequently consulted in the State Library, and is generally esteemed for its accuracy and fullness. Personally, I regard it as a most valuable work."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

DECEMBER 20

1740.	Arthur Lee, diplomat, born.....	VIII.	298
	One of the three commissioners to France.		
1785.	James McHenry, author and physician, of Philadelphia, born.....	XII.	
	A writer of poems and romances.		
1790.	Washington, D. C., was founded.....	I.	5
1794.	John D. Godman, physician and naturalist, born....	VII.	284
	As a lecturer and instructor he had few equals.		
1798.	John Wood, soldier and politician, born.....	XI.	47
	Governor of Illinois.		
1813.	Samuel J. Kirkwood, statesman, born	IV.	245
	Secretary of the interior under Garfield.		
1824.	Calvert Vaux, landscape architect, born.....	IX.	332
	His firm planned the parks in New York City.		
1825.	Romeyn B. Ayres, soldier, born.....	IV.	255
	A distinguished general in the Civil War.		
1847.	Arthur M. Wellington, engineer, born.....	XI.	167
	An authority on railway construction.		
1860.	South Carolina seceded from the Union.....	V.	2
1861.	Cyrus Townsend Brady, author, born.....	X.	477
	A popular writer of sea stories.		
1861.	Battle of Dranesville, Va.....	IV.	52
1862.	Holly Springs, Miss., captured by Confederates.....	IX.	212
	Colonel Murphy dismissed in disgrace for surrendering.		
1862.	Trenton, Tenn., captured by Confederates.....	X.	36
1864.	The Confederates destroyed their navy yard at Savannah, Ga., and escaped. (20-21.).....	IV.	36

Judge Emory Speer, Macon, Ga.—"I have been a subscriber to this work for several years and on many occasions have appreciated its great value to the teacher and student, especially in its compact and interesting biographies of the great men of the past."

DECEMBER 21

Forefathers' Day.

1615. Benedict Arnold, first of the name, born..... X. 6
President of Providence Plantation.
1620. (N. S.) Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth Rock.
(See December 11.)..... VII. 31
1764. John P. Boyd, soldier, born..... X. 135
He served in the war of 1812.
1776. Benjamin Franklin reached Paris as envoy to
France..... I. 335
1786. Philip Lindsley, clergyman and educator, born.... VIII. 131
A president of the University of Nashville, Tenn.
1798. The famous Virginia resolutions passed..... IX. 509
1829. Laura D. Bridgman, a famous blind deaf-mute, born. II. 424
Noted for the educational methods applied.
1831. Mary Virginia (Hawes) Terhune ("Marion Harland"),
author, born..... II. 122
A popular writer on a variety of subjects.
1846. Carl Faelten, musician, born..... VII. 325
Director of the New England Conservatory of
Music.
1856. David L. Brainard, Arctic explorer, born..... III. 286
A member of the Greely expedition.
1858. Henry Austin, lawyer and author, born..... XII.
A legal writer of Boston, Mass.

Toledo Blade.—"Its corps of contributors and revisers embraces some of the best writers in the country and is a guarantee of faithful work. The biography of Abraham Lincoln is a marvel of literary composition. It condenses all the salient facts into a few pages, and gives all the information which any one but a historical student will care to possess. And there are thousands of such biographies in this work."

DECEMBER 22

1696. James E. Oglethorpe, founder of Georgia, born..... I. 490
1727. William Ellery, statesman, born VIII. 59
A signer of the Declaration of Independence.
1758. George R. Minot, jurist, historian and orator, born.. VII. 133
1789. Ann Hasseltine Judson, missionary, born..... III. 93
She worked with her husband in India.
1789. Levi Woodbury, jurist, born..... II. 471
“Rock of the New England Democracy.”
1791. Samuel Nicolson, inventor, born..... XII.
The Nicolson wooden pavement.
1796. George McClellan, physician and surgeon, born..... IV. 139
Founded Jefferson Medical College.
1798. George W. Crawford, statesman, born..... IV. 371
Secretary of war under Taylor.
1803. Americans took possession of Louisiana..... X. 74
1803. Joseph K. F. Mansfield, brigadier-general, born IV. 179
1807. Embargo Act passed prohibiting foreign commerce. V. 409
1814. John S. Phelps, congressman and governor, born... V. 10
He acquired a national reputation for his sagacity and integrity.
1821. Josiah B. Grinnell, congressman, born..... VIII. 399
Founder of Grinnell, Iowa, and of Iowa College.
1822. John S. Newberry, paleontologist, born..... IX. 235
State geologist of Ohio.
1823. Thomas Wentworth Higginson, author, born..... I. 394
1839. Hezekiah Butterworth, editor and author, born..... II. 111
Long identified with *Youth's Companion*.
1847. Lincoln introduced his “spot” resolutions in congress..... VI. 267
1848. Alfred Dolge, felt manufacturer, born..... I. 309
His business was noted for co-operative features.
1852. Opie P. Read, journalist and author, born..... I. 353
1864. Gen. Sherman occupied Savannah, Ga. IV. 34
1864. Gen. Thomas issued order suspending Episcopal clergy of Alabama..... IV. 49

Robert Gilmor, Baltimore, Md.—“Your fine work is indeed a magnificent memorial.”

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!

All you can read

for only

\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



DECEMBER 24

1737. Silas Deane, diplomat, born.....	XII.
One of the emissaries to France.	
1763. Abiel Holmes, clergyman, born.....	VII. 148
Father of Oliver Wendell Holmes.	
1780. Willard Hall, jurist and congressman, born.....	XI. 500
Prominent in the legal history of Delaware.	
1784. The Methodist Episcopal church in the United States organized.....	VI. 294
1789. Jackson Kemper, P. E. bishop, born.....	XI. 57
1800. Robert B. Rhett, South Carolina statesman, born...	IV. 303
He served in the Confederate congress.	
1808. Henry Walke, Federal naval officer, born.....	VI. 247
Distinguished for running the batteries of Island No. 10.	
1809. Christopher (Kit) Carson, pioneer and soldier, born.	III. 273
Associated with Fremont in his explorations.	
1809. William T. Porter ("York's Tall Son"), journalist, born.	XII.
A notable sporting editor.	
1814. Treaty of peace with Great Britain signed at Ghent..	V. 75
1815. Henry Russell, song composer, born....	V. 249
"Life on the Ocean Wave," "Cheer, Boys, Cheer," etc.	
1821. William Frederick Poole, librarian, born.....	VI. 478
The originator of Poole's index.	
1823. John R. Tucker, jurist and statesman, of Virginia, born.....	VII. 437
President American Bar Association.	
1833. Samuel P. Duffield, physician, born.....	XII.
A noted practitioner of Detroit, Mich.	
1864. Bombardment of Fort Fisher, N. C., by Federal fleet.....	II. 98

Charles E. Slocum, M.D., Defiance, O.—
 "This is certainly a valuable publication. The volumes bear evidence of careful preparation, and give what one most desires to know about the persons treated. The work will prove indispensable to many and very desirable to all."

DECEMBER 25

Christmas Day.

1776. Washington crossed the Delaware to attack Trenton, N. J..... I. 4
- ~~1776~~ 1776. John Slater, cotton manufacturer, born..... VIII. 270
Associated with his brother Samuel.
1779. Nashville, Tenn., founded..... II. 221
1781. Williamson Dunn, pioneer, born. XII.
Founder of Crawfordsville, Ind.
1782. Nathaniel F. Moore, educator and author, born..... VI. 345
A president of Columbia College, New York.
1784. David Hoffman, jurist and historian, born.... VII. 129
1786. Shays's Rebellion broke out..... II. 138
1808. Stephen C. Rowan, naval officer, born..... II. 101
A distinguished commander in the Civil War.
1813. Joseph Lovering, scientist, born..... VI. 424
Long connected with the Harvard Observatory.
1819. Eliza (Pratt) Greatorex, artist, born XII.
1821. Clara Barton, president Red Cross Society, born.... III. 83
1825. Newton Booth, U. S. senator and governor, born.... IV. 110
1828. Theodore L. De Vinne, printer, born..... VII. 67
Founder of the famous De Vinne Press.
1829. Patrick S. Gilmore, band leader and musician, born. III. 292
1831. John F. Dillon, jurist and legal author, born..... I. 268
A noted corporation counsel of New York.
1837. Elbridge T. Gerry, lawyer and philanthropist, born.. VIII. 242
1837. Battle of Okechobee, Fla., with Seminole Indians... IV. 369
1842. Battle of Mier, Mexico..... XI. 510
1847. Frederick Dielman, artist, born.... .. VII. 471
President of the Academy of Design, New York.
1850. Francis Blake, inventor, born..... XII.
The Blake transmitter.
1875. Chicago *Evening News* founded..... I. 215
The first penny paper in Chicago.

Lynchburg (Va.) Journal. —“ A promi
valuable feature of the work is the large n
illustrations contained in it.”

DECEMBER 26

1738. Thomas Nelson, patriot and statesman, born..... VII. 253
 One of the earliest advocates of independence. ..
1776. Battle of Trenton, N. J..... I. 41
1804. William J. Snelling, author, born..... II. 126
 Editor of the Boston *Herald*.
1811. Theatre in Richmond, Va., burned. Many lives lost. V. 446
1813. Abraham Coles, surgeon and author, born..... II. 434
 He translated the Psalms into verse.
1819. Emma D. E. N. Southworth, author, born..... I. 432
 Her novels displayed great ingenuity in plot and construction.
1822. Dion Boucicault, actor and playwright, born..... II. 375
 The originator of chaste and high-class Hibernian melodrama.
1836. Charles H. Van Brunt, jurist, born..... X. 141
 Justice of New York Supreme Court.
1837. George Dewey, third admiral U. S. navy, born..... IX. 3
 The hero of Manila Bay, P. I.
1861. Capture of Tybee Island by the Federals., V. 30

Eben W. Kimball, Jurist, Little Rock, Ark.—
 “I am highly pleased with The National Cyclopedia of American Biography. I run through each volume as soon as received, and then meet and greet the faces of many friends and acquaintances of mine. The portraits are executed with spirit and accuracy. With these books before me I can sit in my library and almost see and hear and talk with friends from almost every state in the Union. It is a work of great usefulness and information.”

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



DECEMBER 28

1715. Samuel Curwen, loyalist, born..... VIII. 168
Judge of Admiralty, Salem, Mass.
1788. Enoch Lincoln, lawyer and governor of Maine, born. VI. 306
His father and brother also were governors.
1789. Thomas Ewing, statesman, born III. 39
Secretary of the treasury under Harrison.
1789. Catharine M. Sedgwick, author, born..... I. 446
A prominent novelist and miscellaneous writer.
1798. Charles Hodge, theologian, born..... X. 245
Founder of the *Biblical Repository and Princeton Review*.
1814. Jeremiah Clemens, statesman and author, born.... VII. 234
He fought in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1816. American Colonization Society organized..... IX. 179
1835. William E. Chandler, statesman, born..... IV. 250
Secretary of the navy and U. S. senator.
1837. Benjamin J. Lang, pianist, organist and composer,
born..... VII. 430
A prominent musician of Boston, Mass.
1846. Homer N. Bartlett, composer, born..... VII. 495
Has written many popular piano pieces.
1846. Iowa admitted to the Union..... XI. 429
1856. Woodrow Wilson, historian, born..... VIII. 176
First layman president of Princeton University.
1861. Battle of Mount Zion, Mo..... V. 363
1862. Battle of Chicasaw Bluffs, Miss. (28-29)..... IV. 33
1862. Capture of Fort Van Buren, Ark., by Federals..... IX. 442

**Ernest Wende, M.D., Health Commissioner,
Buffalo, N. Y.**— “Your work stands pre-eminent
among publications of this nature, and it is apparent
that you desire that there should be none better. The
index is an invaluable feature, and worth many
times the price of the books.”

DECEMBER 29

1752. Nathan Dane, lawyer and congressman, born..... IX. 196
 Author of the famous "Ordnance of 1787."
1778. Savannah, Ga., taken by the British..... VI. 79
1779. John McDonogh, philanthropist, born..... IX. 465
 Founder of McDonogh Institute, Maryland.
1800. Charles Goodyear, inventor, born..... III. 86
1804. John L. Sibley, librarian and author, born..... XI. 278
 For many years with Harvard Library.
1805. Asa Packer, financier and philanthropist, born..... VII. 110
 Identified with the Lehigh railroad and the Lehigh University.
1808. Andrew Johnson, seventeenth U. S. president, born . II. 455
1808. Edwards A. Park, theologian, born..... IX. 202
 An eminent professor of Andover Theological Seminary.
1809. Albert Pike, lawyer, journalist and poet, born..... I. 527
1812. British *Java* destroyed by the *Constitution*..... VIII. 94
1822. John C. B. Davis, lawyer and diplomat, born.. . . . XI. 115
 U. S. minister to Germany.
1831. Adam Badeau, soldier and author, born..... VI. 285
 Accompanied Gen. Grant around the world. ^
1833. John J. Ingalls, politician and author, born..... VIII. 416
 U. S. senator from Kansas.
1835. Treaty of New Echota; the Cherokee Indians ceded their land in Alabama to the United States.. X. 428
1840. George H. Smillie, artist, born..... VIII. 426
 A well-known American landscape painter.
1841. The Liberty party first met at Columbus, O.. . . . I. 28
1845. Texas admitted to the Union..... VI. 267
1848. John Vance Cheney, poet and librarian, born..... VI. 289
 Librarian of Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.
1855. William T. Sedgwick, biologist, born..... XII.
 Professor in Mass. Institute of Technology.

The College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City.—"We have your Cyclopedia in our Reference Library. It is in frequent use and is esteemed an authority."

DECEMBER 30

1722. Nathaniel Woodhull, Revolutionary soldier, born... V. 423
Hero of Epp Sargent's poem.
1776. William Draper, soldier, born..... XII.
His system of tactics was adopted by the War
Department.
1784. Stephen H. Long, engineer, born..... XI. 365
For whom Long's Peak was named.
1808. Thomas T. Craven, naval officer, born..... XII.
He participated in the attack upon Forts Jack-
son and St. Philip.
1814. Joel T. Headley, author, born..... III. 458
He wrote chiefly historical and biographical
works.
1819. John W. Geary, soldier and governor, born.. II. 291
He served in the Mexican and Civil wars.
1822. William R. Alger, Congregational clergyman and
author, born..... VI. 34
Was prominent in Boston, Mass.
1822. Cornelius E. Fenner, poet, born..... VIII. 44
His poems were of much beauty and promise.
1827. Thomas Ryan, composer, born.... X. 197
He organized many musical clubs and societies.
1828. Charter granted for Hanover College II. 123
1853. The Gadsden purchase made by the United States: IV. 146
1861. Legal Tender Bill introduced in congress..... VI. 356
1862. Battle at Parker's Cross Roads, Tenn..... X. 36

The Literary World.—"The work is well printed, and the volume in band is substantially and even handsomely bound. The page is large and open, the type clear and brilliant, and the paper of excellent quality. The portraits are likenesses, and their execution is better than we have generally found in works of this description. It is certainly an essential for every public library, and any private collection of books of reference would be greatly strengthened by its addition thereto."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies



10,000 Portraits



and over, like this sample, will be found in THE NATIONAL CYCLOPÆDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.

Never before in any country has such a collection of authentic portraits been attempted. In the latest catalogue of the Perry pictures there are only 256 portraits, including all nationalities. Here are collected in a convenient and accessible form over 10,000 portraits of the most prominent Americans, living and dead, and such a collection is alone worth the price of the set.

I have spent considerable time in looking over your Prospectus, and I think I can say that I have never before seen so fine small engravings for book illustration. Your idea of a portrait gallery is certainly grand. In my teaching I at one time made a selection of one or two hundred portraits at Soule's in Boston, for the sole purpose of more definitely interesting my students in the persons whom they represented. I am also very favorably impressed with the scope and the magnitude of the enterprise.

HIRAM HADLEY, *University of New Mexico.*

Complete in twelve royal octavo volumes, half Russia only.
Price, \$10.00 per volume.

Prospectus and Specimen Pages will be sent upon request.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., New York

ENORMOUS COST OF PRODUCTION.

The many difficulties connected with the preparation of an original Biographical Cyclopedia that shall be complete and at the same time absolutely accurate and reliable are beyond the comprehension of the uninitiated. The task of compiling a general Cyclopedia of Knowledge is simplicity in comparison. In the latter case the publishers procure the services of specialists who are authorities in their particular field; the information is available in easily accessible reference books, and when the articles have been written they are ready for the printer, unless perhaps there are one or more illustrations to make. A general Encyclopedic is a collection of known facts. The National Cyclopedia of American Biography is a collection of facts, many of which were not known, and where to obtain them not known. Many specialists were employed to supply the information and statistics with which they were familiar, but not one of them was able to furnish the personal records, family histories and American genealogies that were necessary for the completion of every Biographical sketch. Such information could not be obtained in any one locality or any one center; the ends of the country must be reached, and even then an enormous amount of research was necessary. For the past twelve years the United States has been searched for these facts and records. Associate Editors were appointed in, or sent to, every State in the Union, and writers and biographers were engaged to search local publications. A prominent chemist, an authority on the history of petroleum, for instance, was employed to prepare the biographies of subjects related to that product. Among the names to be thus included was one Luther Atwood, whose experiments, discoveries and inventions have done more than any other man for the growth and development of this, one of the greatest of American industries. His scientific achievements were well known in the professional world, but in order to complete a proper biographical sketch of the man, inquiry was made, literally, from Maine, where he was at one time engaged in business, to California, where a family connection was finally found, and through whom were obtained the desired facts, which hitherto had never been

published. In this systematic research were enlisted the services of over three hundred Nominating and Advisory Editors scattered throughout the United States. Instances similar to this are beyond number. See December 4, and "How the Cyclopedia Is Made."

The scope of the National Cyclopedia of American Biography embraced the life of every Governor, Colonial and State, and every Chief-Justice of every State in the Union. The historical portion was a comparatively simple task for the biographer, but not so the personal data. Their names were sought in the local histories in vain. Some had removed to other States; the families of some were scattered; some left no family, and it was the problem of a detective agency to discover the early history of such subjects.

After a relative or descendant had been located, several letters were necessary, usually, to obtain the desired information. The biography completed, a typewritten copy was made for the first revision; a copy was sent for correction, and in cases where no descendant was found it was submitted to some competent authority for the elimination of any possible errors. If the corrections were considerable, it was typewritten again before going to the printer. After it was set in type a galley proof was submitted for final correction. The biography was read no less than twelve times by editors and proof-readers, the aim in every case being to make the biographies absolutely unimpeachable in all records and statements of fact. The best writers in the country were employed in the preparation, and oftentimes \$100 was paid for a single biography, written by one eminently qualified, but even then a proof was submitted to the subject's family for correction.

The portraits and other illustrations, of which there are about 12,000, are another costly item. Oil paintings were photographed; steel engravings, old prints and old photographs purchased; daguerreotypes copied, and many new photographs made from life. To make this the greatest collection of authentic portraits the world has ever seen. The illustrations were made from large pen and ink drawings executed by skilled artists. In many instances drawings were made two and three times to secure absolute likenesses.

Finally, obtaining the autographs entailed a no small amount of difficulty and expense, in a number of cases copies having to be made by photography from valuable documents.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page



HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

A Cyclopædia of American History

The biographical sketches of The National Cyclopædia of American Biography will be found to be considerably longer than in any other work of reference. The reason for this is that the articles include not only the full personal data of the subjects, but also an account of the movement, institution, industry, or profession with which their lives were identified.

By the thorough and systematic methods of the editors to make the Cyclopædia cover every period of United States history, as well as every section of the country—methods which necessitated an unprecedented amount of original research and investigation (see “Enormous Cost of Production”)—there has been collected in this new Work of Reference a vast amount of Historical and Cyclopædic information, all of which is made immediately accessible by a very thorough and complete Cross-Reference and Topical Index.

Emerson says: “All history is biography,” and this, the greatest Cyclopædia of American Biography, is also the largest Cyclopædia of American History.

The following are a few suggestions showing the wide range and the nature of the information in this work:

What was the Hay-Pauncefote Treaty?

Where was our first coaling station on foreign soil?

What was the origin of Tammany Hall?

Who were the first officers of the American Anti-Slavery Society?

What was the Altoona (Pa.) Address?

Who was the first Governor of Nevada?

What was the first decked vessel built in America?

Who were the New Methodists? When and by whom founded?

What was the "Five Per Cent. Claim"?

Who discovered Block Island, Mass.? Who was the first settler there?

Who wrote "The Sweet By and By"?

What is the *modus operandi* of the New York Clearing-House?

What is the "Runners' Exchange," peculiar to the Philadelphia Clearing-House?

When and by whom was the Clearing-House Association of Chicago organized?

Who were the "Osgoodites," and where did they flourish?

What were the Alien and Sedition laws? How many were there, and when passed?

When was letter postage reduced from three to two cents?

What was the Pendleton Civil Service Bill?

When was the first duel fought in the Colonies?

What are the details of the Mason-McCarthy duel?

When was the first anti-dueling act passed?

What governors of states have taken advantage of the privilege to prorogue their legislatures?

What were the names of the British prison-ships in New York?

Who wrote the Wilmot Proviso? Why is it called by that name?

How did lynching originate, and where?

What city in the United States was founded by a woman ?

When was petroleum first welled in Pennsylvania ?

Where and when was the first cotton factory in New Hampshire established ?

What was the Philippine Commission ?

What was our "open-door" policy with regard to China ?

What is the Incurable Criminal Act in Connecticut ?

How many public statues of Franklin are there in the U. S. ?

When and where was the name New Netherlands first used ?

What was the Loco-Foco Party ? How originated ?

What was the *Mayflower* Compact ?

Who were the passengers on the *Mayflower's* first trip to Plymouth ?

Who were the members of the Boston Tea-party ?

What is meant by the "Bible" of South Carolina College ?

Where, when, and by whom was the Sims-Dudley Dynamite Gun first used in battle ?

What is the Interstate Commerce Commission ? When and by whom was it originated ?

What guns were called soda-water bottles, and in what battles of the Civil War did they save the day ?

What is the Jerry McAuley Mission in New York ?

Where was the first glass factory in America ?

What is the "Feast of Roses," and where is it held ?

What oils were used for illumination previous to petroleum ?

What are the dimensions of the Statue of Liberty, New York ?

What are the dimensions of the Garfield Monument, Cleveland ?

Who constituted the Hawaiian Islands Commission ?

Who was it that said, just before his execution by Spain, "An American kneels only to his God" ?

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

FORGOTTEN BOOKS

FULL MEMBERSHIP

797,885 Books!
All you can read
for only
\$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

